

LOCAL RULES OF PRACTICE
Of The
UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
For The
DISTRICT OF NEVADA

Effective June 1, 1995

*With Amendments Effective May 1, 1998, December 1, 2000,
and May 1, 2006*



LexisNexis®

LexisNexis
701 East Water Street
Charlottesville, VA 22902
800-446-3410

This book will be supplemented as amendments or revisions are issued by the court.

Additional copies of this book and supplements may be obtained from the address listed below.

QUESTIONS ABOUT THIS PUBLICATION?

For **EDITORIAL questions** concerning this publication,
please call 800-446-3410 ext. 7447
or email: LLP.CLP@lexisnexis.com

For **CUSTOMER SERVICE ASSISTANCE** concerning replacement pages, shipments, billing,
reprint permission, or other matters,
please call the Customer Service Department at 800-833-9844,
email customer.support@lexisnexis.com
or visit our interactive customer service website at www.lexisnexis.com/printcdsc

For **information on other MATTHEW BENDER publications**,
please call us at 800-223-1940
or visit our online bookstore at www.lexisnexis.com/bookstore

ISBN: 0-327-02145-4

© 2006 Matthew Bender & Company, Inc., a member of the LexisNexis Group.

All rights reserved.

LexisNexis and the knowledge burst logo are registered trademarks, and Michie is a trademark of Reed Elsevier Properties Inc, used under license. Matthew Bender is a registered trademark of Matthew Bender Properties Inc.



Matthew Bender & Company, Inc.
Editorial Offices
P.O. Box 7587
Charlottesville, VA 22906-7587
800-446-3410
www.lexisnexis.com

**UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
DISTRICT OF NEVADA**

IN THE MATTER OF:)
THE LOCAL RULES OF)
PRACTICE FOR THE)
UNITED STATES DISTRICT)
COURT FOR THE DISTRICT)
OF NEVADA. _____)

General Order 2006-03

ORDER ADOPTING AMENDMENTS TO THE LOCAL RULES OF PRACTICE

IT IS ORDERED that the Local Rules of Practice for the United States District Court for the District of Nevada effective June 1, 1995, as amended effective May 1, 1998 and December 1, 2000; are hereby further amended effective May 1, 2006.

Dated: May 1, 2006

PHILIP M. PRO
Chief United States District Judge

ROGER L. HUNT
United States District Judge

KENT J. DAWSON
United States District Judge

LARRY R. HICKS
United States District Judge

JAMES C. MAHAN
United States District Judge

ROBERT C. JONES
United States District Judge

BRIAN SANDOVAL
United States District Judge

EDWARD C. REED, JR.
Senior United States District Judge

LLOYD D. GEORGE
Senior United States District Judge

HOWARD D. McKIBBEN
Senior United States District Judge

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
DISTRICT OF NEVADA

IN THE MATTER OF:)
)
THE LOCAL RULES OF PRACTICE FOR)
THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR)
THE DISTRICT OF NEVADA.)

**ORDER ADOPTING LOCAL RULES OF PRACTICE
AND ESTABLISHING EFFECTIVE DATE**

IT IS ORDERED that the Local Rules of Practice for the United States District Court for the District of Nevada consisting of:

- Part IA - Introduction
- Part IB - United States Magistrate Judges
- Part II - Local Rules of Civil Practice
- Part III - Local Rules of Bankruptcy Practice
- Part IV - Local Rules of Criminal Practice
- Part V - Local Rules of Special Proceedings
and Appeals

are hereby adopted and shall become effective June 1, 1995. These Local Rules of Practice shall govern all proceedings in actions brought on or after that date. Unless otherwise ordered by the court, proceedings in actions pending before June 1, 1995, shall be governed by prior practice of the court. The Rules of Practice for the United States District Court for the District of Nevada, adopted February 1, 1992, and the following Special Orders of this Court shall be rescinded as of the effective date of these Rules:

- Special Order No. 76, filed July 1, 1991.
- Special Order No. 78, filed September 13, 1991.
- Special Order No. 81, filed April 23, 1992.
- Special Order No. 85, filed December 1, 1993.

DATED: April 7, 1995

LLOYD D. GEORGE
Chief United States District Judge

HOWARD D. McKIBBEN
United States District Judge

PHILIP M. PRO
United States District Judge

DAVID W. HAGEN
United States District Judge

**STANDING COMMITTEE
ON THE LOCAL RULES OF PRACTICE
FOR THE DISTRICT OF NEVADA**

As Constituted May 1, 1998

Chair:
Honorable Roger L. Hunt
United States Magistrate Judge

Members:

Civil Rules Subcommittee

Kirk Lenhard, Esq.
Las Vegas, Nevada
Vice Chair, Civil Rules

Hon. Robert A. McQuaid, Jr.
United States Magistrate Judge

Anne Cathcart, Esq.
Deputy Attorney General

Blaine T. Welsh, Esq.
Assistant United States Attorney

Paul Yohey, Esq.
Reno, Nevada

Lance S. Wilson, Clerk
United States District Court

Linda Lea Sharer, Chief Deputy Clerk
United States District Court

Richard L. Owens, Esq.
Senior Staff Attorney
United States District Court

Criminal Rules Subcommittee

Honorable Lawrence R. Leavitt
United States Magistrate Judge
Vice Chair, Criminal Rules

Michael Pescetta, Esq.
Assistant Federal Public Defender

C. Frederick Pinkerton, Esq.
Reno, Nevada

Howard J. Zlotnick, Esq.
Chief Assistant United States Attorney

Katherine A. Woolf, Esq.
Las Vegas, Nevada

Kevin Butler, Esq.
Las Vegas, Nevada

Brian Sullivan, Esq.
Assistant United States Attorney

Lance S. Wilson, Clerk
United States District Court

Linda Lea Sharer, Chief Deputy Clerk
United States District Court

Bankruptcy Subcommittee—Local Rules 1999

Honorable Gregg W. Zive, Chief Judge
United States Bankruptcy Court
Vice Chair, Bankruptcy Rules

Corey B. Beck, Esquire
Las Vegas, NV

Candace C. Carlyon, Esquire
Las Vegas, NV

Marjorie A. Guymon, Esquire
Las Vegas, NV

Jeffrey L. Hartman, Esquire
Reno, NV

Barry H. Jenkins, Esquire
Office of the U.S. Trustee
Las Vegas, NV

Bridget Robb Peck, Esquire
Reno, NV

Lenard E. Schwartzer, Esquire
Las Vegas, NV

Rollin Thorley, Esquire
Internal Revenue Service
Las Vegas, NV

Patricia Gray, Clerk
U.S. Bankruptcy Court
Las Vegas, NV

Insert

United States
District Court -
Addresses

Tab
here

Discard this page!!!

**UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
DISTRICT OF NEVADA**

* * * * *

Internet Website Address: www.nvd.uscourts.gov

LAS VEGAS

Address: Clerk, U.S. District Court
District of Nevada
Room 1334
333 Las Vegas Blvd. So.
Las Vegas, NV 89101

Business Hours: 9:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m.
Monday through Friday (except federal holidays)

Public Telephone Numbers: Area Code 702 (unless otherwise indicated)

The Honorable Philip M. Pro	464-5510
Chief United States District Judge	
Courtroom Administrator	464-5426
The Honorable Roger L. Hunt	464-5530
United States District Judge	
Courtroom Administrator	464-5432
The Honorable Kent J. Dawson	464-5560
United States District Judge	
Courtroom Administrator	464-5429
The Honorable James C. Mahan	464-5520
United States District Judge	
Courtroom Administrator	464-5413
The Honorable Robert C. Jones	464-5490
United States District Judge	
Courtroom Administrator	464-5427
The Honorable Lloyd D. George	464-5500
Senior United States District Judge	
Courtroom Administrator	464-5438

Public Telephone Numbers: Area Code 702 (unless otherwise indicated)

The Honorable Lawrence R. Leavitt	464-5540
United States Magistrate Judge	
Courtroom Administrator	464-5435
The Honorable Robert J. Johnston	464-5550
United States Magistrate Judge	
Courtroom Administrator	464-5416
The Honorable Peggy A. Leen	464-5570
United States Magistrate Judge	
Courtroom Administrator	464-5420
The Honorable George W. Foley	464-5575
United States Magistrate Judge	
Courtroom Administrator	464-5433

RENO

Address: Clerk, U.S. District Court
District of Nevada
400 South Virginia Street
Suite #301
Reno, Nevada 89501

Business Hours: 9:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m.
Monday through Friday (except federal holidays)

Public Telephone Numbers: Area Code 775 (unless otherwise indicated)

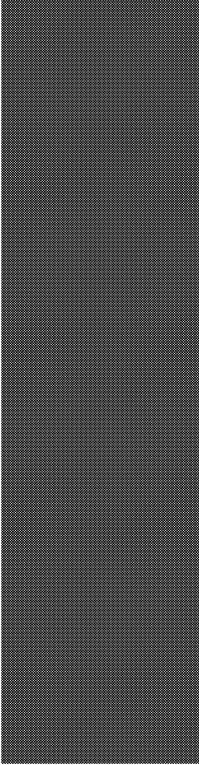
The Honorable Larry R. Hicks	686-5700
United States District Judge	
Courtroom Administrator	686-5829
The Honorable Brian E. Sandoval	686-5670
United States District Judge	
Courtroom Administrator	686-5833
The Honorable Edward C. Reed, Jr.	686-5919
Senior United States District Judge	
Courtroom Administrator	686-5831
The Honorable Howard D. McKibben	686-5880
Senior United States District Judge	
Courtroom Administrator	686-5827
The Honorable Robert A. McQuaid, Jr.	686-5858
United States Magistrate Judge	
Courtroom Administrator	686-5758
The Honorable Valerie P. Cooke	686-5855
United States Magistrate Judge	
Courtroom Administrator	686-5653

Insert

Table of Contents

Tab
here

Discard this page!!!



**TABLE OF CONTENTS
LOCAL RULES OF PRACTICE
OF THE
UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
DISTRICT OF NEVADA**

Rule Number		Page Number
LR Part IA.	Introduction	1
1-1.	Title	1
2-1.	Scope of the Rules; Construction	1
3-1.	Suspension or Waiver of These Rules.....	1
4-1.	Sanctions	1
5-1.	Effective Date.....	2
6-1.	Court Structure; Divisions of the District of Nevada	2
7-1.	Offices of the Clerk	2
8-1.	Place of Filing	2
9-1.	Inspection, Conduct in Courtroom and Environs, and Forfeiture	3
10-1.	Admission to the Bar of this Court; Eligibility and Procedure.....	3
10-2.	Admission to Practice in a Particular Case.....	4
10-3.	Government Attorneys	6
10-4.	Legal Services Attorneys	7
10-5.	Law Students	7
10-6.	Appearances, Substitutions and Withdrawals	9
10-7.	Ethical Standards, Disbarment, Suspension and Discipline	9
LR Part IB.	United States Magistrate Judges.....	11
1-1.	Duties Under 28 U.S.C. § 636(a)	11

Rule Number		Page Number
1-2.	Disposition of Misdemeanor Cases - 18 U.S.C. § 3401	11
1-3.	Determination of Pretrial Matters - 28 U.S.C. § 636(b)(1)(A)	11
1-4.	Findings and Recommendations - 28 U.S.C. § 636(b)(1)(B)	11
1-5.	Judicial Review of Administrative Proceedings	12
1-6.	<i>Habeas Corpus</i> and Criminal Cases Under 28 U.S.C. §§ 636(b)(1)(B), 2241, 2254 and 2255	12
1-7.	Special Master References.....	12
1-8.	(Reserved).....	13
1-9.	Other Duties.....	13
2-1.	Conduct of Civil Trials by United States Magistrate Judges; Conduct of Trials and Disposition of Civil Cases Upon Consent of the Parties - 28 U.S.C. § 636(c).....	14
2-2.	Special Provisions for the Disposition of Civil Cases by a United States Magistrate Judge on Consent of the Parties - 28 U.S.C. § 636(c).....	14
3-1.	Review and Appeal - United States Magistrate Judge; Review of Matters Which May Be Finally Determined by Magistrate Judge in Civil and Criminal Cases - 28 U.S.C. § 636(b)(1)(A).....	15
3-2.	Review of Matters Which May Not Be Finally Determined by a United States Magistrate Judge in Civil and Criminal Cases, Administrative Proceedings, Probation Revocation Proceedings - 28 U.S.C. § 636(b)(1)(B).....	15
3-3.	Appeal From Judgments in Misdemeanor Cases - 18 U.S.C. § 3402.....	16
3-4.	Appeal from Judgments in Civil Cases Disposed of on Consent of the Parties - 28 U.S.C. § 636(c).....	16

Rule Number		Page Number
3-5.	Appeal from United States Magistrate Judge's Release and Detention Orders	16
LR Part II.	Local Rules of Civil Practice	17
3-1.	Civil Cover Sheet	17
4-1.	Service and Issuance of Process	17
5-1.	Proof of Service.....	17
5-2.	Facsimile Filing.....	17
5-3.	Filing of Documents by Electronic Means.....	18
5-4.	Service of Documents by Electronic Means	18
6-1.	Requests for Continuance, Extension of Time or Order Shortening Time	18
6-2.	Required Form of Order for Stipulations and <i>Ex Parte</i> Motions.....	19
7-1.	Stipulations.....	19
7-2.	Motions	19
7-3.	Citations of Authority.....	20
7-4.	Limitation on Length of Briefs and Points and Authorities; Requirement for Index and Table of Authorities	20
7-5.	<i>Ex Parte</i> Motions	20
7-6.	<i>Ex Parte</i> Communications	20
7.1-1.	Certificate as to Interested Parties	21
8-1.	Pleading Jurisdiction	21
10-1.	Form of Papers Generally	21
10-2.	Caption, Title of Court and Name of Case.....	21
10-3.	Exhibits	22

Rule Number		Page Number
10-4.	Copies	23
10-5.	<i>In Camera</i> Submissions	23
15-1.	Amended Pleadings	23
16-1.	Scheduling and Case Management; Time and Issuance of Scheduling Order	24
16-2.	Pretrial Conferences	24-1
16-3.	Pretrial Order, Motions <i>in Limine</i> , and Trial Setting	25
16-4.	Form of Pretrial Order	26
16-5.	Settlement Conference and Alternative Methods of Dispute Resolution	30
16-6.	Early Neutral Evaluation	30
22-1.	Interpleader Actions	31
22-2.	Scheduling Conferences for Interpleader Actions	31
26-1.	Discovery Plans and Mandatory Disclosures	32
26-2.	Time for Completion of Discovery When No Scheduling Order is Entered	32-1
26-3.	Interim Status Reports	32-1
26-4.	Extension of Scheduled Deadlines	32-1
26-5.	Responses to Written Discovery	32-2
26-6.	Demand for Prior Discovery	32-2
26-7.	Discovery Motions	32-2
26-8.	Filing of Discovery Papers	33
26-9.	Exemptions	33
30-1.	Depositions Upon Oral Examination	33
30-2.	Requirements for Transcripts	33

Rule Number		Page Number
31-1.	Depositions Upon Written Questions.....	33
32-1.	Use of Depositions in Court Proceedings.....	33
33-1.	Interrogatories	33
34-1.	Production of Documents.....	33
36-1.	Request for Admissions	34
38-1.	Jury Demand	34
41-1.	Dismissal for Want of Prosecution.....	34
43-1.	Interpreters/Taking of Testimony.....	34
48-1.	Contact with Jurors Prohibited.....	34
54-1.	Bill of Costs.....	34
54-2.	Clerk's, Marshal's, Process Server's, and Docket Fees	35
54-3.	Fees Incident to Transcripts; Trial Transcripts.....	35
54-4.	Deposition Costs	35
54-5.	Witness Fees, Mileage and Subsistence	35
54-6.	Exemplification and Copies of Papers	36
54-7.	Maps, Charts, Models, Photographs, Summaries, Computations and Statistical Summaries	36
54-8.	Fees of Masters, Receivers and Commissioners	36
54-9.	Premiums on Undertakings and Bonds	37
54-10.	Removed Cases	37
54-11.	Costs Against the Government.....	37
54-12.	Costs Not Ordinarily Allowed.....	37
54-13.	Method of Taxation of Costs.....	37
54-14.	Review of Costs	38

Rule Number		Page Number
54-15.	Appellate Costs.....	38
54-16.	Motions for Attorney’s Fees.....	38
56-1.	Motions for Summary Judgment	40
65.1-1.	Qualification of Surety	40
65.1-2.	Deposit of Money or United States Obligation in Lieu of Surety	40
65.1-3.	Approval	41
65.1-4.	Persons Not to Act as Sureties.....	41
65.1-5.	Judgment Against Sureties	41
65.1-6.	Further Security or Justification of Personal Sureties	41
66-1.	Receivers in General.....	41
66-2.	Notice; Temporary Receiver.....	41
66-3.	Review of Appointment of Temporary Receiver	42
66-4.	Reports of Receivers.....	42
66-5.	Notice of Hearings.....	42
66-6.	Employment of Attorneys, Accountants and Investigators	43
66-7.	Persons Prohibited from Acting as Receivers.....	43
66-8.	Deposit of Funds.....	43
66-9.	Undertaking of Receiver.....	43
66-10.	Administration of Estates	43
67-1.	Deposit and Investment of Funds in the Registry Account; Certificate of Cash Deposit.....	43
67-2.	Investment of Funds on Deposit	44
77-1.	Judgments and Orders Grantable by the Clerk	45
78-2.	Oral Argument.....	46

Rule Number		Page Number
79-1.	Files and Exhibits - Custody and Withdrawal.....	47
LR Part IIIA. Local Rules of Bankruptcy Practice.....		49
1001.	Title and Scope of Rules	49
1002.	Petition - General	50
1003.	Joinder of Petitioners in Involuntary Case	51
1004.	Petition - Partnership	51
1005.	Petition - Caption	51
1006.	Payment of Filing Fee in Installments; Denial of <i>In Forma Pauperis</i> Petitions	51
1007.	Lists, Schedules, and Statements; Mailing List.....	51
1013.	Hearing and Disposition of Petition in Involuntary Cases	53
1015.	Related Cases	53
1016.	Notification of Death or Incompetency.....	54
1070.	Jurisdiction	54
1071.	Divisions - Bankruptcy Court.....	54
1073.	Assignment of Cases	55
2002.	Notices to Creditors and Other Interested Parties	55
2003.	Meetings of Creditors and Equity Security Holders.....	56
2004.	Depositions and Examinations	56
2010.	Trustees' Bonds.....	56
2014.	Attorneys of Record	57
2015.	Required Payments to Government Entities.....	57
2016.	Compensation of Professionals	57
3001.	Claims and Equity Security Interests - General	58

Rule Number		Page Number
3002.	Filing of Proof of Claim	58
3003.	Filing Proof of Claim or Equity Interest in Chapter 11 Reorganization Case	58
3004.	Notice of Filing Proofs of Claim by Debtor or Trustee	58
3007.	Claims - Objections	59
3011.	Unclaimed Funds	59
3012.	Valuation of Security	60
3015.	Chapter 13 Plan and Confirmation	60
3016.	Chapter 11 Plan and Disclosure Statements	60
3018.	Ballots - Voting on Chapter 11 Plans	62
3019.	Modifications to Chapter 11 Plans	62
3021.	Chapter 13 Trustee's Notice of Proposed Distribution.....	62
3022.	Chapter 11 Final Decree	63
4001.	Motions for Relief From the Automatic Stay; Use of Cash Collateral or Other Relief; Emergency Orders	63
4002.	Duties of Chapter 13 Debtors Before Completing Their Plan.....	65
4002.1	Pay Stubs	65
4002.2	Fraudulent Statements	65
4003.	Exemptions	66
4004.	Notice of Discharge	66
4007.	Determining the Dischargeability of a Debt.....	66
4009.	Creditor's Designation for Receiving Notice	66
5001.	Clerk's Office Location and Hours.....	67
5003.	Court Records	67
5004.	Disqualification: Disclosure of Interested Parties or Affiliates	68

Rule Number		Page Number
5005.	Electronic Filing, Service, and Transmittal of Papers	69
5007.	Record of Proceedings and Transcripts	72
5009.	Chapter 13 Discharge and Closing Procedures	73
5010.	Reopening Cases	73
5011.	Withdrawal of the Reference.....	74
5075.	Clerk - Delegated Functions.....	75
6006.	Debtor's Ability to Assume a Contract After Estate Rejects	78
7003.	Cover Sheet for Adversary Proceedings	78
7004.	Limits of Electronic Service.....	78
7005.	Certificate of Service (Adversary Proceedings).....	79
7007.1	Corporate Ownership Statement	79
7010.	General Requirements of Form	80
7015.	Amended and Supplemental Pleadings	81
7016.	Pretrial Procedures	81
7026.	Discovery - General	82
7030.	Depositions Upon Oral Examination	85
7031.	Depositions Upon Written Questions.....	85
7032.	Use of Depositions in Adversary Proceedings	86
7033.	Interrogatories to Parties	86
7034.	Production or Inspection of Documents and Things	87
7035.	Physical and Mental Examinations of Persons.....	87
7036.	Requests for Admission	87
7041.	Dismissal for Lack of Prosecution	88
7054.	Costs - Taxation/Payment	88

Rule Number		Page Number
7056.	Summary Judgment	88
7062.	Supersedeas Bonds on Stay of Proceedings to Enforce a Judgment	88
7064.	Service of Process.....	89
7065.	Injunctions	89
7067.	Registry Funds.....	90
8001.	Notice of Appeal; Election to Have Appeal Heard by District Court Instead of Bankruptcy Appellate Panel	93
8004.	Service of Notice of Appeal	94
8006.	Designation of Record - Appeal	94
8007.	Transmission of Record on Appeal	95
8009.	Briefs and Appendix.....	95
8018.	Local Rules of Circuit Judicial Council or District Court	96
8070.	Dismissal of Appeal for Nonprosecution	96
9004.	Required Form of Filed Papers.....	96
9006.	Orders Shortening Time	98
9009.	Local Forms.....	99
9010.	Attorneys - Notice of Appearance	99
9011.	<i>Pro Se</i> Parties.....	99
9014.	Motion Practice and Contested Matters - Briefs and Memoranda of Law	101
9015.	Jury Trials	104
9016.	Service of Subpoena	104
9017.	Use of Alternate Direct Testimony and Exhibits at Trials.....	105
9018.	Secret, Confidential, Scandalous, or Defamatory Matter	106
9019.	Settlements and Agreed Orders; Alternative Dispute Resolution.....	106

Rule Number		Page Number
9021.	Entry of Judgments and Orders	107
9022.	Notice of Judgment or Order	108
 LR Part IIIB. Interim Local Rules of Bankruptcy Practice.....		108-1
1006.	Filing Fee.....	108-1
1007.	Lists, Schedules, Statements, and Other Documents; Time Limits.....	108-2
1009.	Amendments of Voluntary Petitions, Lists, Schedules and Statements.....	108-5
1010.	Service of Involuntary Petition and Summons; Petition for Recognition of a Foreign Nonmain Proceeding.....	108-6
1011.	Responsive Pleading or Motion in Involuntary and Cross-Border Cases	108-6
1017.	Dismissal or Conversion of Case; Suspension	108-7
1019.	Conversion of Chapter 11 Reorganization Case, Chapter 12 Family Farmer’s Debt Adjustment Case, or Chapter 13 Individual’s Debt Adjustment Case to a Chapter 7 Liquidation Case.....	108-8
1020.	Small Business Chapter 11 Reorganization Case.....	108-8
1021.	Health Care Business Case.....	108-9
2002.	Notices to Creditors, Equity Security Holders, Administrators in Foreign Proceedings, Persons Against Whom Provisional Relief Is Sought in Ancillary and Other Cross-Border Cases, United States, and United States Trustee.....	108-10
2003.	Meeting of Creditors or Equity Security Holders.....	108-13
2007.1	Appointment of Trustee or Examiner on a Chapter 11 Reorganization Case	108-14
2007.2	Appointment of Patient Care Ombudsman in a Health Care Business Case	108-15
2015	Duty to Keep Records, Make Reports, and Give Notice of Case or Change of Status.....	108-16
2015.1	Patient Care Ombudsman	108-17
2015.2	Transfer of Patient in Health Care Business Case.....	108-18

Rule Number		Page Number
3002.	Filing Proof of Claim or Interest	108-18
3003.	Filing Proof of Claim or Equity Security Interest in Chapter 9 Municipality or Chapter 11 Reorganization Cases	108-19
3016.	Filing of Plan and Disclosure Statement in a Chapter 9 Municipality or Chapter 11 Reorganization Case	108-20
3017.1	Court Consideration of Disclosure Statement in a Small Business Case	108-20
3019.	Modification of Accepted Plan Before or After Confirmation in a Chapter 9 Municipality or Chapter 11 Reorganization Case	108-21
4002.	Duties of Debtor	108-22
4003.	Exemptions	108-24
4004.	Grant or Denial of Discharge.....	108-25
4006.	Notice of No Discharge	108-26
4007.	Determination of Dischargeability of a Debt.....	108-27
4008.	Discharge and Reaffirmation Hearing.....	108-27
5003.	Records Kept by the Clerk.....	108-28
5008.	Notice Regarding Presumption of Abuse in Chapter 7 Cases of Individual Debtors	108-28
5012.	Communication and Cooperation With Foreign Courts and Foreign Representatives	108-29
6004.	Use, Sale, or Lease of Property	108-29
6011	Disposal of Patient Records in Health Care Business Case.....	108-30
8001.	Manner of Taking Appeal; Voluntary Dismissal; Certification to Court of Appeals.....	108-31
8003.	Leave to Appeal.....	108-34
9006.	Time.....	108-34
9009.	Forms	108-35

Rule Number		Page Number
LCR Part IV. Local Rules of Criminal Practice.....		109
10-1.	Written Waiver of Defendant’s Appearance at Arraignment.....	109
12-1.	Time for Filing Motions, Responses and Replies	109
16-1.	Discovery	110
17-1.	Issuance of Subpoenas Requested by the Federal Public Defender	112
30-1.	Instructions to Jury	112-1
32-1.	Sentencing	112-1
32-2.	Disclosure of Presentence Investigation Reports, Supervision Records of the United States Probation Office, and Testimony of the Probation Officer.....	112-2
35-1.	Motions and Responses Pursuant to Fed. R. Crim. P. 35.....	112-3
44-1.	Appointment of Counsel	112-3
44-2.	Designation of Retained Counsel.....	112-3
44-3.	Continuity of Representation on Appeal	112-3
45-1.	Requests for Continuance, Extension of Time or Order Shortening Time	113
45-2.	Stipulations Generally	113
45-3.	Required Form of Order for Stipulations and <i>Ex Parte</i> Motions	113
45-4.	Continuance of Trial Date - Speedy Trial Act.....	114
46-1.	Appearance Bonds.....	114
46-2.	Qualification of Surety	114
46-3.	Deposit of Money or United States Obligation in Lieu of Surety	114
46-4.	Approval by the Court.....	115
46-5.	Persons Not to Act as Sureties	115
46-6.	Judgment Against Sureties	115

Rule Number		Page Number
46-7.	Further Security or Justification of Personal Sureties	115
46-8.	Investment of Funds on Deposit	115
46-9.	Exoneration of Bonds	116
47-1.	Motions	117
47-2.	<i>Ex Parte</i> Motions	117
47-3.	<i>Ex Parte</i> Communications	117
47-4.	<i>In Camera</i> Submissions and Sealing of Documents	117
47-5.	Form of Papers Generally	117
47-6.	Caption, Title of Court and Name of Case	118
47-7.	Limitation on Length of Briefs and Points and Authorities, and Requirement for Index and Table of Authorities	119
47-8.	Citations of Authority	119
47-9.	Failure to File Points and Authorities	119
47-10.	Exhibits	119
47-11.	Proof of Service	119
47-12.	Submission of Motions to the Court	120
55-1.	Files and Exhibits - Custody and Withdrawal	120
LSR Part V. Local Rules of Special Proceedings and Appeals.....		121
1-1.	Motions for Leave to Proceed <i>In Forma Pauperis</i> ; Application: Standard Form	121
1-2.	Inmates: Additional Requirements	121
1-3.	Standard for Denial of <i>In Forma Pauperis</i> Motion	121
1-4.	Applicant Need Only File Original Complaint, Petition, or Motion	121
1-5.	Revocation of Leave to Proceed <i>In Forma Pauperis</i>	122

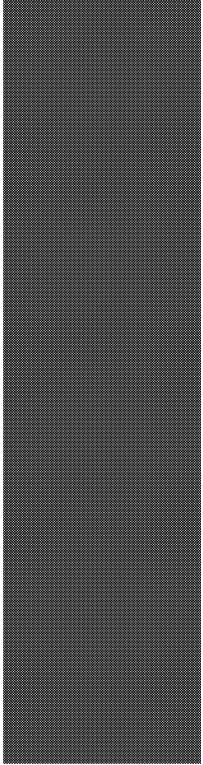
Rule Number		Page Number
1-7.	Abuse of Privilege to Proceed <i>In Forma Pauperis</i>	122
1-8.	Expenses of Litigation.....	122
2-1.	Civil Rights Complaint Pursuant to 42 U.S.C. § 1983; <i>Pro Se</i> Plaintiff to Use Standard Form.....	122
2-2.	Change of Address	122
3-1.	Petition for Writ of <i>Habeas Corpus</i> Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 2241 and 2254	122
3-2.	Statement of All Available Grounds for Relief.....	123
4-1.	Motion Attacking Sentence Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 2255; Motion to Correct Or Reduce Sentence Pursuant to Fed. R. Crim. P. 35; Petition Form.....	123
4-2.	Statement of All Available Grounds for Relief.....	123
5-1.	Death Penalty Case; Caption; Facsimile Filing.....	123
5-2.	Additional Information: Scheduled Execution Date	124
5-3.	Evidentiary Hearing: Transcript.....	124
6-1.	Appeal Bond; Ninth Circuit or Other Appellate Courts.....	124
6-2.	Designation and Preparation of Reporter's and Recorder's Transcripts.....	124
6-3.	Clerk's Record on Appeal, Designation and Costs of Reproduction	125

Insert

Part 1A-
Introduction

Tab
here

Discard this page!!!



LOCAL RULES OF PRACTICE
for the
UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
for the DISTRICT OF NEVADA

Local Rules IA - Introduction

LR IA 1-1. TITLE.

These are the Local Rules of Practice for the United States District Court for the District of Nevada. These rules are divided into the following parts: Part IA (Introduction); Part IB (United States Magistrate Judges); Part II (Civil); Part III (Bankruptcy); Part IV (Criminal); and Part V (Rules Applicable in Special Proceedings and Appeals). The rules in Parts II, III and IV are numbered to correspond to their Federal Rules of Civil, Bankruptcy or Criminal Procedure counterparts. The rules in Parts IA through III may be cited as "LR ____;" those in Part IV, as "LCR ____;" and the rules in Part V, as "LSR ____."

LR IA 2-1. SCOPE OF THE RULES; CONSTRUCTION.

These rules shall be construed so as to be consistent with the Federal Rules of Civil, Bankruptcy and Criminal Procedure they supplement. The provisions of Parts IA and II apply to all actions and proceedings, including civil, criminal, bankruptcy and admiralty, except where they may be inconsistent with rules or provisions of law specifically applicable thereto. The provisions of Part IB apply to all actions and proceedings, excluding bankruptcy, except where they may be inconsistent with rules or provisions of law specifically applicable thereto.

LR IA 3-1. SUSPENSION OR WAIVER OF THESE RULES.

The court may *sua sponte* or on motion change, dispense with, or waive any of these rules if the interests of justice so require.

LR IA 4-1. SANCTIONS.

The court may, after notice and opportunity to be heard, impose any and all appropriate sanctions on an attorney or party appearing *in pro se* who, without just cause:

- (a) Fails to appear when required for pretrial conference, argument on motion, or trial;
- (b) Fails to prepare for a presentation to the court;
- (c) Fails to comply with these rules; or
- (d) Fails to comply with any order of this court.

LR IA 5-1. EFFECTIVE DATE.

These rules, as amended, shall take effect on December 1, 2000, and govern all proceedings in actions pending on or after that date.

LR IA 6-1. COURT STRUCTURE; DIVISIONS OF THE DISTRICT OF NEVADA.

The State of Nevada constitutes one judicial district. The district has two unofficial divisions:

Southern Division: Clark, Esmeralda, Lincoln and Nye Counties.

Northern Division: Carson City, Churchill, Douglas, Elko, Eureka, Humboldt, Lander, Lyon, Mineral, Pershing, Storey, Washoe and White Pine Counties.

LR IA 7-1. OFFICES OF THE CLERK.

The clerk of the court maintains offices at Las Vegas for the southern division of the court and at Reno for the northern division of the court. The clerk's offices are open to the public from 9:00 a.m. until 4:00 p.m., Monday through Friday, legal holidays excepted. The clerk may institute administrative procedures for filing pleadings and papers and, in an emergency, shall on request transact public business at other times.

LR IA 8-1. PLACE OF FILING.

(a) Civil actions shall be filed in the clerk's office for the division of the court in which the action allegedly arose. However, in civil rights actions filed by inmates proceeding *in pro se*, the action shall be filed in the division in which the inmate is held when the complaint is submitted for filing or, if the inmate is not held in this district, then in the division in which the events giving rise to a cause of action are alleged to have occurred.

(b) In criminal cases where the alleged offense was committed in more than one division, the government may elect either division for filing the indictment or information.

(c) The court may in its discretion direct that proceedings or trial take place in the division other than the division where filed. Unless otherwise ordered, however, all filings shall be made and proceedings had in the division of the court in which the case was originally filed.

LR IA 9-1. INSPECTION, CONDUCT IN COURTROOM AND ENVIRONS, AND FORFEITURE.

(a) All persons entering any United States Federal Building and Courthouse in this district and all items carried by such persons shall be subject to appropriate screening and checking by any United States Marshal or Security Officer of the General Services Administration. Entrance to the United States Federal Building and Courthouse will be denied any person who refuses to cooperate in such screening or checking.

(b) All wireless communications devices shall be turned off while in any United States courtroom or hearing room in this district. Wireless communication devices may be used in a United States courtroom or hearing room in this district with the express permission of the judge presiding in that courtroom or hearing room.

Wireless communication devices are electronic devices that are capable of either sending or receiving data such as sounds, text messages, or images. Such devices shall include, but are not limited to, mobile phones, laptop computers and personal digital assistants (PDAs).

(c) Cameras, recording, reproducing and transmitting equipment which are not part of a wireless communication device as defined in (b) above, are prohibited in all United States courthouses in this district unless otherwise authorized. Cameras, recording, reproducing and transmitting equipment, which are part of a wireless communication device, shall not be used in any courtroom or hearing room without the express approval of the presiding judge or officer. Failure to abide by this rule may result in the forfeiture of any such device.

(d) Unless provided by special order of the court, no person shall carry or possess firearms or deadly weapons in any United States courthouse in this district. The United States Marshal, any deputy marshal, and officers of the Federal Protective Service shall be exempt from this provision.

LR IA 10-1. ADMISSION TO THE BAR OF THIS COURT; ELIGIBILITY AND PROCEDURE.

(a) Practice of Attorneys Admitted in Nevada and Maintaining Nevada Offices.

(1) In order to practice before the District or Bankruptcy Court an attorney must be admitted to practice under the following provisions. An attorney who has been admitted to practice before the Supreme Court of Nevada, and who is of good moral and professional character, is eligible for admission to the bar of this court.

(2) A member of the bar of this court shall certify in a written motion on a form provided by the clerk that the petitioner is a member of the State Bar of Nevada and of good moral and professional character.

(3) The applicant shall subscribe the roll of attorneys and pay the clerk the admission fee fixed by the Judicial Conference of the United States plus such additional amounts as the court shall fix from time to time.

(4) The applicant must take the following oath or affirmation after which the clerk shall issue a certificate of admission to the applicant:

I solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the Government of the United States; that I will maintain the respect due to the Courts of Justice and Judicial Officers, and that I will conduct myself as an attorney and counselor of this Court uprightly, so help me God.

(b) Practice of Attorneys Admitted in Nevada but not Maintaining Nevada Offices.

(1) Application of rule. This rule applies to an attorney who is admitted to practice in Nevada but who does not maintain an office in Nevada. A post office box or mail drop location shall not constitute an office under this rule.

(2) Association or designation for service. Upon filing any pleadings or other papers in this court, an attorney who is subject to this rule shall either associate a licensed Nevada attorney maintaining an office in Nevada or designate a licensed Nevada attorney maintaining an office in Nevada, upon whom all papers, process, or pleadings required to be served upon the attorney may be so served, including service by hand-delivery or facsimile transmission. The name and office address of the associated or designated attorney shall be endorsed upon the pleadings or paper filed in the courts of this state, and service upon the associated or designated attorney shall be deemed to be serviced upon the attorney filing the pleading or other paper.

LR IA 10-2. ADMISSION TO PRACTICE IN A PARTICULAR CASE.

(a) An attorney who is not a member of the bar of this court, who has been retained or appointed to appear in a particular case may do so only with permission of the court. Application for such permission shall be by verified petition on the form furnished by the clerk. The attorney may submit the verified petition if the following conditions are met:

(1) The attorney is not a member of the State Bar of Nevada;

(2) The attorney is not a resident of the State of Nevada;

(3) The attorney is not regularly employed in the State of Nevada;

(4) The attorney is not engaged in substantial business, professional, or other activities in the State of Nevada;

(5) The attorney is a member in good standing and eligible to practice before the bar of any jurisdiction of the United States; and

(6) The attorney associates an active member in good standing of the State Bar of Nevada as counsel of record in the action or proceeding.

(b) The verified petition required by the rule shall be on a form furnished by the clerk. The verified petition shall be accompanied by the admission fee set by the court. The petition shall state:

- (1) The attorney's residence and office address;
 - (2) The court or courts to which the attorney has been admitted to practice and the date of such admission;
 - (3) That the attorney is a member in good standing of such court or courts;
 - (4) That the attorney is not currently suspended or disbarred in any court;
 - (5) Whether the attorney is currently subject to any disciplinary proceedings by any organization with authority to discipline attorneys at law;
 - (6) Whether the attorney has ever received public discipline including, but not limited to, suspension or disbarment, by any organization with authority to discipline attorneys at law;
 - (7) The title and case number of any matter, including arbitrations, mediations, or matters before an administrative agency or governmental body, in which the attorney or any member of the firm of attorneys with which the attorney is associated has filed an application to appear as counsel under this rule in the preceding three (3) years, the date of each application, and whether it was granted (if the firm has offices in multiple cities, only the information dealing with his or her office location need be provided);
 - (8) That the attorney certifies that he or she shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the courts and disciplinary boards of this state with respect to the law of this state governing the conduct of attorneys to the same extent as a member of the State Bar of Nevada; and
 - (9) That the attorney understands and shall comply with the standards of professional conduct of the State of Nevada and all other standards of professional conduct required of members of the bar of this court.
- (c) An attorney whose verified petition is pending shall take no action in the case beyond filing the first pleading or motion. The first pleading or motion shall state that the attorney "has complied with LR IA 10-2" or "will comply with LR IA 10-2 within ___ days.". Until permission is granted, the clerk shall not issue summons or other writ.
- (d) Unless otherwise ordered by the court, any attorney who is granted permission to practice pursuant to this rule shall associate a resident member of the bar of this court as co-counsel. The attorneys shall confirm the association by filing a completed designation of resident counsel on the form provided by the clerk. The resident attorney must have authority to sign binding stipulations. The time for performing any act under these rules or the Federal Rules of Civil, Criminal and Bankruptcy Procedure shall run from the date of service on the resident attorney. Unless otherwise ordered by this court, such resident attorney need not personally attend all proceedings in court.
- (e) In civil cases, attorneys shall have forty-five (45) days after their first appearance to comply with all the provisions of this rule.
- (f) In criminal cases, attorneys have ten (10) days after their first appearance to comply with all the provisions of this rule. In addition, the defendant(s) shall execute designation(s) of retained counsel,

which shall also bear the signature of both the attorney appearing *pro hac vice* and the associated resident attorney. Such designation(s) shall be filed and served within the same ten (10) day period.

(g) In bankruptcy cases, attorneys shall have ten (10) days after their first appearance to comply with all of the provisions of this rule.

(h) When all the provisions of this rule are satisfied, the court may enter an order approving the verified petition for permission to practice in the particular case. Such permission is limited to the particular case and no certificates shall be issued by the clerk.

(i) The granting or denial of a petition to practice under this rule is discretionary. The court may revoke the authority of the person permitted to appear as counsel under this rule to make continued appearances under this rule. Absent special circumstances, repeated appearances by any attorney or firm of attorneys under this rule shall be cause for denial of the verified petition of such attorney.

(1) It shall be presumed in civil and criminal cases, absent special circumstances, and only upon showing of good cause, that more than five (5) appearances by any attorney or firm of attorneys in the same office location granted under this rule in a three (3) year period is excessive use of this rule. It shall be presumed in bankruptcy cases, absent special circumstances, and only upon showing of good cause, that more than ten (10) appearances by any attorney or firm of attorneys in the same office location granted under this rule in a one (1) year period is excessive use of this rule.

(2) The attorneys shall have the burden to establish special circumstances and good cause for an appearance in excess of limitations set forth in subsection (h) (1) of this rule. The attorney shall set forth the special circumstances and good cause in an affidavit attached to the original verified petition.

(j) The petitioner shall attach to the verified petition a certified list of the prior appearances of petitioner and/or petitioner's firm (or office if there are offices in multiple cities.)

(k) When all the provisions of this rule are satisfied, the court may enter an order approving the verified petition for permission to practice in the particular case. Such permission is limited to the particular case and no certificate shall be issued by the clerk.

(l) Failure to comply timely with this rule may result in the striking of any and all documents previously filed by such attorney, the imposition of other sanctions, or both.

LR IA 10-3. GOVERNMENT ATTORNEYS.

Unless otherwise ordered by the court, any nonresident attorney who is a member in good standing of the highest court of any state, commonwealth, territory or the District of Columbia, who is employed by the United States as an attorney and, while being so employed, has occasion to appear in this court on behalf of the United States, shall, upon motion of the United States Attorney or the Federal Public Defender for this district or one of the assistants, be permitted to practice before this court during the period of such employment.

LR IA 10-4. LEGAL SERVICES ATTORNEYS.

(a) Unless otherwise ordered by the court, an attorney in good standing with the highest court of any state, commonwealth, territory, or the District of Columbia, who becomes employed by or associated with an organized legal services program funded from state, federal or recognized charitable sources and providing legal assistance to indigents in civil matters, may be admitted to practice before this court during the period of such employment or association, subject to the conditions of this rule.

(b) Application for admission to practice pursuant to this rule shall be filed with the clerk and be accompanied by:

(1) A certificate of the highest court of another state certifying the attorney is a member in good standing of the bar of that court; and

(2) A statement signed by the executive director of the organized legal services program that the attorney is currently associated with such program.

(c) Admission to practice under this rule shall terminate when the attorney ceases to be employed by or associated with the legal services program. When such attorney's employment or association concludes, a statement to that effect shall be filed immediately with the clerk by the executive director of the legal services program that sponsored the attorney's admission.

(d) Permission to practice pursuant to this rule is limited to representing clients aided by or under the auspices of the legal services program that sponsored the attorney's admission. The attorney may not receive compensation for such representation beyond the salary or other remuneration paid by the legal services program.

(e) Permission to practice before this court is limited, and no certificate shall be issued by the clerk nor admission fee required.

LR IA 10-5. LAW STUDENTS.

(a) Upon leave of court, an eligible law student acting under the supervision of a member of the bar of this court may appear before a United States district judge, bankruptcy judge, magistrate judge or in a meeting in the United States Bankruptcy Court pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 341(a) on behalf of any client, including federal, state or local government bodies, if the client has filed written consent with the court.

(b) An eligible student must:

(1) Be enrolled and in good standing in a law school approved by the court and have completed one-half (½) of the legal studies required for graduation or be a recent graduate of such school awaiting the results of a state bar examination;

(2) Have knowledge of the applicable Federal Rules of Procedure and Evidence, the Model Rules of Professional Conduct as set forth in LR IA 10-7(a), and all other rules of this court;

(3) Be certified by the dean of the student's law school as adequately trained to fulfill all responsibilities as a law student intern to the court;

(4) Not accept compensation for any legal services directly from a client; and

(5) File with the clerk all documents required to comply with this rule.

(c) The supervising attorney shall:

(1) Have been admitted to practice before the highest court of any state for two (2) years or longer and be admitted to practice before this court;

(2) Agree in writing to be the supervising attorney;

(3) Appear with the student at all oral presentations before the court;

(4) Sign all documents filed with the court;

(5) Assume professional responsibility for the student's work in matters before the court;

(6) Assist and counsel the student in preparing matters before the court;

(7) Be responsible to supplement the student's oral or written work so as to ensure proper representation of the client; and

(8) Certify in writing that the student has knowledge of the applicable Federal Rules of Procedure and Evidence, the Model Rules of Professional Conduct as set forth in LR IA 10-7(a), and all other rules of this court.

(d) The dean's certification of the student shall be filed with the clerk and, unless sooner withdrawn, shall remain in effect until publication of the results of the first bar examination following graduation. The dean may withdraw the certification by written notice to the court.

(e) Upon fulfilling the requirements of this rule, the student may:

(1) Assist in preparing briefs, motions and other documents pertaining to a case before the court; or

(2) Appear and make oral presentations before the court when accompanied by the supervising attorney.

(f) A student's eligibility to participate in activities under this rule terminates automatically:

(1) If a student does not apply for and take the first Nevada bar examination to be administered after such student has satisfied the educational requirements therefor;

(2) Upon announcement of the results of that examination if the student has failed to pass it; or

(3) Fifty (50) days after the results of that general bar examination are announced, if the student has passed.

LR IA 10-6. APPEARANCES, SUBSTITUTIONS AND WITHDRAWALS.

(a) A party who has appeared by attorney cannot while so represented appear or act in the case. An attorney who has appeared for a party shall be recognized by the court and all the parties as having control of the client's case. The court in its discretion may hear a party in open court even though the party is represented by an attorney.

(b) No attorney may withdraw after appearing in a case except by leave of court after notice served on the affected client and opposing counsel.

(c) Any stipulation to substitute attorneys shall be by leave of court and shall bear the signatures of the attorneys and of the client represented. Except where accompanied by a request for relief under subsection (e) of this rule, the signature of an attorney to a stipulation to substitute such attorney into a case constitutes an express acceptance of all dates then set for pretrial proceedings, for trial or hearing, by the discovery plan, or in any court order.

(d) Discharge, withdrawal or substitution of an attorney shall not alone be reason for delay of pretrial proceedings, discovery, the trial, or any hearing in the case.

(e) Except for good cause shown, no withdrawal or substitution shall be approved if delay of discovery, the trial or any hearing in the case would result. Where delay would result, the papers seeking leave of court for the withdrawal or substitution must request specific relief from the scheduled trial or hearing. If a trial setting has been made, an additional copy of the moving papers shall be provided to the clerk for immediate delivery to the assigned district judge, bankruptcy judge or magistrate judge.

LR IA 10-7. ETHICAL STANDARDS, DISBARMENT, SUSPENSION AND DISCIPLINE.

(a) Model Rules. An attorney admitted to practice pursuant to any of these rules shall adhere to the standards of conduct prescribed by the Model Rules of Professional Conduct as adopted and amended from time to time by the Supreme Court of Nevada, except as such may be modified by this court. Any attorney who violates these standards of conduct may be disbarred, suspended from practice before this court for a definite time, reprimanded or subjected to such other discipline as the court deems proper. This subsection does not restrict the court's contempt power.

(b) Reciprocal discipline.

(1) Upon receipt of reliable information that a member of the Bar of this Court or any attorney appearing *pro hac vice* (a) has been suspended or disbarred from the practice of law by the order of any United States Court, or by the Bar, Supreme Court of Nevada, or other governing authority of any State, territory or possession, or the District of Columbia, or (b) has resigned from the Bar of any United States Court or of any State, territory or possession, or the District of Columbia while an investigation or proceedings for suspension or disbarment was pending, or (c) has been convicted of a crime, the elements or underlying facts of which may affect the attorney's fitness to practice law, this

Court shall issue an Order to Show Cause why this Court should not impose an order of suspension or disbarment.

If the attorney files a response stating that imposition of an order of suspension or disbarment from this Court is not contested, or if the attorney does not respond to the Order to Show Cause within the time specified, then the Court shall issue an order of suspension or disbarment. The Chief Judge shall file the order.

If the attorney files a written response to the Order to Show Cause within the time specified stating that the entry of an order of suspension or disbarment is contested, then the Chief Judge or other district judge who may be assigned shall determine whether an order of suspension or disbarment shall be entered. Where an attorney has been suspended or disbarred by another Bar, or has resigned from another Bar while disciplinary proceedings were pending, the attorney in the response to the Order to Show Cause, must set forth facts establishing one or more of the following by clear and convincing evidence: (a) the procedure in the other jurisdiction was so lacking in notice or opportunity to be heard as to constitute a deprivation of due process; (b) there was such an infirmity of proof establishing the misconduct as to give rise to a clear conviction that the Court should not accept as final the other jurisdiction's conclusion(s) on that subject; (c) imposition of like discipline would result in a grave injustice; or (d) other substantial reasons exist so as to justify not accepting the other jurisdiction's conclusion(s). In addition, at the time the response is filed, the attorney must produce a certified copy of the entire record from the other jurisdiction or bear the burden of persuading the Court that less than the entire record will suffice.

(2) Should an attorney admitted to practice pursuant to any of these rules be transferred to disability inactive status on the grounds of incompetency or disability by any court of the United States, the Supreme Court of Nevada, or the highest court of another state, commonwealth, territory, or the District of Columbia, an order shall be entered requiring the attorney to show cause why this court should not enter an order placing the attorney on disability inactive status.

(3) An attorney who is the subject of an order of disbarment, suspension or transfer to disability inactive status may petition for reinstatement to practice before this court or for modification of such order as may be supported by good cause and the interests of justice.

(c) Upon receipt by the clerk of a certified copy of an order or judgment of suspension, disbarment, transfer to disability inactive status, or of a judicial declaration of incompetency or conviction of a felony or a crime of moral turpitude concerning a member of the bar of this court, or any other attorney admitted to practice before this court, the clerk shall bring such order to the attention of the court which shall enter the order provided for in subsections (b)(1) or (2) of this rule.

(d) The clerk shall distribute copies of any order of suspension, disbarment, transfer to disability inactive status or other disciplinary order entered pursuant to this rule to the attorney affected, to all the judges in this district, to the clerk of the Nevada Supreme Court, to the Nevada State Bar Counsel and to the American Bar Association's National Disciplinary Data Bank.

(e) On being subjected to professional disciplinary action or convicted of a felony or a crime of moral turpitude in Nevada or in another jurisdiction, an attorney admitted to practice pursuant to any of these rules shall immediately inform the clerk in writing of the action.

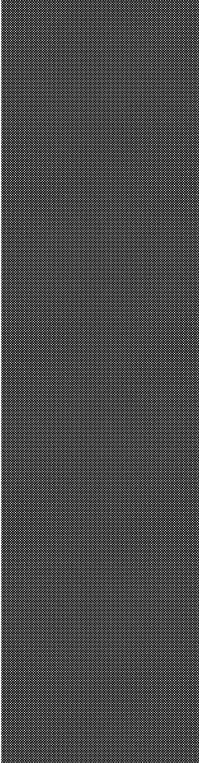
(f) Any attorney who, before admission to practice before this court, or during any period of disbarment, suspension or transfer to disability inactive status from such practice, exercises any of the privileges of an attorney admitted to practice before this court, or who pretends to be entitled to do so, is guilty of contempt of court and subject to appropriate punishment.

Insert

Part 1B - United
States Magistrate
Judges

Tab
here

Discard this page!!!



Local Rules IB - United States Magistrate Judges

LR IB 1-1. DUTIES UNDER 28 U.S.C. § 636(a).

Each United States magistrate judge in this district is authorized to:

- (a) Exercise all powers and duties conferred or imposed upon magistrate judges by 28 U.S.C. § 636(a);
- (b) Conduct extradition proceedings in accordance with 18 U.S.C. § 3184; and
- (c) Establish schedules for the payment of fixed sums to be accepted in lieu of appearance and thereby terminate proceedings in petty offense cases. Such schedules may be modified from time to time with the prior approval of the court.

LR IB 1-2. DISPOSITION OF MISDEMEANOR CASES - 18 U.S.C. § 3401.

A magistrate judge may:

- (a) Try persons accused of, and sentence persons convicted of, misdemeanors committed within this district in accordance with 18 U.S.C. § 3401; and
- (b) Direct the probation service of the court to conduct a presentence investigation and render a presentence report in any misdemeanor case.

LR IB 1-3. DETERMINATION OF PRETRIAL MATTERS - 28 U.S.C. § 636(b)(1)(A).

A magistrate judge may hear and finally determine any pretrial matter not specifically enumerated as an exception in 28 U.S.C. § 636(b)(1)(A).

LR IB 1-4. FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS - 28 U.S.C. § 636(b)(1)(B).

When a district judge refers a motion, petition or application that a magistrate judge may not finally determine in accordance with 28 U.S.C. § 636(b)(1)(B) to a magistrate judge, the magistrate judge shall review it, conduct any necessary evidentiary or other hearings and file findings and recommendations for disposition by the district judge. Motions subject to such referral include, but are not limited to:

- (a) Motions for injunctive relief, including temporary restraining orders and preliminary and permanent injunctions;
- (b) Motions for judgment on the pleadings;

- (c) Motions for summary judgment;
- (d) Motions to permit the maintenance of a class action;
- (e) Motions to dismiss;
- (f) Motions for review of default judgments;
- (g) Motions to dismiss or quash an indictment or information made by a defendant in a criminal case;
- (h) Motions to suppress evidence in a criminal case;
- (i) Applications for post-trial relief made by individuals convicted of criminal offenses;
- (j) Petitions by inmates challenging conditions of confinement; and
- (k) Internal Revenue Service summons enforcements.

LR IB 1-5. JUDICIAL REVIEW OF ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS.

A district judge may refer any civil action seeking judicial review of an administrative proceeding to a magistrate judge. The magistrate judge shall review the matter, conduct any necessary proceedings and file findings and recommendations for disposition by the court.

**LR IB 1-6. *HABEAS CORPUS* AND CRIMINAL CASES UNDER
28 U.S.C. §§ 636(b)(1)(B), 2241, 2254 and 2255.**

A magistrate judge may perform any or all of the duties imposed upon a district judge by the rules governing proceedings under 28 U.S.C. §§ 636(b)(1)(B), 2241, 2254 and 2255, except in death penalty cases. In so doing a magistrate judge may issue any preliminary orders and conduct any necessary evidentiary hearings or other appropriate proceedings, and shall file findings of fact and recommendations for disposition by the district judge.

LR IB 1-7. SPECIAL MASTER REFERENCES.

A magistrate judge may be designated by a district judge to serve as a special master in appropriate civil cases in accordance with 28 U.S.C. § 636(b)(2) and Fed. R. Civ. P. 53.

LR IB 1-8. (RESERVED).

LR IB 1-9. OTHER DUTIES.

A magistrate judge is also authorized to:

(a) Exercise general supervision of civil and criminal calendars, conduct calendar and status calls, and determine motions to expedite or postpone the trial of cases for the district judges;

(b) Conduct pretrial conferences, settlement conferences, omnibus hearings, and related pretrial proceedings in civil and criminal cases;

(c) Preside over all initial appearances, preliminary examinations, and arraignments before the district court, appoint counsel, accept pleas of not guilty, establish the times within which all pretrial motions will be filed and responded to, and fix trial dates. If a plea of guilty or *nolo contendere* is offered the matter will be forthwith calendared before a district judge;

(d) Preside when the Grand Jury reports and accept for the court any indictments returned, issue warrants and summonses as appropriate, establish the terms of release pending trial, and continue the same if previously fixed, or modify the terms of release;

(e) Accept waivers of indictment pursuant to Fed. R. Crim. P. 7(b);

(f) Accept petit jury verdicts in civil and criminal cases at the request of a district judge and fix dates for imposition of sentence;

(g) Issue subpoenas, writs of *habeas corpus ad testificandum* or *prosequendum*, and other orders necessary to obtain the presence of parties, witnesses or evidence needed for court proceedings;

(h) Order the exoneration or forfeiture of bonds;

(i) Fix the terms of release pending sentencing and appeal;

(j) Have and exercise the powers of a district judge with respect to the issuance of warrants of removal and in the implementation and execution of the provisions of Fed. R. Crim. P. 40;

(k) Conduct examinations of judgment debtors under Fed. R. Civ. P. 69;

(l) Issue orders authorizing the installation and use of devices to register telephone numbers dialed or pulsed or directing communication common carriers, as defined in 18 U.S.C. § 2510(10), to furnish law enforcement agencies with information, facilities and technical assistance necessary to accomplish the installation and use of the registering device;

(m) Decide petitions to enforce administrative summonses;

- (n) Preside over proceedings to enforce civil judgments;
- (o) Issue orders authorizing entries to effect levies;
- (p) Issue administrative inspection warrants;
- (q) Serve as a Commissioner in land condemnation cases;
- (r) Conduct international prisoner transfer hearings;
- (s) Conduct hearings to determine mental competency pursuant to 18 U.S.C. § 4242, *et seq.*;
- (t) Select petit juries in criminal and civil cases with the consent of the parties; and
- (u) Perform any additional duty not inconsistent with the Constitution and laws of the United States.

LR IB 2-1. CONDUCT OF CIVIL TRIALS BY UNITED STATES MAGISTRATE JUDGES; CONDUCT OF TRIALS AND DISPOSITION OF CIVIL CASES UPON CONSENT OF THE PARTIES - 28 U.S.C. § 636(c).

The magistrate judges of this district are designated to exercise all jurisdiction in civil jury and non-jury cases pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 636(c). Upon the written consent of the parties and a reference of a civil case by the district judge to a magistrate judge, a magistrate judge may conduct any or all proceedings in the case, including the conduct of a jury or non-jury trial, and may order the entry of a final judgment in accordance with 28 U.S.C. § 636(c). In conducting such proceedings a magistrate judge may hear and determine any and all pretrial and post-trial motions filed by the parties, including case-dispositive motions.

LR IB 2-2. SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR THE DISPOSITION OF CIVIL CASES BY A UNITED STATES MAGISTRATE JUDGE ON CONSENT OF THE PARTIES - 28 U.S.C. § 636(c).

(a) Except as otherwise ordered by the court, the clerk shall notify the parties in all civil cases that they may consent to have a magistrate judge conduct any or all proceedings in the case and order the entry of a final judgment. Such notice shall be served by the clerk upon all parties at the time of the filing of the scheduling order required by LR 26-1(b). Additional notices may be furnished to the parties at later stages of the proceedings and may be included with pretrial notices and instructions.

(b) After consent forms have been executed and submitted by all parties the clerk shall transmit the case and the consent forms to the district judge to whom the case has been assigned for consideration of referral of the case to a magistrate judge. If the case is referred to a magistrate judge, the magistrate judge shall have the authority to conduct any and all proceedings to which the parties have consented and to direct the clerk to enter a final judgment in the same manner as if a district judge had presided.

(c) Parties may consent to a trial by a magistrate judge up to the date of trial even though they may have previously declined to sign such a consent.

(d) Parties may consent to have a magistrate judge hear all or any portions of a case pending before the district court.

**LR IB 3-1. REVIEW AND APPEAL - UNITED STATES MAGISTRATE JUDGE;
REVIEW OF MATTERS WHICH MAY BE FINALLY DETERMINED
BY MAGISTRATE JUDGE IN CIVIL AND CRIMINAL CASES -
28 U.S.C. § 636(b)(1)(A).**

(a) A district judge may reconsider any pretrial matter referred to a magistrate judge in a civil or criminal case pursuant to LR IB 1-3 where it has been shown that the magistrate judge's ruling is clearly erroneous or contrary to law. Any party wishing to object to the ruling of the magistrate judge on a pretrial matter shall, within ten (10) days from the date of service of the magistrate judge's ruling, file and serve specific written objections to the ruling together with points and authorities in support thereof. The opposing party shall within ten (10) days thereafter file and serve points and authorities opposing the objections. Points and authorities filed in support of or in opposition to the objections are subject to the page limits set forth in LR 7-4 or LCR 47-7.

(b) The clerk shall then submit the case file to the district judge. The district judge may affirm, reverse or modify, in whole or in part, the ruling made by the magistrate judge. The district judge may also remand the same to the magistrate judge with instructions.

**LR IB 3-2. REVIEW OF MATTERS WHICH MAY NOT BE FINALLY DETERMINED
BY A UNITED STATES MAGISTRATE JUDGE IN CIVIL AND CRIMINAL
CASES, ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS, PROBATION REVOCATION
PROCEEDINGS - 28 U.S.C. § 636(b)(1)(B).**

(a) Any party wishing to object to the findings and recommendations of a magistrate judge made pursuant to LR IB 1-4, IB 1-5, IB 1-6 and IB 1-7 shall, within ten (10) days from the date of service of the findings and recommendations, file and serve specific written objections together with points and authorities in support thereof. The opposing party shall within ten (10) days thereafter file and serve points and authorities opposing the objections. Points and authorities filed in support of, or in opposition to, the objections are subject to the page limits set forth in LR 7-4 or LCR 47-7.

(b) The clerk shall then submit the case file to the district judge who shall make a *de novo* determination of those portions of the specified findings or recommendations to which objections have been made. The district judge may accept, reject or modify, in whole or in part, the findings or recommendations made by the magistrate judge. The district judge may also receive further evidence or remand the same to the magistrate judge with instructions.

**LR IB 3-3. APPEAL FROM JUDGMENTS IN MISDEMEANOR CASES -
18 U.S.C. § 3402.**

A defendant may appeal a judgment of conviction by a magistrate judge in a misdemeanor case to a district judge by filing a notice of appeal within ten (10) days after entry of the judgment and by serving a copy of the notice upon the United States Attorney. The scope of appeal shall be the same as on an appeal from a judgment of the district court to the Court of Appeals.

**LR IB 3-4. APPEAL FROM JUDGMENTS IN CIVIL CASES DISPOSED OF ON
CONSENT OF THE PARTIES - 28 U.S.C. § 636(c).**

Upon the entry of judgment in any civil case disposed of by a magistrate judge on consent of the parties under authority of 28 U.S.C. § 636(c) and LR IB 2-1 *supra*, an appeal by an aggrieved party shall be taken directly to the Court of Appeals in the same manner as an appeal from any other judgment of this court.

**LR IB 3-5. APPEAL FROM UNITED STATES MAGISTRATE JUDGE'S RELEASE AND
DETENTION ORDERS.**

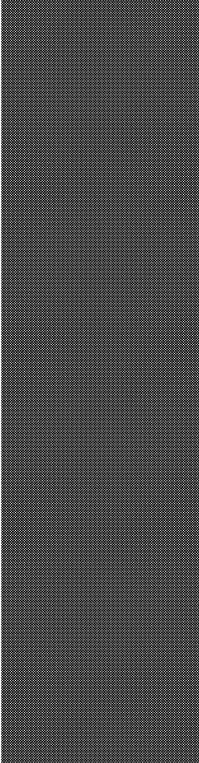
A motion under 18 U.S.C. § 3145(a) or (b) seeking revocation or amendment of a magistrate judge's release or detention order shall be entitled "Appeal from Magistrate Judge's Release (or Detention) Order."

Insert

Part II - Local
Rules of Civil
Practice

Tab
here

Discard this page!!!



Part II - Local Rules of Civil Practice

LR 3-1. CIVIL COVER SHEET.

Except in actions initiated by inmates appearing *in pro se*, every civil action tendered for filing in this court shall be accompanied by a properly completed civil cover sheet.

LR 4-1. SERVICE AND ISSUANCE OF PROCESS.

(a) The United States Marshal is authorized to serve summons and civil process on behalf of the United States.

(b) In those cases where service of process is authorized and sought pursuant to state and/or international procedure, counsel for the party seeking such service shall furnish the clerk with all forms and papers needed to comply with the requirements of such practice.

LR 5-1. PROOF OF SERVICE.

(a) All papers required or permitted to be served shall have attached when presented for filing a written proof of service. The proof shall show the day and manner of service and the name of the person served. Proof of service may be by written acknowledgment of service or certificate of the person who made service.

(b) The court may refuse to take action on any paper until a proof of service is filed. Either on its own initiative or on a motion by a party, the court may strike the unserved paper or vacate any decision made on the unserved paper.

(c) Failure to make the proof of service required by this rule does not affect the validity of the service. Unless material prejudice would result, the court may at any time allow the proof of service to be amended or supplied.

LR 5-2. FACSIMILE FILING.

Papers may be filed with the clerk by means of telephone facsimile machine (“fax”) only in cases involving the death penalty as hereinafter provided:

(a) Documents that relate to stays of execution in death penalty cases may be transmitted directly to the fax machines in the clerk’s offices in Reno or Las Vegas for filing by the clerk when counsel considers this will serve the interests of their clients.

(b) Counsel must notify the clerk before transmitting any document by fax. On receiving the transmitted document, the clerk shall make the number of copies required and file the photocopies. Any document transmitted directly to the court by fax must show service on all other parties by fax or hand delivery.

(c) When a document has been transmitted by fax and filed pursuant to this rule, counsel must file the original document and accompanying proof of service with the clerk within three (3) judicial days of the date of the fax transmission.

LR 5-3. FILING OF DOCUMENTS BY ELECTRONIC MEANS.

Documents may be filed and signed by electronic means to the extent and in the manner authorized by Special Order of the Court. A document filed by electronic means in compliance with this Local Rule constitutes a written document for the purposes of applying these Local Rules and the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure.

LR 5-4. SERVICE OF DOCUMENTS BY ELECTRONIC MEANS.

Documents may be served by electronic means to the extent and in the manner authorized by further Special Order of the Court. Transmission of the Notice of Electronic Filing (NEF) constitutes service of the filed document upon each party in the case who is registered as an electronic case filing user with the Clerk. Any other party or parties shall be served documents according to these Local Rules and the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure.

LR 6-1. REQUESTS FOR CONTINUANCE, EXTENSION OF TIME OR ORDER SHORTENING TIME.

(a) Every motion requesting a continuance, extension of time, or order shortening time shall be “Filed” by the clerk and processed as an expedited matter. *Ex parte* motions and stipulations shall be governed by LR 6-2.

(b) Every motion or stipulation to extend time shall inform the court of any previous extensions granted and state the reasons for the extension requested. A request made after the expiration of the specified period shall not be granted unless the moving party, attorney, or other person demonstrates that the failure to act was the result of excusable neglect. Immediately below the title of such motion or stipulation there shall also be included a statement indicating whether it is the first, second, third, etc., requested extension, i.e.:

STIPULATION FOR EXTENSION OF TIME TO FILE MOTIONS
(First Request)

(c) The court may set aside any extension obtained in contravention of this rule.

(d) A stipulation or motion seeking to extend the time to file an opposition or final reply to a motion, or to extend the time fixed for hearing a motion, must state in its opening paragraph the filing date of the motion.

LR 6-2. REQUIRED FORM OF ORDER FOR STIPULATIONS AND *EX PARTE* MOTIONS.

(a) Any stipulation or *ex parte* motions requesting a continuance, extension of time, or order shortening time, and any other stipulation requiring an order shall not initially be “Filed” by the clerk, but shall be marked “Received.” Every such stipulation or *ex parte* motion shall include an “Order” in the form of a signature block on which the court or clerk can endorse approval of the relief sought. This signature block shall not be on a separate page, but shall appear approximately one inch (1”) below the last typewritten matter on the right-hand side of the last page of the stipulation or *ex parte* motion, and shall read as follows:

“IT IS SO ORDERED:

[UNITED STATES DISTRICT JUDGE,
UNITED STATES MAGISTRATE JUDGE,
UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT CLERK
(whichever is appropriate)
DATED: _____”

(b) Upon approval, amendment or denial, the stipulation or *ex parte* motion shall be filed and processed by the clerk in such manner as may be necessary.

LR 7-1. STIPULATIONS.

(a) Stipulations relating to proceedings before the court, except stipulations made in open court that are noted in the clerk’s minutes or the court reporter’s notes, shall be in writing, signed by the parties or counsel for the parties to be bound, and served on all other parties who have appeared.

(b) No stipulations relating to proceedings before the court except those set forth in Fed. R. Civ. P. 29 shall be effective until approved by the court. Any stipulation that would interfere with any time set for completion of discovery, for hearing of a motion, or for trial, may be made only with the approval of the court.

(c) A dispositive stipulation, which has been signed by fewer than all the parties or their counsel, shall be treated as a motion.

(d) The clerk has authority to approve the stipulations described in LR 77-1.

LR 7-2. MOTIONS.

(a) All motions, unless made during a hearing or trial, shall be in writing and served on all other parties who have appeared. The motion shall be supported by a memorandum of points and authorities.

(b) Unless otherwise ordered by the court, points and authorities in response shall be filed and served by an opposing party fifteen (15) days after service of the motion.

(c) Unless otherwise ordered by the court, reply points and authorities shall be filed and served by the moving party eleven (11) days after service of the response.

(d) The failure of a moving party to file points and authorities in support of the motion shall constitute a consent to the denial of the motion. The failure of an opposing party to file points and authorities in response to any motion shall constitute a consent to the granting of the motion.

LR 7-3. CITATIONS OF AUTHORITY.

(a) References to an act of Congress shall include the United States Code citation, if available. When a federal regulation is cited, the Code of Federal Regulations title, section, page and year shall be given.

(b) When a Supreme Court decision is cited, the citation to the United States Reports shall be given. When a decision of a court of appeals, a district court, or other federal court has been reported in the Federal Reporter System, that citation shall be given. When a decision of a state appellate court has been reported in West's National Reporter System, that citation shall be given. All citations shall include the specific page(s) upon which the pertinent language appears.

LR 7-4. LIMITATION ON LENGTH OF BRIEFS AND POINTS AND AUTHORITIES; REQUIREMENT FOR INDEX AND TABLE OF AUTHORITIES.

Unless otherwise ordered by the court, pretrial and post-trial briefs and points and authorities in support of, or in response to, motions shall be limited to thirty (30) pages including the motion but excluding exhibits. Reply briefs and points and authorities shall be limited to twenty (20) pages, excluding exhibits. Where the court enters an order permitting a longer brief or points and authorities, the papers shall include a table of contents and table of authorities.

LR 7-5. EX PARTE MOTIONS.

(a) All *ex parte* motions, applications or requests shall contain a statement showing good cause why the matter was submitted to the court without notice to all parties.

(b) All *ex parte* matters shall state the efforts made to obtain a stipulation and why a stipulation was not obtained.

LR 7-6. EX PARTE COMMUNICATIONS.

(a) No party nor counsel for any party shall make an *ex parte* communication with the court except as specifically permitted by these rules.

(b) Any party, counsel or those acting *in pro se*, may submit and serve a letter to the court at the expiration of sixty (60) days after any matter has been, or should have been, submitted to the court for decision if the court has not entered its written ruling.

LR 7.1-1. CERTIFICATE AS TO INTERESTED PARTIES.

(a) Unless otherwise ordered, in all cases except *habeas corpus* cases counsel for private (non-governmental) parties shall identify in the disclosure statement required by Fed. R. Civ. P. 7.1 all persons, associations of persons, firms, partnerships or corporations (including parent corporations) which have a direct, pecuniary interest in the outcome of the case.

The disclosure statement shall include the following certification:

“The undersigned, counsel of record for _____, certifies that the following have an interest in the outcome of this case: (here list the names of all such parties and identify their connection and interests). These representations are made to enable judges of the Court to evaluate possible disqualification or recusal.

Signature, Attorney of Record for _____”

(b) If there are no known interested parties other than those participating in the case, a statement to that effect will satisfy this rule.

(c) A party must promptly file a supplemental certification upon any change in the information that this rule requires.

LR 8-1. PLEADING JURISDICTION.

The first allegation of any complaint, counterclaim, cross-claim, third-party complaint or petition for affirmative relief shall state the statutory or other basis of claimed federal jurisdiction and the facts in support thereof.

LR 10-1. FORM OF PAPERS GENERALLY.

Papers presented for filing shall be flat, unfolded, firmly bound together at the top, pre-punched with two (2) holes, centered two-and-three-quarters inches ($2\frac{3}{4}$ ") apart and one-half inch ($\frac{1}{2}$ ") to five-eighths inch ($\frac{5}{8}$ ") from the top edge of the paper, and on eight-and-one-half by eleven inch ($8\frac{1}{2}$ " x 11") paper. Except for exhibits, quotations, the caption, the title of the court, and the name of the case, lines of typewritten text shall be double-spaced, and except for the title page, shall begin at least one-and-one-half inches ($1\frac{1}{2}$ ") from the top of the page. All handwriting shall be legible, and all typewriting shall be of a size which is either not more than ten (10) characters per linear inch or not less than twelve (12) points for proportional spaced fonts or equivalent. All quotations longer than one (1) sentence shall be indented. All pages of each pleading or other paper filed with the court (exclusive of exhibits) shall be numbered consecutively.

LR 10-2. CAPTION, TITLE OF COURT, AND NAME OF CASE.

The following information shall be stated upon the first page of every paper presented for filing, single-spaced:

(a) The name, address, telephone number, fax number, e-mail address and Nevada State Bar number, if any, of the attorney and any associated attorney filing the paper, whether such attorney appears for the plaintiff, defendant or other party, or the name, address and telephone number of a party appearing in pro se. This information shall be set forth in the space to the left of center of the page beginning at the top of the first page. The space to the right of center shall be reserved for the filing marks of the clerk.

(b) The title of the court shall appear at the center of the first page at least one inch (1") below the information required by subsection (a) of this rule, as follows:

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
DISTRICT OF NEVADA

(c) The name of the action or proceeding shall appear below the title of the court, in the space to the left of center of the paper, i.e.:

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA)
)
Plaintiff,)
)
vs.)
)
RICHARD ROE,)
)
_____ Defendant.)

(d) In the space to the right of center, there shall be inserted the docket number which shall include a designation of the nature of the case ("CV" for civil), the division of the court ("2" for Southern and "3" for Northern), and, except for the original pleading, the case number and the initials of the presiding district judge followed in parentheses by the initials of the magistrate judge if one has been assigned. This information shall be separated as follows: 3:05-CV-115-HDM-(RAM).

(e) Immediately below the caption and the docket number there shall be inserted the name of the paper and whenever there is more than one defendant a designation of the parties affected by it, e.g., Defendant Richard Roe's Motion for Disclosure of Confidential Informant.

LR 10-3. EXHIBITS.

(a) Exhibits attached to documents filed with or submitted to the court in paper form shall be tabbed with an exhibit number or letter at the bottom or side of the document. Exhibits need not be typewritten and may be copies, but must be clearly legible and not unnecessarily voluminous.

(b) No more than 100 pages of exhibits may be attached to documents filed or submitted to the court in paper form. Exhibits in excess of 100 pages shall be submitted in a separately bound appendix. Where an appendix exceeds 250 pages, the exhibits shall be filed in multiple volumes, with each volume containing no more than 250 pages. The appendix shall be bound on the left and must include a table of contents identifying each exhibit and, if applicable, the volume number.

(c) Oversized exhibits shall be reduced to eight-and-one-half by eleven inches (8½" x 11") unless such reduction would destroy legibility or authenticity. An oversized exhibit that cannot be reduced shall be filed separately with a captioned cover sheet identifying the exhibit and the document(s) to which it relates.

(d) Copies of cases, statutes or other legal authority shall not be attached as exhibits or made part of an appendix.

LR 10-4. COPIES.

(a) Unless otherwise required, the original and one (1) copy of all pleadings and other papers shall be filed with the clerk. This rule does not apply to exhibits filed in the following categories of cases in which only one (1) copy of the exhibit need be submitted:

(1) Reviews of decisions of administrative agencies (for example, Social Security Administration, Bureau of Land Management);

(2) Petitions to compel arbitration or to vacate, enforce or modify arbitrations awards;

(3) Actions by the United States to collect debts (for example, student loans, F.H.A. or V.A. collection matters);

(4) *Habeas corpus* petitions;

(5) Civil rights actions by inmates proceeding *in pro se*;

(6) Actions by or on behalf of inmates under 28 U.S.C. §§ 2254 and 2255; and

(7) Other actions as ordered by the court from time to time.

(b) Counsel or persons appearing *in pro se* who wish to receive a file-stamped copy of any pleading or other paper must submit one (1) additional copy and if by mail, a self-addressed, postage paid envelope, except that persons granted leave to proceed *in forma pauperis* need not submit a self-addressed, postage paid envelope.

LR 10-5. IN CAMERA SUBMISSIONS.

Papers submitted for *in camera* inspection shall have a captioned cover sheet complying with LR 10-2 that indicates the document is being submitted *in camera* and shall be accompanied by an envelope large enough for the *in camera* papers to be sealed in without being folded.

LR 15-1. AMENDED PLEADINGS.

(a) Unless otherwise permitted by the court, the moving party shall attach the proposed amended pleading to any motion to amend so that it will be complete in itself without reference to the

superseding pleading. An amended pleading shall include copies of all exhibits referred to in such pleading.

(b) After the court has filed its order granting permission to amend, the moving party shall file and serve the amended pleading.

LR 16-1. SCHEDULING AND CASE MANAGEMENT; TIME AND ISSUANCE OF SCHEDULING ORDER.

(a) In cases where a discovery plan is required, the court shall approve, disapprove or modify the discovery plan and enter the scheduling order within thirty (30) days from the date the discovery plan is submitted.

(b) In actions by or on behalf of inmates under 42 U.S.C. § 1983 or the principles of Bivens v Six Unknown Named Agents of Federal Bureau of Narcotics, 403 U.S. 388 (1971), and in forfeiture and condemnation actions, no discovery plan is required. In such cases, a scheduling order shall be entered within thirty (30) days after the first defendant answers or otherwise appears.

(c) The following categories of cases shall be governed by the entry of an order setting forth a briefing schedule and such other matters as may be appropriate:

- (1) Actions for review on an administrative record;
- (2) Petitions for *habeas corpus* or other proceeding to challenge a criminal conviction or sentence;
- (3) Actions brought without counsel by a person in custody of the United States, a state, or a state subdivision;
- (4) Actions to enforce or quash an administrative summons or subpoena;
- (5) Actions by the United States to recover benefit payments;
- (6) Actions by the United States to collect on a student loan guaranteed by the United States;
- (7) Proceedings ancillary to proceedings in other courts; and
- (8) Actions to enforce an arbitration award.

(d) In all cases, the court may order a conference of all the parties to discuss the provisions of the discovery plan, scheduling order, briefing order setting forth a briefing schedule, and such other matters as the court deems appropriate.

LR 16-2. PRETRIAL CONFERENCES.

Unless specifically ordered, the court will not conduct pretrial conferences. A party may at any time make written request for a pretrial conference to expedite disposition of any case, particularly one which is complex or in which there has been delay. Pretrial conferences may be called at any time by the court on its own initiative.

LR 16-3. PRETRIAL ORDER, MOTIONS *IN LIMINE*, AND TRIAL SETTING.

(a) The scheduling order may set the date for submitting the joint pretrial order, if required by the court.

(b) Unless otherwise ordered by the court, motions *in limine* are due thirty (30) days prior to trial. Oppositions shall be filed and served and the motion submitted for decision fifteen (15) days thereafter. Replies will be allowed only with leave of the court.

(c) Upon the initiative of counsel for plaintiff, counsel who will try the case and who are authorized to make binding stipulations shall personally discuss settlement and prepare and lodge with the court a proposed joint pretrial order containing the following:

- (1) A concise statement of the nature of the action and the contentions of the parties;
- (2) A statement as to the jurisdiction of the court with specific legal citations;
- (3) A statement of all uncontested facts deemed material in the action;
- (4) A statement of the contested issues of fact in the case as agreed upon by the parties;
- (5) A statement of the contested issues of law in the case as agreed upon by the parties;
- (6) Plaintiff's statement of any other issues of fact or law deemed to be material;
- (7) Defendant's statement of any other issues of fact or law deemed to be material;
- (8) Lists or schedules of all exhibits that will be offered in evidence by the parties at the trial. Such lists or schedules shall describe the exhibits sufficiently for ready identification and:
 - (A) Identify the exhibits the parties agree can be admitted at trial; and
 - (B) List those exhibits to which objection is made and state the grounds therefor. Stipulations as to admissibility, authenticity and/or identification of documents shall be made whenever possible;
- (9) A statement by each party identifying any depositions intended to be offered at the trial, except for impeachment purposes, and designating the portions of the deposition to be offered;
- (10) A statement of the objections, and the grounds therefor, to deposition testimony the opposing party has designated;
- (11) A list of witnesses, with their addresses, who may be called at the trial. Such list may not include witnesses whose identities were not but should have been revealed in response to permitted discovery unless the court, for good cause and on such conditions as are just, otherwise orders; and

(12) A list of motions *in limine* filed, if any.

(d) Except when offered for impeachment purposes, no exhibit shall be received and no witnesses shall be permitted to testify at the trial unless listed in the pretrial order. However, for good cause shown the court may allow an exception to this provision.

LR 16-4. FORM OF PRETRIAL ORDER.

Unless otherwise ordered, the pretrial order shall be in the following form:

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
DISTRICT OF NEVADA

_____)	
Plaintiff,	)	CASE NO. _____
)	
vs.)	
)	
_____	)	PRETRIAL ORDER
Defendant.)	
_____)	

Following pretrial proceedings in this cause,

IT IS ORDERED:

I.

This is an action for: (State nature of action, relief sought, identification and contentions of parties).

II.

Statement of jurisdiction: (State the facts and cite the statutes which give this court jurisdiction of the case).

III.

The following facts are admitted by the parties and require no proof:

IV.

The following facts, though not admitted, will not be contested at trial by evidence to the contrary:

V.

The following are the issues of fact to be tried and determined upon trial.¹ (Each issue of fact must be stated separately and in specific terms.)

VI.

The following are the issues of law to be tried and determined upon trial.¹ (Each issue of law must be stated separately and in specific terms.)

VII.

(a) The following exhibits are stipulated into evidence in this case and may be so marked by the clerk:

- (1) Plaintiff's exhibits.
- (2) Defendant's exhibits.

(b) As to the following additional exhibits the parties have reached the stipulations stated:

- (1) Set forth stipulations as to plaintiff's exhibits.
- (2) Set forth stipulations as to defendant's exhibits.

¹ Should counsel be unable to agree upon the statement of issues of fact or law, the joint pretrial order should include separate statements of issues of fact or law to be tried and determined upon trial.

(c) As to the following exhibits, the party against whom the same will be offered objects to their admission upon the grounds stated:

- (1) Set forth objections to plaintiff's exhibits.
- (2) Set forth objections to defendant's exhibits.

(d) Depositions:

(1) Plaintiff will offer the following depositions: (Indicate name of deponent and identify portions to be offered by pages and lines and the party or parties against whom offered).

(2) Defendant will offer the following depositions: (Indicate name of deponent and identify portions to be offered by pages and lines and the party or parties against whom offered).

(e) Objections to Depositions:

(1) Defendant objects to plaintiff's depositions as follows:

(2) Plaintiff objects to defendant's depositions as follows:

VIII.

The following witnesses may be called by the parties upon trial:

- (a) State names and addresses of plaintiff's witnesses.
- (b) State names and addresses of defendant's witnesses.

IX.

Counsel have met and herewith submit a list of three (3) agreed-upon trial dates:

It is expressly understood by the undersigned that the court will set the trial of this matter on one (1) of the agreed-upon dates if possible; if not, the trial will be set at the convenience of the court's calendar.

X.

It is estimated that the trial herein will take a total of _____ days.

APPROVED AS TO FORM AND CONTENT:

Attorney for Plaintiff

Attorney for Defendant

XI.

ACTION BY THE COURT

(a) This case is set down for court/jury trial on the fixed/stacked calendar on _____.
Calendar call shall be held on _____.

(b) An original and two (2) copies of each trial brief shall be submitted to the clerk on or before _____.

(c) Jury trials:

(1) An original and two (2) copies of all instructions requested by either party shall be submitted to the clerk for filing on or before _____.

(2) An original and two (2) copies of all suggested questions of the parties to be asked of the jury panel by the court on *voir dire* shall be submitted to the clerk for filing on or before _____.

(d) Court trials:

Proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law shall be filed on or before _____.

The foregoing pretrial order has been approved by the parties to this action as evidenced by the signatures of their counsel hereon, and the order is hereby entered and will govern the trial of this case. This order shall not be amended except by order of the court pursuant to agreement of the parties or to prevent manifest injustice.

DATED: _____.

UNITED STATES DISTRICT JUDGE or
UNITED STATES MAGISTRATE JUDGE

LR 16-5. SETTLEMENT CONFERENCE AND ALTERNATIVE METHODS OF DISPUTE RESOLUTION.

The court may, in its discretion and at any time, set any appropriate civil case for settlement conference, summary jury trial, or other alternative method of dispute resolution.

LR 16-6. EARLY NEUTRAL EVALUATION.

(a) All employment discrimination actions filed in this court must undergo early neutral evaluation as defined by this rule. The purpose of the early neutral evaluation session is for the evaluating Magistrate Judge to give the parties a candid evaluation of the merits of their claims and defenses.

(b) Motions for relief from early neutral evaluation must be filed not later than ten (10) days after the appearance in the case of the moving party. A response to the motion for relief from early neutral evaluation must be filed within ten (10) days after service of the original motion. No reply will be allowed. Motions filed under LR 16-6(b) are not subject to the requirements of LR 7-2. The evaluating magistrate judge shall have final authority to grant or deny any motion requesting exemption from early neutral evaluation and may exempt any case from early neutral evaluation on the judge's own motion. Such orders are not appealable.

(c) Unless good cause is shown, the early neutral evaluation session shall be held by the court not later than seventy-five days after the first responding party appears in the case.

(d) Unless excused by the evaluating magistrate judge, the parties with authority to settle the case and their counsel shall attend the early neutral session in person.

(e) Parties shall submit to the chambers of the evaluating magistrate judge their written evaluation statements by 4:00 p.m. five (5) court days prior to the early neutral evaluation hearing. The written evaluation statement shall not be filed with the clerk or served on the opposing parties.

(1) Evaluation statements shall be concise and shall:

(A) Identify, by name or status the person(s) with decision-making authority, who, in addition to counsel, will attend the early neutral evaluation session as representative(s) of the party, and persons connected with a party opponent (including an insurer representative) whose presence might substantially improve the utility of the early neutral evaluation session or the prospects of settlement;

(B) Describe briefly the substance of the suit, addressing the party's views on the key liability issues and damages;

(C) Address whether there are legal or factual issues whose early resolution would reduce significantly the scope of the dispute or contribute to settlement negotiations;

(D) Describe the history and status of settlement negotiations; and

(E) Include copies of documents, pictures, recordings, etc. out of which the suit arose, or whose availability would materially advance the purposes of the evaluation session, (e.g., medical reports, documents by which special damages might be determined).

(2) Each evaluation statement shall remain confidential unless a party gives the court permission to reveal some or all of the information contained within the statement.

(f) Each evaluating magistrate judge shall:

(1) Permit each party (through counsel or otherwise), orally and through documents or other media, to present its claims or defenses and to describe the principal evidence on which they are based;

(2) Assist the parties to identify areas of agreement and, where feasible, enter stipulations;

(3) Assess the relative strengths and weaknesses of the parties' contentions and evidence, and carefully explain the reasoning that supports these;

(4) When appropriate, assist the parties through private caucusing or otherwise, to explore the possibility of settling the case;

(5) Estimate, where feasible, the likelihood of liability and the range of damages;

(6) Assist the parties in devising a plan for expediting discovery, both formal and informal, in order to enter into meaningful settlement discussions or to position the case for disposition by other means;

(7) Assist the parties to realistically assess litigation costs; and

(8) Determine whether some form of follow up to the session would contribute to the case development process or to settlement.

LR 22-1. INTERPLEADER ACTIONS.

In all interpleader actions, no discharge will be granted and no plaintiff will be dismissed prior to the scheduling conference provided for in Local Rule 22-2.

LR 22-2. SCHEDULING CONFERENCES FOR INTERPLEADER ACTIONS.

In all interpleader actions, the Plaintiff must file a motion requesting that the Court set a scheduling conference. The motion must be filed within thirty (30) days after the first defendant answers or otherwise appears. At the scheduling conference, the Plaintiff will advise the Court as to the status of service on all defendants who have not appeared. In addition, the Court and parties will develop a briefing schedule or discovery plan and scheduling order for resolving the parties' competing claims. If the plaintiff fails to prosecute the interpleader action by failing to file the motion required by this local rule, the Court may dismiss the action.

LR 26-1. DISCOVERY PLANS AND MANDATORY DISCLOSURES.

- (a) [Repealed December 1, 2000. See Fed. R. Civ. P. 26(a).]
- (b) [Repealed December 1, 2000. See Fed. R. Civ. P. 26(g)(1).]
- (c) [Repealed December 1, 2000. See Fed. R. Civ. P. 26(e).]

(d) Fed. R. Civ. P. 26(f) Meeting; Filing and Contents of Discovery Plan and Scheduling Order. Counsel for the plaintiff shall initiate the scheduling of the Fed. R. Civ. P. 26(f) meeting within thirty (30) days after the first defendant answers or otherwise appears. Fourteen (14) days after the mandatory Fed. R. Civ. P. 26(f) conference, the parties shall submit a stipulated discovery plan and scheduling order. The plan shall be in such form so as to permit the plan, on court approval thereof, to become the scheduling order required by Fed. R. Civ. P. 16(b). If the plan sets deadlines within those specified in LR 26-1(e), the plan shall state on its face in bold type, "SUBMITTED IN COMPLIANCE WITH LR 26-1(e)." If longer deadlines are sought, the plan shall state on its face "SPECIAL SCHEDULING REVIEW REQUESTED." Plans requesting special scheduling review shall include, in addition to the information required by Fed. R. Civ. P. 26(f) and LR 26-1(e), a statement of the reasons why longer or different time periods should apply to the case or, in cases in which the parties disagree as to the form or contents of the discovery plan, a statement of each party's position on each point in dispute.

(e) Form of Stipulated Discovery Plan and Scheduling Order, Applicable Deadlines. The discovery plan shall include, in addition to the information required by Fed. R. Civ. P. 26(f), the following information:

(1) Discovery Cut-Off Date. The plan shall state the date the first defendant answered or otherwise appeared, the number of days required for discovery measured from the date the first defendant answers or otherwise appears, and shall give the calendar date on which discovery will close. Unless otherwise ordered, discovery periods longer than one hundred eighty (180) days from the date the first defendant answers or appears will require special scheduling review;

(2) Amending the Pleadings and Adding Parties. Unless the discovery plan otherwise provides and the court so orders, the date for filing motions to amend the pleadings or to add parties shall be not later than ninety (90) days prior to the close of discovery. The plan should state the calendar dates on which these amendments will fall due;

(3) Fed. R. Civ. P. 26(a)(2) Disclosures (Experts). Unless the discovery plan otherwise provides and the court so orders, the time deadlines specified in Fed. R. Civ. P. 26(a)(2)(C) for disclosures concerning experts are modified to require that the disclosures be made sixty (60) days before the discovery cut-off date and that disclosures respecting rebuttal experts be made thirty (30) days after the initial disclosure of experts. The plan should state the calendar dates on which these exchanges will fall due;

(4) Dispositive Motions. Unless the discovery plan otherwise provides and the court so orders, the date for filing dispositive motions shall be not later than thirty (30) days after the discovery cut-off date. The plan should state the calendar dates on which these dispositive motions will fall due;

(5) Pretrial Order. Unless the discovery plan otherwise provides and the court so orders, the joint pretrial order shall be filed not later than thirty (30) days after the date set for filing dispositive motions. In the event dispositive motions are filed, the date for filing the joint pretrial order shall be suspended until thirty (30) days after decision of the dispositive motions or further order of the court;

(6) Fed. R. Civ. P. 26(a)(3) Disclosures. Unless the discovery plan otherwise provides and the court so orders, the disclosures required by Fed. R. Civ. P. 26(a)(3) and any objections thereto shall be included in the pretrial order; and

(7) Form of Order. All discovery plans shall include on the last page thereof the words “IT IS SO ORDERED” with a date and signature block for the judge in the manner set forth in LR 6-2.

(f) Unless otherwise ordered, Local Rule 26-1(d) and (e) do not apply to interpleader actions. The procedures in Local Rules 22-1 and 22-2 will govern all interpleader actions.

LR 26-2. TIME FOR COMPLETION OF DISCOVERY WHEN NO SCHEDULING ORDER IS ENTERED.

Unless otherwise ordered, in cases where no discovery plan is required discovery shall be completed within one hundred eighty (180) days from the time the first defendant answers or otherwise appears.

LR 26-3. INTERIM STATUS REPORTS.

Not later than sixty (60) days before the discovery cut-off the parties shall submit an interim status report stating the time they estimate will be required for trial, giving three (3) alternative available trial dates, and stating whether, in the opinion of counsel who will try the case, trial will be eliminated or its length affected by substantive motions. This status report shall be signed by counsel for each party or the party, if appearing *in pro se*.

LR 26-4. EXTENSION OF SCHEDULED DEADLINES.

Applications to extend any date set by the discovery plan, scheduling order, or other order must, in addition to satisfying the requirements of LR 6-1, be supported by a showing of good cause for the extension. All motions or stipulations to extend discovery shall be received by the court no later than twenty (20) days before the discovery cut-off date or any extension thereof. Any motion or stipulation to extend or to reopen discovery shall include:

- (a) A statement specifying the discovery completed;
- (b) A specific description of the discovery that remains to be completed;
- (c) The reasons why discovery remaining was not completed within the time limits set by the discovery plan; and
- (d) A proposed schedule for completing all remaining discovery.

LR 26-5. RESPONSES TO WRITTEN DISCOVERY.

All responses to written discovery shall, immediately preceding the response, identify the number or other designation and set forth in full the text of the discovery sought.

LR 26-6. DEMAND FOR PRIOR DISCOVERY.

A party who enters a case after discovery has begun is entitled, on written request, to inspect and copy, at the requesting party's expense, all discovery provided or taken by every other party in the case. The request shall be directed to the party who provided the discovery or, if the discovery was obtained from a person not a party to the case, to the party who took such discovery.

LR 26-7. DISCOVERY MOTIONS.

(a) All motions to compel discovery or for protective order shall set forth in full the text of the discovery originally sought and the response thereto, if any.

(b) Discovery motions will not be considered unless a statement of moving counsel is attached thereto certifying that, after personal consultation and sincere effort to do so, counsel have been unable to resolve the matter without court action.

(c) Unless otherwise ordered, all emergency discovery disputes are referred to the magistrate judge assigned to the case. Any attorney or party appearing *in pro se* may apply for relief by written motion or, where time does not permit, by a telephone call to the magistrate judge or district judge assigned to the case. Written requests for judicial assistance in resolving an emergency discovery dispute shall be entitled "Emergency Motion" and be accompanied by an affidavit setting forth:

- (1) The nature of the emergency;
- (2) The office addresses and telephone numbers of moving and opposing counsel; and

(3) A statement of when and how opposing counsel was notified of the motion or, if opposing counsel was not notified, why it was not practicable to do so.

(d) It shall be within the sole discretion of the court to determine whether any such matter is, in fact, an emergency.

LR 26-8. FILING OF DISCOVERY PAPERS.

Unless otherwise ordered by the court, written discovery, including responses thereto, and deposition transcripts, shall not be filed with the court. Originals of responses to written discovery requests shall be served on the party who served the discovery request and that party shall make such originals available at the pretrial hearing, at trial, or on order of the court. Likewise, the deposing party shall make the original transcript of a deposition available at any pretrial hearing, at trial, or on order of the court.

LR 26-9. EXEMPTIONS.

[Repealed December 1, 2000. See Fed. R. Civ. P. 26(a)(1)(E).]

LR 30-1. DEPOSITIONS UPON ORAL EXAMINATION.

[Repealed effective December 1, 2000. See Fed. R. Civ. P. 30.]

LR 30-2. REQUIREMENTS FOR TRANSCRIPTS.

Unless the court orders otherwise, depositions shall be recorded by stenographic means.

LR 31-1. DEPOSITIONS UPON WRITTEN QUESTIONS.

[Repealed effective December 1, 2000. See Fed. R. Civ. P. 31.]

LR 32-1. USE OF DEPOSITIONS IN COURT PROCEEDINGS.

Unless the court orders otherwise, deposition testimony shall be offered by stenographic means.

LR 33-1. INTERROGATORIES.

[Repealed effective December 1, 2000. See Fed. R. Civ. P. 33]

LR 34-1. PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS.

[Repealed effective December 1, 2000. See Fed. R. Civ. P. 34.]

LR 36-1. REQUEST FOR ADMISSIONS.

[Repealed effective December 1, 2000. See Fed. R. Civ. P. 36.]

LR 38-1. JURY DEMAND.

When a jury trial is demanded in a pleading, the words "JURY DEMAND" shall be typed or printed in capital letters on the first page immediately below the name of the pleading.

LR 41-1. DISMISSAL FOR WANT OF PROSECUTION.

All civil actions that have been pending in this court for more than nine (9) months without any proceeding of record having been taken may, after notice, be dismissed for want of prosecution on motion of counsel or by the court.

LR 43-1. INTERPRETERS/TAKING OF TESTIMONY.

A party who anticipates needing the services of an interpreter shall make arrangements therefor, at that party's expense, and file a written notice not later than eleven (11) days prior to the proceeding in which the interpreter's services will be used. The notice shall include the name and credentials of the interpreter, the name of the witness or witnesses requiring such service, and the reason the service is needed.

LR 48-1. CONTACT WITH JURORS PROHIBITED.

Unless otherwise permitted by the court, no party, attorney or other interested person shall communicate with or contact any juror until the jury concludes its deliberations and is discharged.

LR 54-1. BILL OF COSTS.

(a) See 28 U.S.C. §§ 1920, 1921 and 1923; and Fed. R. Civ. P. 54(d). Unless otherwise ordered by the court, the prevailing party shall be entitled to reasonable costs. A prevailing party who claims such costs shall serve and file a bill of costs and disbursements on the form provided by the clerk no later than ten (10) days after the date of entry of the judgment or decree.

(b) See 28 U.S.C. § 1924. Every bill of costs and disbursements shall be verified and distinctly set forth each item so that its nature can be readily understood. The bill of costs shall state that the items are correct and that the services and disbursements have been actually and necessarily provided and made. An itemization and, where available, documentation of requested costs in all categories must be attached to the bill of costs.

(c) The clerk shall tax the costs not later than ten (10) days after the filing of objections or when the time within which such objections may be filed has passed.

LR 54-2. CLERK'S, MARSHAL'S, PROCESS SERVER'S, AND DOCKET FEES.

Clerk's fees (see 28 U.S.C. § 1920), docket fees (see 28 U.S.C. § 1923) and marshal's fees (see 28 U.S.C. § 1921) are allowable by statute. Fees of authorized process servers are ordinarily taxable.

LR 54-3. FEES INCIDENT TO TRANSCRIPTS; TRIAL TRANSCRIPTS.

Transcripts of pretrial, trial, and post-trial proceedings are not taxable unless either requested by the court or prepared pursuant to stipulation approved by the court. Mere acceptance by the court does not constitute a request. Copies of transcripts for counsel's own use are not taxable absent a prior special order of the court.

LR 54-4. DEPOSITION COSTS.

The cost of a deposition transcript (either the original or a copy, but not both) is taxable whether taken solely for discovery or for use at trial. The reasonable expenses of a deposition reporter and the notary or other official presiding at the deposition are taxable, including travel, where necessary, and subsistence. Postage costs, including registry, for sending the original deposition to the clerk for filing are taxable if the court has ordered the filing of said deposition. Counsel's fees, expenses in arranging for taking a deposition, and expenses in attending the deposition are not taxable, except as provided by statute or by the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure. Fees for the witness at the taking of a deposition are taxable at the same rate as for attendance at trial. The witness need not be under subpoena. A reasonable fee for a necessary interpreter at the taking of a taxable deposition is taxable.

LR 54-5. WITNESS FEES, MILEAGE, AND SUBSISTENCE.

(a) The rate for witness fees, mileage, and subsistence are fixed by statute (see 28 U.S.C. § 1821). Such fees are taxable even though the witness did not testify if it is shown that the attendance was necessary, but if a witness is not used, the presumption is that the attendance was unnecessary. Such fees are taxable even though the witness attends voluntarily and not under subpoena. Costs may be taxed for each day the witness is necessarily in attendance and are not limited to the actual day the witness testified. Fees will be limited, however, to the days of actual testimony and the days required for travel if no showing is made that the witness necessarily attended for a longer time.

(b) Subsistence to the witness under 28 U.S.C. § 1821 is allowable if the mileage fees for the witness to travel from the witness' residence to court and back each day exceed the applicable subsistence fees.

(c) No party shall receive witness fees for testifying in that party's own behalf, but this shall not apply where a party is subpoenaed to attend court by the opposing party. Witness fees for officers of a corporation are taxable if the officers are not defendants and recovery is not sought against the officers individually. Fees for expert witnesses are not taxable in a greater amount than statutorily allowable for ordinary witnesses unless authorized by contract or specific statute.

(d) The reasonable fee of a competent interpreter is taxable if the fee of the witness for whom the interpreting services were required is taxable. The reasonable fee of a competent translator is taxable if the document translated is necessarily filed or admitted into evidence.

LR 54-6. EXEMPLIFICATION AND COPIES OF PAPERS.

(a) An itemization of costs claimed pursuant to this section shall be attached to the cost bill. The cost of copies of an exhibit necessarily attached to a document required to be filed and served is taxable. Cost of one (1) copy of a document is taxable when the copy is admitted into evidence in lieu of an original because the original is either not available or is not introduced at the request of opposing counsel. The cost of copies submitted in lieu of originals because of the convenience of offering counsel or counsel's client is not taxable. The cost of reproducing copies of motions, pleadings, notices and other routine case papers is not allowable. The cost of copies obtained for counsel's own use is not taxable. The fee of an official for certification or proof regarding non-existence of a document is taxable. Notary fees are taxable if actually incurred, but only for documents which are required to be notarized and which are necessarily filed. Costs incurred for reducing documents to comply with the paper size requirement of these rules are taxable.

(b) The cost of patent file wrappers and prior art patents are taxable at the rate charged by the patent office. Expenses for services of persons checking patent office records to determine what should be ordered are not taxable.

LR 54-7. MAPS, CHARTS, MODELS, PHOTOGRAPHS, SUMMARIES, COMPUTATIONS, AND STATISTICAL SUMMARIES.

The cost of maps and charts is taxable if they are admitted into evidence. The cost of photographs, 8" x 10" in size or less, is taxable if admitted into evidence or attached to documents required to be filed and served on opposing counsel. The cost of enlargements greater than 8" x 10", models, summaries, computations, and statistical comparisons is not taxable except by prior order of the court.

LR 54-8. FEES OF MASTERS, RECEIVERS, AND COMMISSIONERS.

Unless otherwise ordered by the court, fees of masters, receivers, and commissioners are taxable as costs.

LR 54-9. PREMIUMS ON UNDERTAKINGS AND BONDS.

Premiums paid on undertakings and bonds are ordinarily taxable where the same have been furnished by reason of express requirement of law, on order of the court, or to enable the party to secure some right in the action or proceeding.

LR 54-10. REMOVED CASES.

In a removed case, costs incurred in the state court before removal are taxable in favor of the prevailing party. Such costs include but are not limited to:

- (a) Fees paid to the clerk of the state court;
- (b) Fees for service of process in the state court;
- (c) Costs of exhibits necessarily attached to documents required to be filed in the state court; and
- (d) Fees for witnesses attending depositions before removal, unless the court finds that the witness was deposed without reason or necessity.

LR 54-11. COSTS AGAINST THE GOVERNMENT.

See 28 U.S.C. § 2412.

LR 54-12. COSTS NOT ORDINARILY ALLOWED.

Unless substantiated by reference to statute or decision, the following costs will not ordinarily be allowed:

- (a) Accountant's fees incurred for investigation;
- (b) The purchase of infringing devices in patent cases;
- (c) The physical examination of an opposing party;
- (d) Courtesy copies of exhibits furnished to opposing counsel without request; and
- (e) Motion pictures.

LR 54-13. METHOD OF TAXATION OF COSTS.

(a) Any objections to a bill of costs shall be filed and served no later than ten (10) days after service of the bill of costs. Such objections shall specify each item to which objection is made and the grounds therefor, and shall include, if appropriate, supporting affidavits or other material.

(b) On the date set for the taxation neither the parties nor their attorneys shall appear.

(1) If no objection has been filed, the clerk may enter the bill of costs as submitted and shall make an insertion of the costs in to the docket and the judgment, if appropriate. The clerk's taxation of costs shall be final unless modified on review as provided in these rules. If no objection to a cost bill is filed, such failure may constitute a consent to the award of all costs included but does not prevent a party from filing a motion to retax as provided in LR 54-14, subject to the court's consideration of the party's failure to file an objection.

(2) If the costs are sought against the United States, its officers, and agencies, the clerk shall proceed to tax such costs as are properly chargeable and shall make an insertion of the costs in to the docket and the judgment, if appropriate. The clerk's taxation of costs shall be final unless modified on review as provided in these rules.

(3) If an objection to a cost bill is filed, the cost bill shall be treated as a motion and the objection shall be treated as a response thereto. The Clerk or a deputy clerk may prepare sign and enter an order disposing of a cost bill, subject to a motion to re-tax as provided in LR 54-14. The clerk's taxation of costs shall be final unless modified on review as provided in these rules.

(c) Notice of the clerk's taxation of costs shall be given by serving a copy of the bill as approved by the clerk to all parties in accordance with Fed. R. Civ. P. 5.

LR 54-14. REVIEW OF COSTS.

(a) A party may obtain review of the clerk's taxation of costs by motion to retax under Fed. R. Civ. P. 54(d), accompanied by points and authorities. Any motion to retax costs shall be filed and served within five (5) days after receipt of the notice provided for in LR 54-13(c).

(b) A motion to retax shall particularly specify the ruling of the clerk excepted to, and no others will be considered by the court. The motion shall be decided on the same papers and evidence submitted to the clerk.

LR 54-15. APPELLATE COSTS.

The district court does not tax or retax appellate costs. The certified copy of the judgment or the mandate of the court of appeals, without further action by the district court, is sufficient basis to request the clerk of the district court to issue a writ of execution to recover costs taxed by the appellate court.

LR 54-16. MOTIONS FOR ATTORNEY'S FEES.

(a) Time for Filing. When a party is entitled to move for attorney's fees, such motion shall be filed with the court and served within fourteen (14) days after entry of the final judgment or other order disposing of the action.

(b) Content of Motions. Unless otherwise ordered by the court, a motion for attorney's fees must, in addition to those matters required by Fed. R. Civ. P. 54(d)(2)(B), include the following:

- (1) A reasonable itemization and description of the work performed;
- (2) An itemization of all costs sought to be charged as part of the fee award and not otherwise taxable pursuant to LR 54-1 through 54-15;
- (3) A brief summary of:
 - (A) The results obtained and the amount involved;
 - (B) The time and labor required;
 - (C) The novelty and difficulty of the questions involved;
 - (D) The skill requisite to perform the legal service properly;
 - (E) The preclusion of other employment by the attorney due to acceptance of the case;
 - (F) The customary fee;
 - (G) Whether the fee is fixed or contingent;
 - (H) The time limitations imposed by the client or the circumstances;
 - (I) The experience, reputation, and ability of the attorney(s);
 - (J) The undesirability of the case, if any;
 - (K) The nature and length of the professional relationship with the client;
 - (L) Awards in similar cases; and
- (4) Such other information as the court may direct.

(c) Attorney Affidavit. Each motion must be accompanied by an affidavit from the attorney responsible for the billings in the case authenticating the information contained in the motion and confirming that the bill has been reviewed and edited and that the fees and costs charged are reasonable.

(d) Failure to provide the information required by LR 54-16(b) and (c) in a motion for attorneys' fees constitutes a consent to the denial of the motion.

(e) Opposition. If no opposition is filed, the court may grant the motion. If an opposition is filed, it shall set forth the specific charges that are disputed and state with reasonable particularity the basis for such opposition. The opposition shall further include affidavits to support any contested fact.

(f) Hearing. If either party wishes to examine the affiant, such party must specifically make such a request in writing. Absent such a request, the court may decide the motion on the papers or set the matter for evidentiary hearing.

LR 56-1. MOTIONS FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT.

Motions for summary judgment and responses thereto shall include a concise statement setting forth each fact material to the disposition of the motion which the party claims is or is not genuinely in issue, citing the particular portions of any pleading, affidavit, deposition, interrogatory, answer, admission, or other evidence upon which the party relies.

LR 65.1-1. QUALIFICATION OF SURETY.

Except for bonds secured by cash or negotiable bonds or notes of the United States as provided for in LR 65.1-2, every bond must have as surety:

(a) A corporation authorized by the United States Secretary of the Treasury to act as surety on official bonds under 31 U.S.C. §§ 9304 through 9306;

(b) A corporation authorized to act as surety under the laws of the State of Nevada, which corporation shall have on file with the clerk a certified copy of its certificate of authority to do business in Nevada, together with a certified copy of the power of attorney appointing the agent authorized to execute the bond;

(c) One or more individuals each of whom owns real or personal property sufficient to justify the full amount of the suretyship; or

(d) Such other security as the court shall order.

LR 65.1-2. DEPOSIT OF MONEY OR UNITED STATES OBLIGATION IN LIEU OF SURETY.

Upon order of the court, there may be deposited with the clerk in lieu of surety:

(a) Lawful money accompanied by an affidavit that identifies the legal owner thereof; or

(b) Negotiable bonds or notes of the United States accompanied by an executed agreement as required by 31 U.S.C. § 9303(a)(3) authorizing the clerk to collect or sell the bonds or notes in the event of default.

LR 65.1-3. APPROVAL.

Unless approval of the bond or the individual sureties is endorsed thereon by opposing counsel or the party, if appearing *in pro se*, the party offering the bond shall apply to the court for approval. The clerk is authorized to approve bonds unless approval by the court is expressly required by law.

LR 65.1-4. PERSONS NOT TO ACT AS SURETIES.

No officer of this court nor any member of the bar of this court nor any nonresident attorney specially admitted to practice before this court nor their office associates or employees shall act as surety in this court.

LR 65.1-5. JUDGMENT AGAINST SURETIES.

Regardless of what may be otherwise provided in any security instrument, every surety who provides a bond or other undertaking for filing with this court thereby submits to the jurisdiction of the court and irrevocably appoints the clerk as agent upon whom any paper affecting liability on the bond or undertaking may be served. Liability shall be joint and several and may be enforced summarily without independent action. Service may be made upon the clerk who shall forthwith mail a copy to the surety at the last known address.

LR 65.1-6. FURTHER SECURITY OR JUSTIFICATION OF PERSONAL SURETIES.

At any time and upon reasonable notice to all other parties, a party for whose benefit a bond is presented or posted may apply to the court for further or different security or for an order requiring personal sureties to justify.

LR 66-1. RECEIVERS IN GENERAL.

In the exercise of the authority vested in the district courts by Fed. R. Civ. P. 66, the rules in this part are promulgated for the administration of estates by receivers or other similar officers appointed by the court. The Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and these rules govern any civil action in which the appointment of a receiver or other similar officer is sought or which is brought by or against such an officer.

LR 66-2. NOTICE; TEMPORARY RECEIVER.

A receiver shall not be appointed except after hearing, preceded by at least ten (10) days' notice to the party sought to be subjected to receivership and to all known creditors, except that a temporary receiver may be appointed without notice upon adequate showing provided by Fed. R. Civ. P. 65(b).

LR 66-3. REVIEW OF APPOINTMENT OF TEMPORARY RECEIVER.

On being appointed, the temporary receiver shall give the notice required in LR 66-2, and at the hearing the court shall determine whether a receiver shall be appointed and the receivership continued or terminated in the same manner as though no temporary receiver had been appointed.

LR 66-4. REPORTS OF RECEIVERS.

(a) At the hearing provided for in LR 66-3, the temporary receiver shall file with the court a summary report of the temporary receivership.

(b) Within sixty (60) days of being appointed, a permanent receiver shall file a verified report and account of the receiver's administration which shall be heard upon ten (10) days' notice to all parties and known creditors of the party subject to receivership. The report and account shall contain the following:

- (1) A summary of the operations of the receiver;
- (2) An inventory of the assets and their appraised value;
- (3) A schedule of all the receiver's receipts and disbursements;
- (4) A list of all known creditors with their addresses and the amounts of their claims;

and

(5) The receiver's recommendations for a continuation or discontinuation of the receivership and the reasons for the recommendations.

(c) At the hearing, the court shall approve or disapprove the receiver's report and account, determine whether the receivership may continue, and fix the time for further regular reports by the receiver, if applicable.

LR 66-5. NOTICE OF HEARINGS.

Unless the court otherwise orders, the receiver shall give all interested parties and creditors at least ten (10) days' notice of the time and place of hearings of:

- (a) All further reports of the receiver;
- (b) All petitions for approval of the payment of dividends to creditors;
- (c) All petitions for confirmation of sales of real or personal property;
- (d) All applications for fees of the receiver, or of any attorney, accountant, or investigator;

- (e) Any application for the discharge of the receiver; and
- (f) All petitions for authority to sell property at private sale.

LR 66-6. EMPLOYMENT OF ATTORNEYS, ACCOUNTANTS, AND INVESTIGATORS.

A receiver shall not employ an attorney, accountant, or investigator without first obtaining an order of the court authorizing such employment. The compensation of such persons shall be fixed by the court, after hearing, upon the applicant's verified application setting forth in reasonable detail the nature of the services. The application shall state under oath that the applicant has not entered into any agreement, written or oral, express or implied, with any other person concerning the amount of compensation paid or to be paid from the assets of the estate, or any sharing thereof.

LR 66-7. PERSONS PROHIBITED FROM ACTING AS RECEIVERS.

Except as otherwise allowed by statute or ordered by the court, no party in interest, attorney, accountant, employee or representative of a party in interest shall be appointed as a receiver or employed by the receiver.

LR 66-8. DEPOSIT OF FUNDS.

All funds received by a receiver shall be deposited in a depository designated by the court in an account entitled Receiver's Account, together with the name of the action.

LR 66-9. UNDERTAKING OF RECEIVER.

A receiver shall not act as such until a sufficient undertaking in an adequate amount as determined by the court is filed with the clerk.

LR 66-10. ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES.

In all other respects or as ordered by the court, the receiver or similar officer shall administer the estate as nearly as may be in accordance with the practice in the administration of estates in Chapter 11 bankruptcy cases.

LR 67-1. DEPOSIT AND INVESTMENT OF FUNDS IN THE REGISTRY ACCOUNT; CERTIFICATE OF CASH DEPOSIT.

(a) Cash tendered to the clerk for deposit into the Registry Account of this court shall be accompanied by a written statement titled "Certificate of Cash Deposit" which shall be signed by counsel or party appearing *in pro se*. The certificate shall contain the following information:

- (1) The amount of cash tendered for deposit;
- (2) The party on whose behalf the tender is being made;
- (3) The nature of the tender, e.g., interpleader funds deposit, cash bond in lieu of corporate surety in support of temporary restraining order, etc.;
- (4) Whether the cash is being tendered pursuant to statute, rule, or court order;
- (5) The conditions of the deposit signed and acknowledged by the depositor;
- (6) The name and address of the legal owner to whom a refund, if applicable, shall be made; and
- (7) A signature block whereon the clerk can acknowledge receipt of the cash tendered. Said signature block shall not be set forth on a separate page, but shall appear approximately one inch (1") below the last typewritten matter on the left-hand side of the last page of the Certificate of Cash Deposit and shall read as follows:

"RECEIPT
 Cash as identified herein is hereby
 acknowledged as being received this date.
 Dated: _____
 CLERK, U.S. DISTRICT COURT
 By: _____
 Deputy Clerk"

- (b) The clerk may refuse cash tendered without the Certificate of Cash Deposit required by this rule.

LR 67-2. INVESTMENT OF FUNDS ON DEPOSIT.

(a) Funds on deposit in the Registry Account of the court pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 2041 will be invested in an interest bearing account established by the clerk in the absence of an order by the court.

(b) All motions or stipulations for an order directing the clerk to invest Registry Account funds in an account other than the court's standard interest bearing account shall contain the following:

- (1) The name of the bank or financial institution where the funds are to be invested;
- (2) The type of account or instrument and the terms of investment where a timed instrument is involved; and
- (3) Language that either
 - (A) Directs the clerk to deduct from income earned on the investment a fee, not exceeding that authorized by the Judicial Conference of the United States and set by the Director of the Administrative Office; or

(B) States affirmatively the investment is being made for the benefit of the United States and, therefore, no fee shall be charged.

(c) Counsel obtaining an order under these rules shall cause a copy of the order to be served personally upon the clerk or the chief deputy and the financial deputy. A supervisory deputy clerk may accept service on behalf of the clerk, chief deputy or financial deputy in their absence.

(d) The clerk shall take all reasonable steps to deposit funds into interest bearing accounts or instruments within, but not more than, fifteen (15) days after having been served with a copy of the order for such investment.

(e) Any party who obtains an order directing investment of funds by the clerk shall, within fifteen (15) days after service of the order on the clerk, verify that the funds have been invested as ordered.

(f) Failure of the party or parties to personally serve the clerk, the chief deputy and financial deputy, or in their absence a supervisory deputy clerk with a copy of the order, or failure to verify investment of the funds, shall release the clerk from any liability for the loss of earned interest on such funds.

(g) It shall be the responsibility of counsel to notice the clerk regarding disposition of funds at maturity of a timed instrument. In the absence of such notice funds invested in a timed instrument subject to renewal will be reinvested for a like period of time at the prevailing interest rate. Funds invested in a timed instrument not subject to renewal will be re-deposited by the clerk into the Registry Account of the court which is a non-interest-bearing account.

(h) Service of notice by counsel as required by LCR 46-8(g) shall be made as provided in LCR 46-8(c) not later than fifteen (15) days prior to maturity of the timed instrument.

(i) Any change in terms or conditions of an investment shall be by court order only and counsel will be required to comply with LCR 46-8(b) and (c).

LR 77-1. JUDGMENTS AND ORDERS GRANTABLE BY THE CLERK.

(a) The clerk is authorized, without further direction by the court, to sign and enter any order permitted to be signed by the clerk under the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and the following:

- (1) Orders specially appointing persons to serve process;
- (2) Orders withdrawing exhibits under LR 79-1;
- (3) Orders on stipulations:
 - (A) Satisfying judgments;
 - (B) Noting satisfaction of orders for the payment of money;
 - (C) Withdrawing stipulations;

(D) Annulling bonds; or

(E) Exonerating sureties.

(b) The clerk may also:

(1) Enter judgments on verdicts or decisions of the court in circumstances authorized in Fed. R. Civ. P. 58;

(2) Enter default for failure to plead or otherwise defend, as provided in Fed. R. Civ. P. 55;

(3) Enter judgments by default in the circumstances authorized in Fed. R. Civ. P. 55(b)(1);

(4) Enter judgments pursuant to acceptance of an offer of judgment in the circumstances authorized in Fed. R. Civ. P. 68;

(5) When ordered by the court in the particular case or in all cases assigned to a particular judge, enter orders under LR IA 10-2 granting permission to an attorney to practice in a particular case and orders under granting leave of court for substitution of counsel; and

(6) Enter any other order which, under Fed. R. Civ. P. 77(c), does not require special direction by the court.

LR 78-2. ORAL ARGUMENT.

All motions may, in the court's discretion, be considered and decided with or without a hearing.

LR 79-1. FILES AND EXHIBITS - CUSTODY AND WITHDRAWAL.

(a) All files and records of the court shall remain in the custody of the clerk, and no record or paper belonging to the files of the court shall be taken from the custody of the clerk without written permission of the court and then only after a receipt has been signed by the person obtaining the record or paper.

(b) The clerk shall mark and have safekeeping responsibility for all exhibits marked and identified at trial or hearing. Unless there is some special reason why the originals should be retained, the court may order exhibits to be returned to the party who offered the same upon the filing of true copies thereof in place of the originals.

(c) Unless otherwise ordered by the court, the clerk shall continue to have custody of the exhibits until the judgment has become final and the time for filing a notice of appeal and motion for a new trial has passed, or appeal proceedings have terminated.

(d) Where no appeal is taken, after final judgment has been entered and the time for filing a notice of appeal and motion for a new trial has passed, or upon the filing of a stipulation waiving the right to appeal and to a new trial, any party may upon twenty (20) days' prior written notice to all parties withdraw any exhibit originally produced by it unless some other party or person files prior notice with the clerk of a claim to the exhibit. If such a notice of claim is filed the clerk shall not deliver the exhibit except with the written consent of both the party who produced it and the claimant or until the court has determined the person entitled thereto.

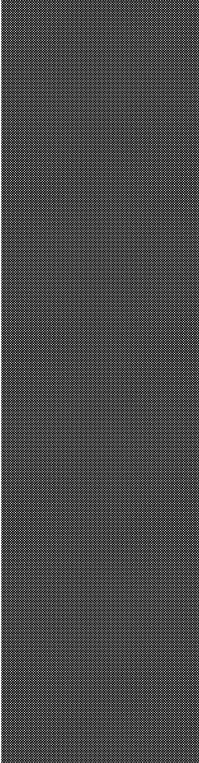
(e) If exhibits are not withdrawn within twenty (20) days after notice by the clerk to the parties to claim the same, the clerk shall, upon order of the court, destroy or make such other disposition of the exhibits as the court may direct.

Insert

Part III A -
Local Rules of
Bankruptcy
Practice

Tab
here

Discard this page!!!



Part IIIA - Local Rules of Bankruptcy Practice

LR 1001. TITLE AND SCOPE OF RULES.

(a) Title. These are the Local Rules of Bankruptcy Practice of the United States District Court for the District of Nevada. This part governs cases and proceedings before the United States Bankruptcy Court of this district. These rules may be cited as LR ____.

(b) Applicability of local bankruptcy and district court rules.

(1) All cases and proceedings within the bankruptcy jurisdiction of the courts are referred to the bankruptcy judges.

(2) The Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure and these local rules govern procedure in all bankruptcy cases and proceedings in the District of Nevada. Except for those matters contained in Part IA of the Local Rules of Practice for the United States District Court for the District of Nevada, no other local rules apply unless they are specifically adopted by reference in these bankruptcy local rules.

(3) Except as provided in LR 8001, *et seq.*, these rules do not apply to bankruptcy proceedings in the district court.

(4) These rules supplement or, as permitted, modify the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure and must be construed to be consistent with the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure and to promote the just, efficient and economic determination of every action and proceeding.

(5) These rules are effective starting _____ and govern all actions and proceedings pending or begun on or after that date.

(c) General and special orders, guidelines, and policy statements.

(1) These rules may be amended by administrative order of the court. There may be other matters relating to internal court administration that, in the discretion of the court en banc, may be accomplished by general orders.

(A) The clerk will maintain copies of orders, guidelines, and policy statements that relate to practice before this court and will make copies available

(i) on request and the payment of a nominal charge; and

(ii) at the court's website, www.nvb.uscourts.gov.

(2) Once adopted, these rules supersede all existing administrative orders. All future administrative orders will be designated consecutively according to the year of their adoption, e.g., 2005-1, 2005-2, 2005-3, etc.

(d) Procedures outside the rules. These rules are not intended to limit the discretion of the court. The court may, on a showing of good cause, waive any of these rules, or make additional orders as it may deem appropriate and in the interests of justice.

(e) Sanctions for noncompliance with rules. Failure of counsel or of a party to comply with these rules, with the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure, or any court order may be grounds for imposing sanctions, including, without limitation, monetary sanctions.

(f) United States trustee guidelines. The United States trustee may, from time to time, issue guidelines regarding all matters in or relating to cases under title 11 of the United States Code. The guidelines reflect the position of the United States trustee on the matters they address as well as actions that the United States trustee may take in accordance with those positions. Copies of the guidelines will be available from the United States trustee upon request or through the court's website.

(g) Links to other websites. Bankruptcy trustees and governmental entities, appointees, or agents, including but not limited to the United States attorney, the United States trustee, and the Internal Revenue Service, may submit proposed links for inclusion in the court's website to the court clerk.

(h) Meaning of terms. Unless otherwise specifically stated, throughout these rules, the word "debtor" means the debtor, the debtor's attorney, or anyone else who speaks for or represents the debtor. Similarly, the word "trustee" means the trustee, the trustee's attorney, or anyone else who speaks for or represents the trustee. The same understanding applies to all other parties.

LR 1002. PETITION - GENERAL.

(a) Number of copies.

(1) For documents that are not electronically filed by parties under the provisions of LR 5005, the clerk will maintain a list of requirements that specify the minimum number of copies that must be submitted. The clerk may from time to time revise the list of copy requirements. When the requirements are revised, the clerk will reissue them with a notation of the effective date of the revision. The clerk will make copies of the list available on request, and will post them on the court's website.

(2) Notwithstanding this rule, if the clerk asks a filer for a copy of a document or for additional copies, the filer must comply.

(b) Additional documents. When a voluntary petition is filed by a corporation, there must be attached to it a true copy of the resolution of the corporation's board of directors authorizing the filing.

(c) Duty to notice other courts of the filing of bankruptcy petition. Within fifteen (15) days after filing a bankruptcy petition, the debtor must serve notice of the bankruptcy case on the clerk of any court where any claim or cause of action is pending against, or on behalf of, the debtor. The

debtor must file evidence of service of the notice with the bankruptcy court within five (5) days after service is completed.

LR 1003. JOINDER OF PETITIONERS IN INVOLUNTARY CASE.

If a debtor files an answer averring the existence of twelve (12) or more creditors, the creditor(s) filing the involuntary petition must serve a copy of the petition, the answer, and a notice to all creditors. The notice must state that the creditor may join in the petition before the hearing date.

LR 1004. PETITION - PARTNERSHIP.

When a partnership files a voluntary petition, evidence of the consent of all general partners must be attached to the petition unless a written partnership agreement permits other than unanimous consent. If that is the case, a declaration to that effect must be attached to the petition.

LR 1005. PETITION - CAPTION.

The first and/or second pages of every petition presented for filing must include the following: (1) the name of all attorneys appearing for the petitioner, their Nevada or other state bar number, address, telephone number, fax number, and email address; or, for a party appearing *pro se*, the party's name, address, and telephone number; and (2) in all cases, the chapter of the Bankruptcy Code under which the case is filed.

LR 1006. PAYMENT OF FILING FEE IN INSTALLMENTS; DENIAL OF *IN FORMA PAUPERIS* PETITIONS.

(a) Applications for permission to pay filing fees in installments by individuals must provide that an initial payment will be made within forty-eight (48) hours of filing the petition, a second payment will be made within thirty (30) days after filing the petition, and the balance of the filing fee will be paid within sixty (60) days after filing the petition. The clerk will maintain a list of required installment payment amounts and may from time to time revise the list. When revised, the list will be reissued with a notation of the effective date of the revision. Copies of the list are available from the clerk and are posted on the court's website. If a request is made to make payments differently, it must be supported by an affidavit describing special circumstances.

(b) If a petition for *in forma pauperis* filing is denied, the debtor will be deemed to have applied for installment payments under subsection (a) above as of the date of denial.

LR 1007. LISTS, SCHEDULES, AND STATEMENTS; MAILING LIST.

(a) Number of copies. See LR 1002(a).

(b) Master mailing list.

(1) The debtor must prepare and file a master mailing list in a format approved by the clerk.

(2) The master mailing list must include the following information:

(A) The names and addresses of creditors, either alphabetically or alphabetically by category, including those parties to pending lawsuits indicated on the debtor's Statement of Financial Affairs, and those additional parties and governmental entities specified in LR 2002;

(B) Zip codes for all postal addresses;

(C) The names and addresses of all general partners or corporate officers for any debtor that is a partnership or corporation.

(3) The clerk will maintain requirements for a master mailing list that specify the format of a list to be submitted for filing. This may include the requirement that the list be submitted electronically. The clerk may from time to time revise the requirements. When revised, the clerk will reissue the requirements with a notation of the effective date of the revision. Copies of the requirements for the format of a master mailing list will be available from the clerk and will be posted on the court's website.

(4) If the debtor fails to timely prepare and file a master mailing list in a format that conforms to the clerk's requirements for a master mailing list, the attorney for the debtor or the debtor in proper person will be required to mail the Notice of Chapter __ Bankruptcy Case, Meeting of Creditors, & Deadlines and the Discharge of Debtor to all creditors and parties in interest pursuant to LR 2002(a) and LR 4004.

(5) Amendment.

(A) If any amended schedule of creditors is filed, a supplement to the master list must be submitted. The supplement must not repeat those creditors on the prior master list, and must list only the following information:

(i) The complete names and addresses of additional creditors and corrections to the master list, together with the bankruptcy case number, and the date on which the creditor was added to the master list; and

(ii) The complete names and address of any party requesting special notice together with the bankruptcy case number, and the date on which the creditor was added to the master list.

(B) Besides the notice of the amendment required by Fed. R. Bankr. P. 1009(a), upon filing an amendment, the debtor must send a copy of the Notice of Chapter __ Bankruptcy Case, Meeting of Creditors, & Deadlines issued in the bankruptcy case to the added creditors, and must file evidence of sending the notice within the time limit set in LR 2002.

(6) The debtor is responsible for the accuracy and completeness of the master list and any supplement. The clerk will not compare the names and addresses of the creditors listed in the schedules with the names and addresses shown on the master list or supplement.

(7) Before sending a notice to creditors and parties in interest, the sender must compare the names and addresses listed on the master mailing list to the names and addresses shown on the schedules, amendments to schedules, requests for special notice, any related adversary files, and any proofs of claim filed by creditors.

(c) Special notice list. The debtor may prepare and file a special notice list including the names and addresses of those entities listed in LR 2002(a)(6), all secured creditors or their counsel, the twenty (20) largest unsecured creditors or their counsel, all professionals employed in the case, and any entities who have filed a request for notice.

(d) Extension of Time. Any motion to extend the time to file lists, schedules, and statements must be filed within the fifteen (15) day period provided by Fed. R. Bankr. P. 1007. The motion will be set on a hearing date of not less than ten (10) days' notice.

LR 1013. HEARING AND DISPOSITION OF PETITION IN INVOLUNTARY CASES.

(a) Setting trial of involuntary cases. Unless the clerk sets a status hearing when an involuntary petition is filed, the petitioning creditor must obtain a hearing date from the clerk for the trial of a contested petition and must immediately notify the debtor of the hearing date along with any creditors identified in the debtor's answer.

(b) Effect of default. If an answer or responsive pleading is not filed as required by Fed. R. Bankr. P. 1011, the petitioning creditor must within five (5) days after the default, submit an order for relief to the court or a notice of voluntary dismissal. If the petitioning creditor fails to file an order or notice, the court may dismiss the case without prejudice.

LR 1015. RELATED CASES.

(a) Notice of related cases. Counsel or a debtor who is aware that a case on file, or about to be filed, is related to another case that is pending or that was pending within the preceding six (6) months must file a Notice of Related Cases, setting forth the title, number and filing date of each related case, together with a brief statement of the relationship.

(b) Cases deemed related. Cases deemed to be related within the meaning of this rule include the following:

- (1) The debtors are the same entity;
- (2) The debtors are husband and wife;
- (3) The debtors are partners;

(4) The debtor in one (1) case is a general partner or majority shareholder of the debtor in the other case;

(5) The debtors have the same partners or substantially the same shareholders; or

(6) The debtors are affiliated as that term is defined under 11 U.S.C. § 101(2).

(c) Reservation of judicial discretion to deem case as related. Without limiting the foregoing, the court may deem the case to be so related that it should be treated as related.

(d) Assignment to judges. Unless the court directs otherwise, related cases filed at the same time will be assigned to the same judge. Whenever the clerk is apprised of related cases, after consulting with the assigned judge and the proposed judge, the clerk will reassign the second case to the judge to whom the first case was assigned, unless the court orders otherwise.

(e) Nonlimitation of applicability. A judge may assign any case or adversary proceeding to another judge.

LR 1016. NOTIFICATION OF DEATH OR INCOMPETENCY.

If a debtor dies or is deemed incompetent, the debtor's executor, administrator, or guardian must file a statement of that fact with the court and must immediately serve the statement on the trustee if there is one, or on the United States trustee if no trustee has been appointed.

LR 1070. JURISDICTION.

(a) Any case, contested matter, or adversary proceeding that is referred either automatically or otherwise to a particular bankruptcy judge may be heard by any other bankruptcy judge or by a bankruptcy judge designated and assigned temporarily to this district.

(b) Judges assigned to either division of this court may hear cases in any official duty station in the district.

LR 1071. DIVISIONS - BANKRUPTCY COURT.

(a) The state of Nevada is one (1) judicial district and is divided into two (2) unofficial divisions as follows:

(1) Southern Division: Clark, Esmeralda, Lincoln, and Nye Counties.

(2) Northern Division: Carson City, Churchill, Douglas, Elko, Eureka, Humboldt, Lander, Lyon, Mineral, Pershing, Storey, Washoe, and White Pine Counties.

(b) Petitions must be filed in the division in which venue is based. If a petition is filed in the wrong division, the court may, on its own, transfer it to the appropriate division or retain the case.

LR 1073. ASSIGNMENT OF CASES.

See LR 1015(d) and LR 5075(a)(1)(A).

LR 2002. NOTICES TO CREDITORS AND OTHER INTERESTED PARTIES.

(a) Notices to parties in interest.

(1) Any person who files a pleading, written motion or other document that requires notice to another party is responsible for serving all parties who must be served. Unless the court directs otherwise, the clerk will not serve those notices.

(2) Under Fed. R. Bankr. P. 2002, the debtor in each bankruptcy case filed on or before January 1, 2002, and the debtor in each bankruptcy case, except in chapter 7 or 13 cases, filed on or after January 1, 2002, with more than two hundred (200) creditors and parties in interest listed, or the debtor who fails to file a complete master mailing list as required by LR 1007(b) is directed to give the trustee, all creditors, and other parties in interest at least twenty (20) days' notice by mail of the Notice of Chapter __ Bankruptcy Case, Meeting of Creditors, & Deadlines entered by the court in each bankruptcy case.

(3) Notice to added creditors. If an amendment is filed adding creditors in accordance with Fed. R. Bankr. P. 1009(a), the debtor must send each added creditor a copy of the Notice of Chapter __ Bankruptcy Case, Meeting of Creditors, & Deadlines.

(4) Evidence of service made in accordance with LR 2002(a)(1) and evidence of service made in accordance with LR 2002(a)(2) and (a)(3) must be made by filing a certificate or affidavit of service within five (5) days of the service.

(5) If the court grants an extension of time to serve the notice required by LR 2002(a)(2), the original creditors' meeting must be vacated and a new date for the meeting must be set. Any motion or request to extend the time to serve the notice will be deemed to waive the deadlines that run from the vacated first date for the meeting of creditors and to stipulate that the deadlines run from the renoticed meeting date.

(6) Any document that is required to be served or noticed on all parties must also be served or noticed on the federal and state governmental units listed in the Register of Mailing Addresses of Federal and State Governmental Units kept by the clerk in accordance with Fed. R. Bankr. P. 5003(e) and LR 5003(d). Additional service requirements may be found in Fed. R. Bankr. P. 2002(j).

(b) Notice to creditors whose claims have been filed. After a claims bar date expires in a chapter 7 case, all notices required by Fed. R. Bankr. P. 2002(a) may be served only on the debtor, the trustee, all indenture trustees, creditors that hold claims for which proofs of claim have been filed with the clerk and to creditors, if any, that are permitted to file claims by reason of an extension granted under Fed. R. Bankr. P. 3002(c).

(c) Clerk's notice to United States trustee and trustees. The clerk may serve the United States trustee and all trustees by transmitting a copy of any document electronically using the court's

Electronic Case Filing system. Service must be made in accordance with the electronic filing procedures described in LR 5005.

(d) Clerk's notice to attorneys.

(1) The clerk may serve any attorney or any party represented by an attorney who is not a registered user of the court's Electronic Case Filing system by transmitting a copy of any document electronically in accordance with the procedures described in LR 5005.

(2) The clerk may serve any attorney or any party represented by an attorney who is not a registered user of the Electronic Case Filing system by placing a copy of document in a designated location in the clerk's office. The clerk will prescribe the conditions for pickup, which may be changed from time to time at the clerk's discretion. The clerk's deposit of a document in the designated location is deemed to be receipt of it and will be made only to the submitting attorney shown in the caption of the document. In accordance with LR 9022, the attorney must serve all other parties.

LR 2003. MEETINGS OF CREDITORS AND EQUITY SECURITY HOLDERS.

A motion to waive the appearance of the debtor must state that the United States trustee and the trustee in a chapter 7, 12 or 13 case have been contacted, and whether there is an objection to the waiver.

LR 2004. DEPOSITIONS AND EXAMINATIONS.

(a) Request for examination. All requests for orders under Fed. R. Bankr. P. 2004 must be made by motion and must be accompanied by a proposed order.

(b) Order for examination. The clerk may sign orders for examination if the date set for examination is more than ten (10) business days from the date the motion is filed. If examination is requested on less than ten (10) business days' notice, the motion must state whether the examination date has been agreed on, or if there is no agreement, why examination on less than ten (10) business days' notice is requested.

(c) Securing attendance of witness. Securing the attendance of a witness or the production of documents must be done in accordance with LR 9016 and Fed. R. Bankr. P. 9016.

LR 2010. TRUSTEES' BONDS.

(a) Blanket bond coverage. Trustees covered by the blanket bond applicable to the United States Trustee Region 17 and the District of Nevada must pro rate the cost of the annual bond premium for those asset estates held by the trustee at the time the bond premium is due and must pay the pro rata share from each estate.

(b) Increase in bond premium. If the amount of the bond required in an individual case results in an increase in the bond premium for that case, the trustee must pay the increased premium from the assets of that case.

(c) Payment of bond premiums. The trustee must pay all bond premiums on or before the due date.

(d) Maintenance of original bonds. The United States trustee must maintain all original bonds covering the trustees, and must provide a copy to the clerk.

LR 2014. ATTORNEYS OF RECORD.

(a) Appearances. An attorney who appears in a case on behalf of a party is the attorney of record for the party for any and all purposes except adversary proceedings until an order is entered permitting the withdrawal of the attorney or the case is closed or dismissed.

(1) An attorney approved as special counsel for the bankruptcy estate and/or the debtor under 11 U.S.C. § 327(e) (or any other applicable code section) is attorney of record for that special purpose only. The attorney is attorney of record for the special purpose until an order is entered permitting the withdrawal of the attorney or the case is closed or dismissed.

(2) Unless the court orders otherwise or further appearance is made in an adversary proceeding, an attorney who has appeared for a party only in the main bankruptcy case is not automatically the attorney of record for the party in the adversary proceeding.

(b) Withdrawals. See LR IA 10-6 of the Local Rules of Practice for the United States District Court for the District of Nevada.

LR 2015. REQUIRED PAYMENTS TO GOVERNMENT ENTITIES.

Without altering the priorities established under 11 U.S.C. § 507, or creating a superpriority, a trustee or debtor who operates a business must pay all taxes, fees, charges, or other required payments to governmental entities on a timely basis, except where otherwise ordered.

LR 2016. COMPENSATION OF PROFESSIONALS.

Local guidelines relating to applications for compensation and reimbursement of expenses may be published from time to time and will be posted on the court's website. The guidelines should be read in conjunction with applicable statutes, rules, and the United States trustee's Guidelines for Reviewing Applications for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses filed under 11 U.S.C. § 330.

LR 3001. CLAIMS AND EQUITY SECURITY INTERESTS - GENERAL.

(a) Form and Content. Each proof of claim must state the chapter of the Bankruptcy Code under which the case is pending at the time the claim is filed.

(b) Transferred Claims.

(1) Each proof of claim for a transferred claim must state on the face of the claim form, immediately adjacent to the bankruptcy case number, that the claim has been “transferred other than for security” or that the claim has been “transferred for security,” whichever applies.

(2) Each claimant who files a proof of claim for a transferred claim must prepare and provide to the clerk, together with the proof of claim, the notice that is required to be sent by Fed. R. Bankr. P. 3001(e)(2), 3001(e)(3), or 3001(e)(4).

LR 3002. FILING PROOF OF CLAIM.

(a) Copies and Service. An original proof of claim must be filed along with copies as required by LR 9004(d). If a creditor has not filed its proof of claim electronically and wishes to receive a file-stamped copy of it, the creditor must submit an additional copy to be returned. A request for return by mail must include a self-addressed, stamped envelope. If the debtor is not represented by an attorney, the creditor must serve a copy of the proof of claim on the debtor.

(b) Claim arising from rejection of executory contract or unexpired lease. A proof of claim arising from the rejection of an executory contract or unexpired lease of the debtor under 11 U.S.C. § 365(d) must be filed not later than ninety (90) days after the first date set for the meeting of creditors held under 11 U.S.C. § 341(a), unless the court orders otherwise.

LR 3003. FILING PROOF OF CLAIM OR EQUITY INTEREST IN CHAPTER 11 REORGANIZATION CASE.

Unless the court orders otherwise, and as provided by 11 U.S.C. § 502(b)(9), a proof of claim in a chapter 11 case must be filed within ninety (90) days after the date first set for the meeting of creditors held under 11 U.S.C. § 341(a). The notice setting the date for the first meeting of creditors must also provide a bar date for filing claims.

LR 3004. NOTICE OF FILING PROOFS OF CLAIM BY DEBTOR OR TRUSTEE.

Unless the court orders otherwise, on filing a proof of a claim under Fed. R. Bankr. P. 3004, the debtor or trustee must serve notice of filing the claim on the creditor, the debtor, and the trustee. The notice must include a copy of the claim or a statement of the amount and classification of the claim and the date the claim was filed.

LR 3007. CLAIMS - OBJECTIONS.

(a) Form of objection. In an objection to claim, the following procedures apply:

(1) The objection must identify the holder of the claim, the amount of the claim, and the date the claim was filed;

(2) The objection must contain a statement of the grounds for the objection; and

(3) Unless grounds are stated for objecting to the entire claim, the objection must state the amount of the claim that is not in dispute.

(b) Responses to objection to claims. If an objection to a claim is opposed, a written response must be filed and served on the objecting party at least five (5) business days before the scheduled hearing. A response is deemed sufficient if it states that written documentation in support of the proof of claim has already been provided to the objecting party and that the documentation will be provided at any evidentiary hearing or trial on the matter.

(c) Hearing on objections. If a written response is not timely filed and served, the court may grant the objection without calling the matter and without receiving arguments or evidence. If a response is timely filed and served, the court may treat the initial hearing as a status and scheduling hearing.

(d) Bar date for filing objections to claims in chapter 11 cases. Unless otherwise extended by court order, all objections to claims in a chapter 11 case must be filed within sixty (60) days after entry of an order confirming the chapter 11 plan.

LR 3011. UNCLAIMED FUNDS.

(a) Procedure for requesting payment.

(1) Any entity seeking payment of unclaimed funds must file with the clerk a written application on forms prescribed by the clerk and available from the clerk and pay the prescribed fee. The applicant must disclose the following:

(A) The service(s) rendered by any asset recovery firm or fund locator;

(B) Any agreement of commission, fees, compensation or reimbursement of expenses; and

(C) The amount(s) requested.

(2) In no event may any commission, fee, compensation or reimbursement of expenses exceed fifty percent (50%) of the claim.

(b) Order. The clerk will not process a payment from the unclaimed funds account without receiving a written court order and the prescribed fee.

LR 3012. VALUATION OF SECURITY.

If a plan proposes to pay a secured creditor the fair market value of collateral in accordance with 11 U.S.C. § 1325(a)(5)(B)(ii), the debtor must file a motion to value the collateral under Fed. R. Bankr. P. 3012 to be heard on or before the hearing on confirmation of the chapter 13 plan. The motion must be served in accordance with the provisions of Fed. R. Bankr. P. 7004 and LR 7004.

LR 3015. CHAPTER 13 PLAN AND CONFIRMATION.

(a) Standard form of chapter 13 plans and orders confirming chapter 13 plans. With court approval, each chapter 13 standing trustee may issue a form chapter 13 plan and a form order for confirming a plan. Unless the court orders otherwise, the format prescribed by the trustee must be observed. The standing trustees may from time to time, upon approval of the court, revise the form plans and orders. The trustees will reissue any revised form plans and orders with a notation of the effective date of the revision.

(b) Chapter 13 plan guidelines. Each chapter 13 standing trustee may issue guidelines for the administration of chapter 13 plans. The guidelines will set forth positions that the trustee will generally follow in administering plans. The guidelines may also set procedures for scheduling confirmation hearings, filing objections to confirmation, and submitting orders confirming chapter 13 plans. The standing trustees may from time to time revise the guidelines. The trustees will reissue any revised guidelines with a notation of the effective date of the revision.

(c) Copies of forms and guidelines. Copies of the form plan, the form order confirming a chapter 13 plan, and guidelines will be available from each trustee. Each trustee will maintain a mailing list of all persons who have requested copies. If there are revisions, the standing trustee will serve a copy of the reissued plan and guidelines on each person on the list.

(d) Extension of time. A motion to extend the time to file a plan must be filed within the fifteen (15) day time period provided by Fed. R. Bankr. P. 3015(b), and will be set on a hearing date of not less than ten (10) days' notice.

(e) Direct payments to lessors and creditors. As authorized by 11 U.S.C. § 1326(a)(1), all payments that the debtor is obligated to make under Section 1326(a)(1)(B) or 1326(a)(1)(C) must be made to the lessor or creditor only if the debtor's plan so provides. In all other cases, the payments must be made to the chapter 13 trustee together with all payments made to the trustee under Section 1326(a)(1)(A). Chapter 13 trustees must separately account to each lessor or creditor for all payments received either (i) in the same way that they account for all other payments received under Section 1326(a); or (ii) as the court approves in accordance with separate agreements with each lessor or creditor.

LR 3016. CHAPTER 11 PLAN AND DISCLOSURE STATEMENTS.

(a) Filing and hearing. In a chapter 11 case, an original plan must be submitted along with copies as required by LR 1002(a) and LR 9004(d). If a chapter 11 plan has not been filed or approved within six (6) months after commencement of the case, the debtor in possession must file a report with the court explaining why a plan has not been filed or approved and setting forth a schedule for

filing and hearing the disclosure statement and plan confirmation. After that, the report must be updated quarterly.

(b) Expedited chapter 11 procedures. Notwithstanding a failure to make an election under Fed. R. Bankr. P. 1020, the court may, on its own motion or at the suggestion of or on *ex parte* motion by the plan proponent, the United States trustee, the trustee, or any party in interest, enter an order in any chapter 11 case implementing expedited confirmation procedures, including but not limited to:

- (1) Early deadlines for submitted plans and disclosure statements;
- (2) Conditional approval of disclosure statements without hearing; and
- (3) Combine a hearing on the conditionally approved disclosure statement and confirmation of plan in a single hearing.

(c) Procedure for requesting conditional approval of disclosure statement. The plan proponent may file an *ex parte* motion for conditional approval of the disclosure statement, with the hearing on the adequacy of the disclosure statement to be combined with the hearing on confirmation. The application must be accompanied by a certificate of counsel stating: (i) the circumstances that favor the preliminary approval of the disclosure statement; (ii) the total number of creditors, value of assets, and amount of claims as reflected in the debtor's schedules; and (iii) that the proposed disclosure statement contains the information required by LR 3016(d). The notice regarding hearing on a conditionally approved disclosure statement combined with confirmation of a plan must make clear that creditors and parties in interest may object to the conditionally approved disclosure statement as permitted by Fed. R. Bankr. P. 3017.1.

(d) Contents of disclosure statement. The disclosure statement should include, at a minimum:

- (1) A statement regarding the debtor's background, ownership, and prebankruptcy operating and financial history;
- (2) A discussion of the reason for the bankruptcy filing;
- (3) A summary of proceedings to date in the bankruptcy case;
- (4) A summary of assets;
- (5) A description of unclassified claims, including estimated amounts of administrative and priority claims;
- (6) A description of claims by class, including an estimate of the amount of claims in each class as reflected by the schedules and proofs of claim on file;
- (7) A summary of the treatment of unclassified and classified claims under the proposed plan;
- (8) A summary of the treatment of executory contracts under the proposed plan;
- (9) A liquidation analysis;

and (10) A statement explaining how the proponent intends to make the proposed payments;

(11) The disclosures required by 11 U.S.C. § 1129(a)(5).

LR 3018. BALLOTS - VOTING ON CHAPTER 11 PLANS.

(a) Filing of ballot summary. The proponent of a chapter 11 plan must:

(1) File a Certification of Acceptance and Rejection of Chapter 11 Plan (ballot summary) no later than one (1) business day before the hearing on plan confirmation. The ballot summary must be signed by the plan proponent and must certify to the court the amount and number of allowed claims of each class accepting or rejecting the plan and the amount of allowed interests of each class accepting or rejecting the plan; and

(2) Have all of the original ballots available at the hearing for inspection and review by the court and any interested party.

(b) Amended ballot summary. In addition to the above requirements, the court may order an amended ballot summary to be filed, with the original ballots attached.

(c) Duty of plan proponent. The plan proponent must:

(1) Tabulate the ballots of those accepting and rejecting the plan; and

(2) If the original ballots are not filed with the court by the voting claimant(s), to maintain those original ballots for a period of not less than the time required for the retention of originally signed documents in the electronic filing procedures described in LR 5005 .

LR 3019. MODIFICATIONS TO CHAPTER 11 PLANS.

At the hearing on confirmation of a chapter 11 plan, the court may consider modifications to the plan, which may be incorporated in the order confirming the plan. Any notice of a confirmation hearing under Fed. R. Bankr. P. 2002(b) must include notice that modifications may be considered at the hearing.

LR 3021. CHAPTER 13 TRUSTEE’S NOTICE OF PROPOSED DISTRIBUTION.

After the claims bar dates have passed and all claims have been reviewed by the chapter 13 standing trustee, the trustee may file and serve a Notice of Chapter 13 Trustee’s Proposed Distribution. The notice will list all claims as reflected on the court’s claims docket and describe how each claim will be treated. The notice will be served on all creditors listed in the case, whether or not the creditor has filed a claim. Creditors will be advised to review the notice to ensure that the proposed distribution is accurate and that their claim is properly listed. Should a claim be missing or inaccurate, the creditor will be required to file a written objection to the proposed distribution with the court within twenty (20) days of the date of the notice and serve it on the chapter 13 standing

trustee. If the creditor fails to timely file an objection, the creditor will be deemed to have accepted the trustee's proposed treatment of the claim. If a timely objection is filed, the trustee will take no further action until the objection is resolved by the court after hearing.

LR 3022. CHAPTER 11 FINAL DECREE.

Unless otherwise provided in the plan or by court order, or unless there are pending contested matters or adversary proceedings, a case is deemed fully administered one hundred eighty (180) days after plan confirmation, and the clerk may then enter a final decree without further notice.

LR 4001. MOTIONS FOR RELIEF FROM THE AUTOMATIC STAY; USE OF CASH COLLATERAL OR OTHER RELIEF; EMERGENCY ORDERS.

(a) Motions for relief from automatic stay.

(1) Time.

(A) Unless the court orders otherwise, hearings on matters under 11 U.S.C. §§ 362(d) and 363(e) may not be held on less than twenty (20) days' notice. Notice of a motion for relief from automatic stay must be served on any lien holder as identified in the debtor's schedules.

(B) The party seeking relief from the automatic stay must set a hearing within thirty (30) days of filing the motion. Failure to do so will be deemed a waiver of 11 U.S.C. § 362(e). Unless the court orders otherwise, any stipulation to continue the motion or any continuance sought by the moving party will constitute a waiver of the provisions of 11 U.S.C. § 362(e). Any opposition must conform to LR 9014.

(2) Section 362 information sheet.

(A) A form of § 362 cover sheet is available from the clerk's office or on the court's website.

(B) All motions for relief from the automatic stay and any oppositions to it must have attached as Exhibit "A" a properly filled out § 362 information sheet, which must be signed by counsel and/or the moving or opposing party.

(C) Unless the court orders otherwise, a properly completed § 362 information sheet will satisfy the requirements for a statement of facts and legal memorandum in cases under chapters 7 and 13.

(3) Parties are directed to communicate in good faith regarding resolution of the motion before filing a motion for relief from stay (including, as appropriate, communication with any trustee appointed in the case); and the court may refuse to entertain a motion or opposition where parties do not comply with this rule. The court may award, deny, or adjust fees of counsel for noncompliance.

(4) When, in accordance with a court order, an *ex parte* order is submitted regarding relief from stay, the order must be accompanied by evidence (which may be in the form of a declaration or affidavit) establishing each of the following:

- (A) The identification of the prior order of the court authorizing the *ex parte* relief;
- (B) The facts and circumstances of default under the prior order;
- (C) The method of service of notice of default;
- (D) The time period for cure; and
- (E) The failure to cure within that time.

(b) Applications for use of cash collateral or postpetition financing.

(1) The court and its individual judges may provide guidelines for applications seeking to approve the use of cash collateral and/or postpetition financing. The guidelines will be posted on the court's website.

(2) Motions for using cash collateral or obtaining credit to be heard on less than twenty (20) days' notice must be accompanied by separately filed affidavits or declarations setting forth the nature and extent of the immediate and irreparable harm that will result if the request is not granted, and must conform with the requirements to obtain an order shortening time under LR 9006.

(c) Emergency administrative orders.

(1) This subsection applies to applications for emergency administrative orders, which are generally requested by a motion filed on an expedited basis after the commencement of a case.

(2) The court may issue guidelines for emergency administrative orders, which will be available from the clerk's office or the court website.

(3) Notice must be served in a way designed to provide the maximum notice reasonably possible, and except in exigent circumstances, in no case less than two (2) hours before the hearing. Service may be by personal delivery, email, facsimile, or any other method reasonably calculated to give actual notice. Notice must, at a minimum, be served on the parties required to be served under LR 4001, as well as on the office of the United States trustee. All moving papers must be served as soon as possible on any party requesting a copy, in addition to service as required by Fed. R. Bankr. P. 2002 and 4001.

(4) Each motion must be filed, and courtesy copies must be provided to chambers, except in exigent circumstances, at least two (2) hours before the hearing.

(5) One (1) or more affidavits or declarations must be filed that provide an evidentiary basis for the relief requested and that explain why emergency or expedited relief is needed. One (1) omnibus affidavit or declaration may be used.

(6) Except as otherwise set forth above, LR 9014 applies to motions contemplated by this subsection.

LR 4002. DUTIES OF CHAPTER 13 DEBTORS BEFORE COMPLETING THEIR PLAN.

(a) Transfers of property and new debt. Debtors are prohibited from transferring, selling, or otherwise disposing of any nonexempt personal property with a value of \$1,000 or more or nonexempt real property with a value of \$5,000 or more other than in the regular course of their financial or business affairs without court approval. Except as provided in 11 U.S.C. § 364 and § 1304, debtors may not incur aggregate new debt exceeding \$1,000 without court approval.

(b) Insurance. Debtors must maintain insurance as required by any law, contract, or security agreement.

(c) Support payments. Debtors must maintain direct ongoing child or spousal support payments.

(d) Compliance with applicable nonbankruptcy law. While operating under chapter 13, debtors must conduct their financial and business affairs in accordance with applicable nonbankruptcy law. This duty includes, but is not limited to, filing tax returns and paying taxes.

(e) Wage orders. If during the life of the plan a debtor becomes delinquent on making plan payments, then, on the request of the trustee, the debtor must provide a wage order directing his or her employer to make the payments to the chapter 13 trustee. If the debtor fails to voluntarily give the trustee a wage order within thirty (30) days of the request, the trustee may in his or her discretion, lodge with the court on an *ex parte* basis a proposed wage order along with a declaration regarding the debtor's default and the trustee's unsuccessful attempt to obtain a voluntary wage order from the debtor.

LR 4002.1 PAY STUBS.

As authorized by 11 U.S.C. § 521(a)(1)(B), the court hereby exempts any debtor who is an individual from the filing requirements of 11 U.S.C. § 521(a)(1)(B)(iv). However, the information and documents may still be required by the trustee, or requested by any creditor.

LR 4002.2 FRAUDULENT STATEMENTS.

In any case in which the court finds that there may be materially fraudulent statements in any schedule filed under 11 U.S.C. § 521, the court will promptly refer the matter for further action to the individual designated for the District of Nevada under 18 U.S.C. § 158(a).

LR 4003. EXEMPTIONS.

(a) Objection to exemptions. Objections to exemptions must specifically state the grounds for the objection.

(b) Hearing. The objecting party must set a hearing on not less than thirty (30) days' notice to the debtor, the debtor's attorney, and the trustee or the United States trustee in a chapter 11 case.

LR 4004. NOTICE OF DISCHARGE.

(a) Cases filed before January 2, 2002. Within ten (10) days after the Discharge of Debtor is entered, the debtor must serve a copy by mail on the trustee, all creditors, and other parties in interest. Evidence of the mailing must be made by filing a certificate or affidavit of service within five (5) days of mailing.

(b) Cases filed on or after January 2, 2002. If the debtor fails to timely prepare and file a master mailing list that conforms with the clerk's requirements contained in LR 1007(b), the debtor must mail a copy of the Discharge of Debtor within ten (10) days after the discharge is entered. Evidence of the mailing must be made by filing a certificate or affidavit of service within five (5) days of mailing.

LR 4007. DETERMINING THE DISCHARGEABILITY OF A DEBT.

(a) Form order setting deadline for filing a complaint under 11 U.S.C. § 523(a)(6) and Fed. R. Bankr. P. 4007(d). When the debtor submits a motion for a hardship discharge under 11 U.S.C. § 1328(b) and Fed. R. Bankr. P. 4007(d), the debtor must also submit a form order fixing a time for filing a complaint to determine the dischargeability of any debt in accordance with 11 U.S.C. § 523(a)(6).

(b) Notice of deadline for filing a complaint under 11 U.S.C. § 523(a)(6). The debtor must give the notice required by Fed. R. Bankr. P. 4007(d) within ten (10) days after the order is entered fixing a time for filing a complaint to determine the dischargeability of any debt under 11 U.S.C. § 523(a)(6). Evidence of the service must be made by filing a certificate or affidavit of service within five (5) days of service.

LR 4009. CREDITOR'S DESIGNATION FOR RECEIVING NOTICE.

(a) If a creditor has designated a person or organizational subdivision in accordance with 11 U.S.C. § 342(g), the creditor must file with the court a document that (i) identifies the person or subdivision so designated, and (ii) describes the procedures it is using to ensure that the designated person or subdivision receives all properly addressed notices.

(b) If a creditor is not an individual and does not file a document substantially complying with subsection (a) above, or does not maintain any formal procedures for receiving notices, then notice to the creditor will be deemed effective if it would satisfy the provisions of Nev. Rev. Stat. § 104.1201.27.

LR 5001. CLERK'S OFFICE LOCATION AND HOURS.

(a) Clerk's office. The clerk maintains offices in Las Vegas for the Southern Division and in Reno for the Northern Division of the court. The offices are open for business from 9 a.m. to 4 p.m., Monday through Friday, except legal holidays. The clerk may institute administrative procedures for filing pleadings and papers. If necessary, the clerk may, on request, transact business at other times. The current mailing addresses and locations of the office of the clerk are posted on the court's website. On the effective date of these rules, the mailing addresses and locations are:

(1) Southern Division:

Clerk, U.S. Bankruptcy Court
The Foley Federal Building and U.S. Courthouse
300 Las Vegas Blvd. South, Suite 4-242
Las Vegas, Nevada 89101

(2) Northern Division:

Clerk, U.S. Bankruptcy Court
The C. Clifton Young Federal Building and U.S. Courthouse
300 Booth Street, Room 1109
Reno, Nevada 89509

(b) After-hours filing drop box. If a filer who is not required to file electronically by LR 5005 uses any after-hours filing drop box provided by the clerk and wants the filed document to be docketed as of the date it was put in the box, the filer must place the drop box file stamp on the original document before putting it in the box. Only original documents bearing the drop box file stamp that the clerk picks up from the box on the same date or the next business date will be docketed as of the date they were deposited.

LR 5003. COURT RECORDS.

(a) Files and records.

(1) All files and records of the court will remain in the clerk's custody and will not be taken from the clerk's custody without the court's written permission and only after the person obtaining the file or record signs a receipt for it.

(2) In cases filed on or after January 2, 2002, electronic files consisting of the images of documents filed in cases and proceedings and documents filed electronically are designated as and constitute the official record of the court, together with the other records kept by the court. Documents filed electronically have the same status for all purposes as documents filed on paper. Filing a document electronically constitutes entry of that document on the docket kept by the clerk. The clerk is not required to establish or maintain paper files for cases or proceedings filed on or after January 2, 2002.

(b) Exhibits.

(1) The clerk will have custody of all exhibits marked for identification or admitted into evidence during any proceeding.

(2) The court may order original exhibits returned to the party who offered them if the originals are replaced with true copies.

(3) Unless the court orders otherwise, the clerk will retain custody of the exhibits until the judgment has become final and the time for filing a notice of appeal or motion for a new trial has passed, or until appeal proceedings have ended.

(4) After the time to take an appeal from any appealable order or judgment has expired, any party may, upon twenty (20) days' written notice to all parties, withdraw any exhibit originally produced by it unless another party or person files notice with the clerk of a claim to the exhibit. If a notice of claim is filed, the clerk will not deliver the exhibit except with the written consent of the party who produced it and the claimant, or until the court has determined who is entitled to it.

(5) After the time to appeal any appealable order or judgment has expired, the clerk may, on twenty (20) days' notice, destroy any exhibit not claimed by the parties. When the case is closed, if no timely request is made for returning the exhibits, the clerk may destroy or make other disposition of them.

(c) Register of mailing addresses of federal and state governmental units. Copies of the register of mailing addresses of federal and state government units required to be kept under Fed. R. Bankr. P. 5003(e) are available from the clerk and are posted on the court's website.

(d) Register of mailing addresses of entities who have filed "Notice of Address" under 11 U.S.C. § 342(f). Copies of the register of mailing addresses of entities who have filed "Notice of Address" under 11 U.S.C. § 342(f) are available from the clerk and are posted on the court's website.

LR 5004. DISQUALIFICATION: DISCLOSURE OF INTERESTED PARTIES OR AFFILIATES.

(a) Unless otherwise ordered, when counsel for a nongovernmental party enters an adversary proceeding, the counsel must file a certificate listing all persons, associations of persons, firms, partnerships, or corporations known to have an interest in the outcome of the case including the names of any parent, subsidiary, affiliate or insider of the named nonindividual parties, as follows:

- "Number and Caption of Case
- "Number and Caption of Adversary Proceeding
- "Certificate Required by LR 5004

"The undersigned, counsel of record for _____, certifies that the following have an interest in the outcome of this adversary proceeding:

(List the names of all such parties including the names of all parent, subsidiary, affiliate, and/or insider of the named nonindividual parties, and identify their interests.)

“These representations are made to enable judges of the court to evaluate possible recusal.

“Attorney of Record for _____.”

(b) If there are no known interested parties other than those participating in the adversary proceeding, a statement to that effect will satisfy this rule.

(c) There is a continuing obligation to update this information in accordance with this rule.

LR 5005. ELECTRONIC FILING, SERVICE, AND TRANSMITTAL OF PAPERS.

(a) Electronic filing is mandatory.

(1) Except as provided below, all filings made by regular filers must be made electronically. “Regular filers” means any entity, including any attorney (without regard to whether he or she is admitted generally to practice before the court) who:

(A) made more than two (2) filings with the clerk in any calendar year after 2002; or

(B) is employed by a law firm, or has an interest as a partner, shareholder, or member of a law firm, that made more than two (2) filings with the clerk in any calendar year after 2002; or

(C) is employed by a governmental unit (as that term is defined in 11 U.S.C. § 101) that made more than two (2) filings with the clerk in any calendar year after 2002.

(2) All regular filers must complete a CM/ECF registration form, complete training, and obtain a password in order to file electronically. Information concerning these requirements can be found on the court’s website.

(3) Filing documents submitted, signed, and verified by electronic means is authorized subject to administrative orders and procedures as issued by the court. Documents to be filed electronically must be filed in compliance with the electronic filing procedures, which are available on the court’s website and may be revised from time to time.

(4) The following classes of filings are exempt from the electronic filing requirement:

(A) A proof of claim filed by a creditor not represented by an attorney in the case in which the proof of claim is filed, if that creditor has filed no more than ten (10) proofs of claim with the clerk during the current calendar year;

(B) A proof of interest filed by any equity security holder not represented by an attorney in the case in which the proof of interest is filed, if that equity security holder has filed no more than 10 proofs of interest with the clerk during the current calendar year;

(C) A request for special notice, in accordance with Fed. R. Bankr. P. 2002(g), filed by a party not represented by an attorney in the case in which the request is filed if that party has filed no more than ten (10) such notices with the clerk during the current calendar year;

(D) A request to be admitted to the bar of this court for purposes of practicing in a particular case filed under LR IA 10-2 of the Local Rules of Practice for the United States District Court for the District of Nevada;

(E) A discovery plan submitted in any adversary proceeding in accordance with LR 7026(c);

(F) Any motion or application requesting a hearing on shortened time. But if the motion is granted, any filings related to it must conform to these rules;

(G) Any filing made by an attorney in the course of representing an individual without charge as part of a recognized pro bono or other public interest program designed to assist unrepresented individuals, so long as that attorney, but for similar filings, would be a regular filer; and

(H) Any filing made by an individual debtor who appears without counsel (also known as a *pro se* litigant).

(5) If exceptional or emergency circumstances prevent a person from filing electronically, the person may ask the clerk to accept the filing under the Exceptional Circumstances Rule as set forth below.

(A) If an attorney or individual asks the clerk to accept a filing on paper because of exceptional or emergency circumstances, the clerk will accept the filing, digitize and index it, and transmit a copy of the filing to the appropriate bankruptcy judge.

(B) Unless the court directs otherwise, a person filing on paper under exceptional or emergency circumstances must, either concurrently with the filing or within two (2) business days after making it, submit an exceptional circumstances motion. If the motion is not made within the time limit, the clerk will strike the paper filing from the docket. The exceptional circumstances motion must be accompanied by:

(i) A declaration or affidavit detailing the exceptional or emergency circumstances that precluded an electronic filing. The declaration must include the number of previous exceptional circumstances motions made by the office or firm that employs the person making the affidavit or declaration; and

(ii) A proposed order that the court may use in granting the exceptional circumstances motion.

(C) Exceptional circumstances include the unpreventable unavailability of Internet services available to the person presenting the filing. Filings that assert this ground of exceptional circumstances must detail the extent and nature of the unavailability and what steps (if any) will be taken to ensure that the unavailability will not recur. Exceptional circumstances do not include an inability to file because of a failure to receive the training necessary to access the court's Electronic Filing System. In deciding whether to grant the exceptional circumstances motion and allow a paper filing, the court may consider the number and extent of prior motions made by the moving party for exceptions to the electronic filing requirement.

(6) If the court finds that there are exceptional or emergency circumstances that warrant an exception to the electronic filing requirement, it will grant the motion. In addition, if the court has not affirmatively denied the motion within three (3) business days after the clerk receives it, the clerk will consider the motion granted and will not strike the filing. But if the court denies the motion, the clerk must strike the filing from the court's records, and the filing will be treated as if it had not occurred.

(b) Electronic service.

(1) Parties are authorized to serve documents under Fed. R. Civ. P. 5(b)(2)(D) through the court's transmission facilities, subject to the electronic filing procedures, which may be revised from time to time.

(2) Electronic transmission of the Notice of Electronic Filing constitutes service or notice of the filed document on any person who is a registered participant in the Electronic Filing System, except for service under Fed. R. Bankr. P. 7004, and for other exceptions in accordance with the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure and the Local Rules.

(3) Generally, only attorneys and trustees are registered participants in the Electronic Filing System. The Notice of Electronic Filing is sent electronically to:

(A) All registered participants in the system who have entered an appearance in the particular case or proceeding by filing a document or requesting notice in the case;

(B) The case trustee in cases (but not in adversary proceedings); and

(C) The United States trustee in cases (but not in adversary proceedings).

(4) Service or notice on an attorney does not constitute service on a client of that attorney or an entity unless the attorney is authorized to accept service by the client, by law, or by court order.

(c) Change of address and list of cases.

(1) If attorneys change their mailing address, email address, or association with a law firm, a Notice of Change of Address and Designation of Cases must be submitted to the court to update the electronic filing system. If attorneys will not remain associated with all of their prior cases, they must identify those cases in which they will no longer be associated and provide a substituted email address. Orders for substitution of counsel must be obtained in accordance with LR IA 10-6 of the Local Rules of Practice for the United States District Court for the District of Nevada before the court will change the designation. The substitution orders must be attached to the form, which is available on the court's website and must be mailed or delivered to the appropriate address:

United States Bankruptcy Court
The Foley Federal Building and U.S. Courthouse
300 Las Vegas Blvd. South, Suite 4-242
Las Vegas, Nevada 89101
Attn: CM/ECF Systems Administrator

or

United States Bankruptcy Court
The C. Clifton Young Federal Building and U.S. Courthouse
300 Booth Street, Room 1109
Reno, Nevada 89509
Attn: CM/ECF DQA/Trainer.

(2) If attorneys fail to update their mailing address or email address as required by this rule, service made to their address of record will be deemed good service, unless the court orders otherwise.

(d) Waiver. By executing a written waiver when they register for the Electronic Filing System, participants consent to service by electronic transmission except as provided below.

(1) The signed waiver constitutes waiver of the following:

(A) The right to receive notice by first class mail;

(B) The right to receive service by personal service or first class mail; and

(C) The right to receive service and notice by first class mail of the notice of entry of an order and judgment under Fed R. Bankr. P. 9022.

(2) The signed waiver is also consent to receive notice electronically for all matters for which the attorney is entitled to notice, and consent to receive electronic service for all matters for which the attorney is entitled to service except with regard to those matters listed in LR 7004.

(3) The signed waiver constitutes a written request for notice by electronic transmission under Fed. R. Bankr. P. 9036.

(4) Waiver does not constitute an agreement by an attorney to accept service or notice on behalf of a client.

(e) Paper copies. Parties are entitled to receive a paper copy of any electronically filed document from the filer in circumstances where conventional service is required or where parties are not registered in the Electronic Filing System.

(f) Filing papers. Cases must be filed with the clerk of the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Nevada at Las Vegas or Reno in accordance with LR 1071. Once filed, cases will be administered, papers and pleadings will be docketed, and open files will be retained in the place where the case was filed, unless the court orders otherwise.

(g) No effect on deadlines. Nothing in this rule will affect the rules regarding the timing or timeliness of any filing under the Local Rules or under the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure.

LR 5007. RECORD OF PROCEEDINGS AND TRANSCRIPTS.

Any party ordering transcripts of proceedings must give at least five (5) days' notice to the clerk of the need for daily transcripts.

LR 5009. CHAPTER 13 DISCHARGE AND CLOSING PROCEDURES.

(a) Trustee's final report. After the debtor has complied with all provisions of the plan and completed all payments to the trustee, and no more than ten (10) days after the chapter 13 standing trustee makes the final disbursement to creditors, the trustee will file with the court the Trustee's Final Account and Report, which will be noticed to all creditors and will include a date within thirty-five (35) days by which parties must file a written objection.

(b) Entry of discharge. If no objections to the final account and report are timely filed, the clerk will automatically enter the discharge of the debtor.

(c) Objections to report. If an objection to the final account and report is timely filed, the discharge will be withheld until the matter is resolved by the court. The trustee will schedule a hearing on the objection, and the discharge will be withheld until the hearing is held and the court resolves the matter.

(d) Trustee's final distribution account and report. After all distribution checks have cleared and the estate has been fully administered, the chapter 13 standing trustee will file with the court the Trustee's Final Distribution Account and Report, which will be served on the debtor, debtor's counsel, if any, and the United States trustee.

(e) Closing case.

(1) In a completed case, when the Trustee's Final Distribution Account and Report is filed, the clerk will promptly enter the Final Decree discharging the trustee and closing the case.

(2) In a dismissed or hardship discharge case, when the Trustee's Final Distribution Account and Report is filed, the clerk will promptly enter an order discharging the trustee and closing the case.

(3) In a converted case, when the Trustee's Final Distribution Account and Report is filed, the Clerk will promptly issue an order discharging the trustee.

LR 5010. REOPENING CASES.

(a) Disclosure of payment or nonpayment of fees. Anyone filing a motion to reopen a bankruptcy case must disclose the payment or nonpayment of any fee owed in the original case, including any filing fee or administrative fee prescribed by 28 U.S.C. § 1930(a) and by the Judicial Conference of the United States.

(b) Payment of fees. Unless the court orders otherwise, anyone filing a motion to reopen a bankruptcy case must pay any filing or administrative fees due to the clerk and any other fees remaining unpaid in the original case as required by 28 U.S.C. § 1930(a) and by the Judicial Conference of the United States. Payment of the fees is due immediately on filing the motion.

LR 5011. WITHDRAWAL OF THE REFERENCE.

(a) Form of request and place for filing. A request for withdrawal of the reference in whole or in part of a matter referred to the bankruptcy judge, other than a request by the bankruptcy court on its own or the automatic withdrawal as provided in a jury case by LR 9015(e), must be by motion filed timely with the clerk of the bankruptcy court. All such motions must conspicuously state that “RELIEF IS SOUGHT FROM A UNITED STATES DISTRICT JUDGE.”

(b) Time for filing. Except as provided in these rules regarding adversary proceedings and contested matters, a motion to withdraw the reference of a bankruptcy case in whole or in part must be served and filed at or before the time first scheduled for the meeting of creditors held under 11 U.S.C. § 341(a). Except as provided in these rules as to contested matters, a motion to withdraw the reference of an adversary proceeding, in whole or in part, must be served and filed on or before the date on which an answer, reply, or motion under Fed. R. Bankr. P. 7012 or 7015 is first due. A stipulation to extend the time to answer or otherwise respond to the complaint does not extend the time for filing the motion for withdrawal. A motion to withdraw the reference of a contested matter must be served and filed not later than eleven (11) days after the motion, application or objection is served initiating the contested matter. However, a motion to withdraw the reference may be served and filed no later than eleven (11) days after service of any timely filed pleading containing the basis for the motion.

(c) Stay. Filing a motion to withdraw the reference does not stay any proceeding in United States Bankruptcy Court, and Fed. R. Bankr. P. 8005 governs.

(d) Designation of the record.

(1) When it files and serves the motion to withdraw the reference, the moving party must also designate the portions of the record of the bankruptcy court proceedings that it believes will reasonably be pertinent to the district court’s consideration of the motion. Within eleven (11) days after service of the designation of record, any other party may serve and file a designation of additional portions of the record.

(2) Original pleadings filed on paper before January 2, 2002 will remain in the custody of the bankruptcy court, unless an order from a bankruptcy judge or a district court judge directs the original paper documents forwarded to the district court. Pleadings in cases filed on or after January 2, 2002 are available electronically through PACER (Public Access to Court Electronic Records).

(3) Unless the bankruptcy or district court requires otherwise, a copy of the designated material from the court’s official file will be sent to the district court.

(4) The clerk of the bankruptcy court will request copies from the party or parties designating the record. The copies must be given to the clerk in chronological order within ten (10) days of the date of the request. If any party fails to give copies to the clerk within ten (10) days, the clerk may make copies at the designating party’s expense. All parties must take any other action necessary to enable the clerk to assemble and transmit the record.

(5) If the record designated by any party includes a transcript or part of a transcript of any proceeding, that party must immediately after filing the designation, give to the court recorder and file with the clerk of the bankruptcy court a written request for the transcript and arrange to pay for it.

The parties must submit only those parts of the transcript that are relevant to the motion for withdrawal of the reference.

(6) If the issues involve only questions of law, the parties may submit an agreed statement of facts of the parts of the record that are relevant to the questions of law, unless the district judge considering the motion directs otherwise.

(e) Responses to motion to withdraw the reference; reply. Opposing parties must file with the clerk of the bankruptcy court, and serve on all parties to the withdrawal of the reference matter, their written opposition to the motion to withdraw the reference within eleven (11) days after the motion is served. The moving party may serve and file a reply within eleven (11) days after a response is served. The parties to any motion to withdraw the reference may consent to the bankruptcy judge hearing the motion in the first instance and making proposed findings of fact, conclusions of law, and recommendations for disposition of the motion by the district court. Consent must be in writing and filed with the clerk of the bankruptcy court no later than the last day for filing any opposition to the motion to withdraw the reference.

(f) Transmittal to and proceedings in United States District Court. When the record is complete except for transcripts, the bankruptcy court clerk will promptly send to the district court clerk the motion papers and the portions of the record designated. After a docket is opened in district court, documents pertaining to the matter under review must be filed with the district court clerk, but all documents relating to other matters in the bankruptcy case, adversary proceeding, or contested matter must continue to be filed with the clerk of the bankruptcy court. Any motion and any request by the bankruptcy court on its own to withdraw the reference must be referred to the chief district judge or the chief district judge's designee for decision in the district court. But if the matter is withdrawn it must be assigned to a district judge in accordance with the court's usual system for assigning civil cases, unless the chief district judge determines that exceptional circumstances warrant special assignment to a district judge. If the district court requests, the bankruptcy judge will determine, in accordance with 28 U.S.C. § 157(b)(3), whether any proceeding in which withdrawal of the reference is sought, in whole or in part, is a core proceeding, and the bankruptcy judge may make findings and recommendations. The district court may, in its discretion, grant or deny the motion to withdraw the reference, in whole or in part. If the reference is withdrawn, the district court may retain the entire matter or may refer part or all of it back to the bankruptcy judge with or without instructions for further proceedings.

LR 5075. CLERK - DELEGATED FUNCTIONS.

(a) United States Bankruptcy Court clerk.

(1) The clerk of the bankruptcy court has the same rights and powers, may perform the same functions and duties, and is subject to the same provisions of 28 U.S.C. § 751 as a clerk of the district court. Under 28 U.S.C. § 956, the judges of this court further assign the following powers and duties to the clerk of the bankruptcy court:

(A) Assignment of cases and proceedings commenced under Title 11, United States Code, in accordance with the provisions of 28 U.S.C. § 157, including the reassignment of a case to another bankruptcy judge of the district, on the oral or written directive of the judge assigned to the case; and

(B) Signing and entering all orders and process specifically allowed to be signed by the clerk under Title 28, United States Code, and the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure as modified by the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure. If the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure delegate a duty of the court to the clerk, a bankruptcy court clerk may perform the same type of duty specified in the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure.

(2) Specific duties assigned to the clerk. Unless the court orders otherwise, the clerk is authorized to sign and enter the following orders, which are deemed to be ministerial:

(A) Orders specifically appointing persons to serve process in accordance with Fed. R. Civ. P. 4;

(B) Orders on stipulation:

(i) Noting satisfaction of a judgment;

(ii) Approving and annulling bonds filed or to be released by court order and exonerating sureties; or

(iii) Setting aside a default;

(C) Orders and notices that establish meeting and hearing dates required or requested by a party in interest under Title 11, United States Code, including orders that fix the last dates for filing objections to discharge and confirmations of plans, complaints to determine the dischargeability of debts and proofs of claim;

(D) Orders and notices regarding duties of debtors and debtors in possession;

(E) Orders discharging a debtor in a chapter 7 case if there is no pending motion to dismiss under 11 U.S.C. § 707(b) and if there has not been a timely filed objection to discharge of the debtor or a waiver by the debtor of the debtor's discharge. But only a judge may sign a discharge following a hearing of a motion to dismiss under 11 U.S.C. § 707(b) or a trial on an objection to the discharge;

(F) Orders discharging a debtor in a chapter 13 case as provided in 11 U.S.C. § 1328 if an objection to discharge of the debtor has not been filed or a waiver by the debtor of its discharge. But only a judge may sign a discharge order following trial on an objection to the discharge;

(G) Orders of Substitution on filing an Assignment of Claim, after due notice to the assignor that the Assignment of Claim was filed;

(H) Orders sustaining trustee's Objection to Claims, after notice and hearing, if no written response to the objection has been filed and if the claimant did not appear at the hearing to consider the objections;

(I) Orders approving the final fees and expenses of the trustee in a chapter 7 case with estates of \$1,500 or less; and in cases with estates of more than \$1,500, after notice and hearing, where no timely objection was made to the final fees and expenses;

(J) Orders of Abandonment, after notice and hearing under 11 U.S.C. §§ 102(1) and 554(a) and (b) and under Fed. R. Bankr. P. 6007. But when an objection to a proposed abandonment has been filed, only a judge may sign the order approving or disapproving the abandonment;

(K) Orders closing cases and discharging the trustee in all cases in which the trustee has filed a final account and certified that the case has been fully administered under Fed. R. Bankr. P. 5009, and orders entering final decrees in chapter 11 cases under Fed. R. Bankr. P. 3022;

(L) Orders under LR IA 10-2 of the Local Rules of Practice for the United States District Court for the District of Nevada, granting permission to an attorney to practice in a particular case, and orders under LR IA 10-4, when ordered by the court in the particular case or in all cases assigned to a particular judge;

(M) Orders on all motions and applications of the type specified in Fed. R. Civ. P. 77(c);

(N) Orders permitting installment payment of filing fees and fixing the number, amount, and date of payment of each installment filed under LR 1006. An initial payment must be made within forty-eight (48) hours of filing the petition, a second payment must be made within thirty (30) days after filing the petition, and the balance of the filing fee must be paid within sixty (60) days after filing the petition in amounts specified in the list of required installment payment maintained by the clerk. An application requesting payments to be made differently, or a request for an extension beyond sixty (60) days, or a request that is received after entry of the first order entered by the clerk must be in writing and will be considered only by a judge;

(O) Orders reopening bankruptcy cases for administrative purposes;

(P) Orders authorizing examinations to be taken under Fed. R. Bankr. P. 2004 on not less than ten (10) business days' notice, except orders under Fed. R. Bankr. P. 2004(d), which must be signed by a judge;

(Q) Reaffirmation orders under 11 U.S.C. § 524(c), if (i) the debtor is represented by an attorney, and (ii) the court has approved the reaffirmation agreement after notice and hearing. If the debtor is not represented by an attorney, the clerk will forward the order to a judge for determination and entry;

(R) Orders withdrawing exhibits under LR 5003;

(S) Judgments on verdicts or decisions of the court in circumstances authorized in Fed. R. Civ. P. 58 as incorporated by Fed. R. Bankr. P. 9021;

(T) When parties file with the clerk a written stipulation for an extension of time to answer, plead or otherwise respond and no extension has been granted, a fact that must affirmatively appear in the stipulation, orders granting the stipulated extension for a period not exceeding thirty (30) days;

(U) Orders to assess, deduct and withdraw a fee from the court's registry account under 28 U.S.C. §§ 2041 and 2042 and LR 7067(i);

(V) Conditional orders of dismissal of cases for failure of the debtor to comply with Fed. R. Bankr. P. 1007 and Fed. R. Bankr. P. 3015(b);

(W) Orders to remove a name from the email service list; and

(X) Any other orders that under applicable rule or statute do not require special direction by the court.

(3) A judge may for good cause suspend or rescind any action taken by the clerk in connection with the powers and duties described in this rule.

(b) Authorization to issue notices or orders to show cause. The clerk and deputy clerks of the court are authorized to issue notices or orders to show cause for failure of a party to comply with the Bankruptcy Code, Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure, these local rules, or any order of this court.

LR 6006. DEBTOR'S ABILITY TO ASSUME A CONTRACT AFTER ESTATE REJECTS.

Notwithstanding the requirements of LR 2002, if an individual debtor elects to assume a contract under 11 U.S.C. § 365(p)(2), the only notice that he or she must give under either Section 365(p)(2)(A) or 365(p)(2)(B) is notice to the nondebtor party or parties to the contract being assumed, and to the trustee, or if there is no trustee, to the Office of the United States trustee. No additional notice is required. The court may enter an order on a stipulation signed by all these parties without holding a hearing.

LR 7003. COVER SHEET FOR ADVERSARY PROCEEDINGS.

All adversary proceedings in bankruptcy court filed on paper must be accompanied by a properly completed bankruptcy adversary proceeding cover sheet, Form B104. Adversary proceedings filed electronically do not require a cover sheet.

LR 7004. LIMITS OF ELECTRONIC SERVICE.

(a) Service. Electronic transmission of the Notice of Electronic Filing does not constitute service or notice of the following documents, which must be served on paper:

(1) Service of a summons and complaint under Fed. R. Bankr. P. 7004;

(2) Service of a motion commencing a contested matter under Fed. R. Bankr. P. 9014 unless there is consent to electronic service;

(3) Service of a subpoena under Fed. R. Bankr. P. 9016;

(4) Service of a petition under Fed. R. Bankr. P. 1010;

(5) Where conventional service is otherwise required under the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure, the Local Rules, or by court order.

(b) Contested matters - consent to electronic service. Electronic transmission is the equivalent of service by mail under Fed. R. Bankr. P. 7004 for any person who has given consent to receive electronic service and notice of motions initiating contested matters under Fed. R. Bankr. P. 9014(b).

(1) Persons may acknowledge their consent to receive electronic service and notice of motions initiating contested matters by signing and submitting the court's Consent to Accept Electronic Service and Notice of Motions Initiating Contested Matters form, which is available on the court's website.

(2) The court will maintain a list of persons who have submitted the signed consent and have thereby agreed to receive service and notice by electronic transmission of motions initiating contested matters. The list will be maintained on the court's website.

(3) The lack of a signed consent does not mean that a person has not otherwise agreed to accept electronic service and notice of a contested matter motion.

(4) Unless otherwise agreed to, consent to receive electronic service and notice of contested matter motions does not constitute an agreement by an attorney to accept service on behalf of a client and does not alter other service requirements in Fed. R. Bankr. P. 7004, such as to whom or where service must be made.

LR 7005. CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE (ADVERSARY PROCEEDINGS).

(a) Certificate of service. A proof of service, preferably using the court's Certificate of Service form, must be filed for all papers and pleadings required or permitted to be served. The proof must show the date of service, the name of the person served, and the manner of service (e.g., electronically or by mail). Proof of service is deemed sufficient if it complies with the court's Certificate of Service form, which is available from the clerk or the court's website.

(b) Failure to file a proof of service. The court may refuse to take action on any papers or pleadings until a proof of service is filed. If an affidavit or certificate of service is attached to the original pleading, it must be attached so that the character of the pleading is easily discernible. Failure to file the proof of service does not affect the validity of the service, and the court may at any time allow the proof of service to be amended or supplied unless it clearly appears that doing so would result in material prejudice to the substantial rights of any party.

LR 7007.1 CORPORATE OWNERSHIP STATEMENT.

In addition to the requirements of Fed. R. Bankr. P. 7007.1, counsel must comply with the requirements of LR 10-6 of Part II of the Local Rules of Civil Procedure of the United States District Court for the District of Nevada – Certificate of Interested Parties – which is adopted in full.

LR 7010. GENERAL REQUIREMENTS OF FORM.

(a) Form of papers. After notice and hearing, any paper or pleading filed that does not conform to an applicable provision of these rules or any Federal Rule of Bankruptcy Procedure may be stricken by the court on its own motion. Whenever there are more than five (5) plaintiffs or defendants in the caption of a complaint or third party complaint, the filing party must at the same time file an alphabetical list of the parties.

(b) Caption, title of court and name of case. In addition to the requirements of LR 9004, the caption must include the caption of the adversary proceeding as well as the caption of the case, including the adversary proceeding number. If a scheduling conference has been set, the complaint and answer must indicate that date in the space for hearing date and time, like this:

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT		
DISTRICT OF NEVADA		
IN RE:	)	BK-S-95-00123-LBR
	)	CHAPTER 7
JOHN DOE,)	
	)	ADVERSARY NO: BK-S-95-2001-LBR
Debtor)	
)	
JOHN DOE,	)	DEFENDANT’S ANSWER TO
	)	COMPLAINT TO DETERMINE
Plaintiff	)	DISCHARGEABILITY OF DEBT
)	
v.	)	Hearing Date (Scheduling conf.):
	)	Hearing Time:
RICHARD ROE,	)	Estimated Time:
)	
Defendant)	

(c) Copies. The clerk maintains a list of copy requirements that specifies the number of copies to be submitted. The copy requirements may be revised from time to time, and when they are revised, the list of copy requirements will be reissued in full with a notation of the effective date of the revision. The list of copy requirements is available from the clerk and is posted on the court’s website.

(1) Unless otherwise required, counsel or persons appearing *pro se* must submit the original pleadings, summons, orders, or other papers and the required number of copies.

(2) If anyone filing a document wishes to receive a file-stamped copy of it, the filer must submit one (1) additional copy. Filers who wish to have the file-stamped copy returned by mail must include a self-addressed stamped envelope.

LR 7015. AMENDED AND SUPPLEMENTAL PLEADINGS.

(a) Any motion to amend the pleadings must have a copy of the proposed amended pleading included as an exhibit. Unless the court permits otherwise, every amended pleading must be reprinted and filed so that it will be complete in itself, including exhibits, without reference to the superseded pleading.

(b) If the motion is granted, the moving party has ten (10) days from the entry of the order approving the motion to file and serve an original amended pleading.

LR 7016. PRETRIAL PROCEDURES.

(a) Actions exempt from scheduling order. Except as the court orders, the following categories of cases are exempt from the requirements of Fed. R. Civ. P. 16(b) as adopted by Fed. R. Bankr. P. 7016:

- (1) Contested matters under Fed. R. Bankr. P. 9014; and
- (2) Other actions or categories of actions as the court orders.

(b) Time and issuance for scheduling order.

(1) The plaintiff must serve the Standard Discovery Plan form, which may be obtained from the clerk, at the time a summons is issued. The parties must use the standard form.

(2) Within thirty (30) days after the first defendant has answered or otherwise appeared, the parties must meet as required by Fed. R. Bankr. P. 7026 and LR 7026. No later than fourteen (14) days after the meeting, the parties must complete and submit the information required by the discovery plan or Request for Waiver, and, if required by a judge, a form Order.

(3) If the parties agree to the standard deadlines or fail to submit the discovery plan, the standard deadlines will govern.

(4) If the parties have agreed to different deadlines, cannot agree on deadlines, or wish to seek a waiver of the requirement for a discovery plan, they must say so on the front page of the discovery plan.

(5) Unless they are excused, the parties must appear at any scheduling conference.

(6) After the first scheduling conference, the court will approve, disapprove, or modify the discovery plan, enter other orders as appropriate, and issue an Order Regarding Pretrial and Trial. The court may order a status hearing or a conference of all the parties at any time.

(c) Time limits for filing certain motions. Unless the court orders otherwise, the following time periods govern filing certain motions:

(1) All motions to amend the pleadings under Fed. R. Bankr. P. 7015(a) or for the joinder of parties must be filed in time to be heard no later than the close of discovery. If the amendment or

joinder is allowed, unless the court orders otherwise, discovery will be extended for forty-five (45) days for the limited purposes of conducting discovery on the amendments or joinders;

(2) Unless otherwise ordered, all potentially dispositive motions on any issues must be filed by the close of discovery; and

(3) Motions *in limine* must be filed at the time of the pretrial conference, and any responses must be filed no less than five (5) business days before the start of trial. No reply will be permitted unless the court requests one.

(d) Pretrial order and trial setting.

(1) The Order Regarding Pretrial and Trial may set the date for filing a joint or separate trial statement(s). The court may, however, order a joint pretrial order at any time. Unless otherwise ordered, the parties must use the prescribed Pretrial Order and Standard Trial Statement, both of which may be obtained from the clerk or the court's website.

(2) The court may set a trial date in the Order Regarding Pretrial and Trial or by separate written or oral order. Continuances are disfavored.

(e) Settlement conference and alternative methods of dispute resolution. The court may set any adversary proceeding for settlement conference, summary jury trial, or other alternative method of dispute resolution.

LR 7026. DISCOVERY - GENERAL.

(a) Disclosures. Unless the court orders otherwise, the disclosures required by Fed. R. Civ. P. 26(a)(2), as adopted by Fed. R. Bankr. P. 7026, must be made no later than thirty (30) days before the close of discovery by the party bearing the burden of proof on the issue in question and no later than fifteen (15) days before the close of discovery by the opposing party. Written reports by experts, unless otherwise stipulated by the parties or ordered by the court, are due no later than the time the identity of experts is to be disclosed.

(b) Exemptions from the provisions of Fed. R. Civ. P. 26(f).

(1) Exemption of an action from Fed. R. Civ. P. 26(f), not otherwise exempted by Fed. R. Civ. P. 26(a)(1)(E), may be obtained by court order after a motion noticed to all parties to the action or by stipulation of all parties before the date any meeting under this rule is to be held. The parties obtaining an exemption under this subsection do not have to file a discovery plan.

(2) LR 7016 and 7026(c) govern the requirements for discovery plans. The parties to an action not exempted by Fed. R. Civ. P. 26(a)(1)(E) or by order obtained under subsection (b)(1) of this rule may seek a limited exemption from Fed. R. Civ. P. 26(f) insofar as the rule requires filing a discovery plan. In cases in which the parties certify that no formal discovery is required, they may request a waiver of the requirement for a discovery plan. Trial may proceed one hundred twenty (120) days from the date a discovery plan would have been due. The parties may request the waiver by so indicating on the standard discovery plan/scheduling form and by completing all information requested on that form.

(c) Discovery conference and plan.

(1) Unless exempted, the parties must meet and confer no later than thirty (30) days after the first defendant has answered or otherwise appeared.

(2) No later than fourteen (14) days after the meeting, the parties must submit the discovery plan or request for waiver and order. If the parties fail to submit a discovery plan, they may be subject to sanctions. In addition, if they have not requested and been granted a waiver from the requirement to file a discovery plan, the deadlines set forth in the standard form will apply, even if the parties have not submitted a plan.

(3) The court may conduct a scheduling conference to consider the submitted discovery plan and to issue an order regarding pretrial and trial.

(4) The court may alter the standard form, including the deadlines it contains. Counsel must use the format then in use, and the deadlines set forth in the standard form will apply unless the court orders different deadlines.

(5) If the parties agree to different deadlines, or cannot agree on deadlines, they must so indicate on the face of the standard discovery plan, and they must attach their proposed plan using Form 35 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure or other form as the court may direct.

(d) Discovery limitations.

(1) Unless the court orders otherwise, in cases in which a discovery plan is required, all discovery must begin in time to be completed by one hundred twenty (120) days after the answer or first appearance by the first defendant.

(2) Unless the court orders otherwise, the parties to an action exempted by Fed. R. Civ. P. 26(a)(1)(E) or by order obtained under subsection (b)(1) of this rule may begin discovery on the commencement of the action.

(3) The court will approve, disapprove, or modify the discovery plan and enter other orders as appropriate after the first scheduling conference. At any time, on request of a party or on its own, the court may order a conference of all the parties to discuss the provisions of the discovery plan or scheduling order.

(e) Extension of discovery time.

(1) Unless the court orders otherwise, an extension of the discovery deadline will not be allowed without a showing of good cause as to why all discovery was not completed within the time allotted. The court must receive all motions or stipulations to extend discovery at least twenty (20) days before the date fixed for completion of discovery, or at least twenty (20) days before the expiration of any extension that the court may have approved. The motion or stipulation to extend time or to reopen discovery must include:

(A) A statement of the discovery that the parties have completed as of the date of the motion or stipulation;

(B) A specific description of the discovery remaining to be completed;

(C) The reasons why the remaining discovery was not completed within the time limit of the existing discovery plan; and

(D) A proposed schedule for completing all remaining discovery.

(2) Counsel must ensure that all discovery is initiated so it can be completed by the end of the period set out in the discovery plan. No additional discovery will be permitted after that, except as provided above.

(f) Demand for prior discovery. Whenever a party makes a written demand for discovery that took place before that person or entity became a party to the action, each party who has previously responded to a request for admission or production or answered interrogatories must furnish to the demanding party (1) the documents containing the discovery responses in question for inspecting and copying; (2) a list identifying each document by title; or (3) on further demand, at the expense of the demanding party, a copy of any listed discovery response specified in the demand. If there are requests for production, a party must make available for inspection by the demanding party all documents and things previously produced. Further, each party who has taken a deposition must make a copy of the transcript available to the demanding party for copying at the demanding party's expense.

(g) Discovery motions.

(1) All motions to compel discovery or for protective orders must, in addition to the discovery being sought or enjoined in the motion, set forth in full the text of the discovery originally sought or enjoined and the response made to it, if any, and comply with Fed. R. Civ. P. 26(c), as adopted by Fed. R. Bankr. P. 7026.

(2) Discovery motions will not be considered unless a statement of moving counsel is attached certifying that, after consultation or sincere effort to do so, the parties have been unable to resolve the matter without court action.

(3) Any attorney or party appearing *pro se* may make written application to, or, where time does not permit, may telephone the court, to request judicial assistance in resolving an emergency discovery dispute. The attorney or party seeking emergency relief must endorse on the face of any written application the words, "Request for Emergency Relief."

(h) Filing discovery papers. Notices of deposition, depositions, interrogatories, requests for production or inspection, requests for documents, requests for admissions, answers and responses, and proof of service should not be filed with the court unless the court orders filing on its own motion or on motion of a party. Originals of responses to requests for admissions or production and answers to interrogatories must be served on the party who made the request or propounded the interrogatories, and that party must make the originals available at the time of any pretrial hearing or at trial for use by any party. Likewise, the deposing party must make the original transcript of a deposition available at the time of any pretrial hearing or at trial for use by any party or filing with the court if so ordered.

(i) Contested matters under Fed. R. Bankr. P. 9014. Unless the court orders otherwise, Fed. R. Bankr. P. 7026 and LR 7026 do not apply to contested matters filed under Fed. R. Bankr. P. 9014.

LR 7030. DEPOSITIONS UPON ORAL EXAMINATION.

(a) Commencement of discovery. Unless the court orders otherwise, the parties to an action exempted by Fed. R. Civ. P. 26(a)(1)(E) or by order obtained under LR 7026(b)(1) may begin discovery on commencement of the action.

(b) Commencement of discovery by deposition.

(1) Normally, depositions may be taken without leave of court in an action exempted by Fed. R. Civ. P. 26(a)(1)(E) or by order obtained under LR 7026(b)(1). But if the plaintiff seeks to take the deposition within thirty (30) days after service of the summons and complaint, court approval is required. However, if a defendant in the adversary proceeding has served a notice of taking deposition or otherwise sought discovery, leave of court is not required.

(2) Depositions may be taken without leave of court unless the party in an adversary proceeding seeks to take a deposition before the parties confer in accordance with Fed. R. Civ. P. 26(f).

(c) Requirements for transcripts. Unless the parties stipulate or the court orders otherwise, depositions must be recorded by stenographic means.

LR 7031. DEPOSITIONS UPON WRITTEN QUESTIONS.

(a) Commencement of discovery. Unless the court orders otherwise, the parties to an action exempted by Fed. R. Civ. P. 26(a)(1)(E) or by order obtained under LR 7026(b)(1) may begin discovery on the commencement of the action.

(b) Commencement of discovery by deposition upon written questions. Except as provided in Fed. R. Civ. P. 31(a)(2)(B):

(1) After commencement of an action exempted by Fed. R. Civ. P. 26(a)(1)(E) or by order obtained under LR 7026(b)(1), any party may take the testimony of any person, including a party, by deposition upon written questions.

(2) Depositions may be taken upon written questions without leave of court unless the party in an adversary proceeding seeks to take a deposition before the parties confer in accordance with Fed. R. Civ. P. 26(f).

(c) Requirements for transcripts. Unless the parties stipulate or the court orders otherwise, depositions must be recorded by stenographic means.

LR 7032. USE OF DEPOSITIONS IN ADVERSARY PROCEEDINGS.

(a) Applicability. This rule does not apply in matters that are tried by a jury. In a jury trial, a party may ask to read into the record a deposition or other transcribed statement taken under oath.

(b) Designation. Any party intending to offer deposition testimony or other transcribed statements made under oath (such as at a 341 meeting of creditors or at a 2004 examination) must prepare a statement clearly identifying the name of the deponent or person otherwise examined, the date of the deposition or other type of examination taken under oath, and the specific portions of the deposition or transcribed statement, by page and line numbers, that will be offered as evidence. The party must also include as an exhibit a copy of the entire transcribed record.

(c) Exchange of statements and objections. Unless the court orders otherwise, copies of all statements and objections must be furnished to opposing counsel and lodged with the court. Cross reference is made to the procedural rules for filing oppositions, replies and other responses, and to LR 9017.

(1) The plaintiff or movant must submit all statements to opposing counsel at least ten (10) business days before the trial or the hearing on the contested matter, with the opposition to the contested matter.

(2) The defendant or respondent must submit all statements or objections to opposing counsel with a reply served in accordance with LR 9014.

(3) Two (2) business days before trial or the hearing on a contested matter each party must lodge with the courtroom deputy clerk or the judge to whom the matter is assigned, one (1) copy of all statements intended to be offered as evidence by that party, and an original and one (1) copy of that party's written objections to the admission of any deposition testimony or transcribed statement taken under oath of an opposing party.

LR 7033. INTERROGATORIES TO PARTIES.

(a) Commencement of discovery. Unless the court orders otherwise, the parties to an action exempted by Fed. R. Civ. P. 26(a)(1)(E) or by order obtained under LR 7026(b)(1) may begin discovery on the commencement of the action.

(b) Number of interrogatories permitted; commencement of discovery by interrogatories.

(1) Unless the court orders otherwise or it is stipulated by the parties to an action exempted by Fed. R. Civ. P. 26(a)(1)(E) or by order obtained under LR 7026(b)(1), after commencement of the action, any party may serve on any other party not more than twenty-five (25) interrogatories, including all discrete subparts. A defendant in an adversary proceeding is not required to serve answers or objections to interrogatories within forty-five (45) days after service of the summons and complaint.

(2) Interrogatories may be served under Fed. R. Civ. P. 33 without leave of court unless the party in an adversary proceeding seeks to serve interrogatories before the parties confer in accordance with Fed. R. Civ. P. 26(f).

LR 7034. PRODUCTION OR INSPECTION OF DOCUMENTS AND THINGS.

(a) Commencement of discovery. Unless the court orders otherwise, the parties to an action exempted by Fed. R. Civ. P. 26(a)(1)(E) or by order obtained pursuant to LR 7026(b)(1) may begin discovery on the commencement of the action.

(b) Requests for production or inspection.

(1) Unless the court orders otherwise or it is stipulated by the parties to an action exempted by Fed. R. Civ. P. 26(a)(1)(E) or by order obtained under LR 7026(b)(1), any party may serve on any other party a request for production or inspection after commencement of the action. A defendant in an adversary proceeding is not required to respond within forty-five (45) days after service of the summons and complaint.

(2) Requests for production or inspection may be served under Fed. R. Civ. P. 34 without leave of court unless a party in an adversary proceeding requests production or inspection before the parties confer in accordance with Fed. R. Civ. P. 26(f).

(c) Responses to discovery sought. All responses to discovery sought must, immediately preceding the response, identify the number or other designation and set forth in full the text of the discovery sought.

LR 7035. PHYSICAL AND MENTAL EXAMINATIONS OF PERSONS.

Whenever a party in the pleadings filed with the court places any party's present, past or future physical or mental condition in issue, that party may not prevent discovery of information concerning such physical or mental condition or prior history related thereto by asserting any physician-patient privilege provided by state law against discovery or information concerning such physical or mental condition or prior history directly related thereto.

LR 7036. REQUESTS FOR ADMISSION.

(a) Commencement of discovery. Unless the court orders otherwise, after the commencement of an action, the parties to an action exempted by Fed. R. Civ. P. 26(a)(1)(E) or by order obtained under LR 7026(b)(1) may begin discovery.

(b) Requests for admissions.

(1) Unless the court orders otherwise or it is stipulated by the parties to an action exempted by Fed. R. Civ. P. 26(a)(1)(E) or by order obtained under LR 7026(b)(1), after commencement of the action, any party may serve a request for admission on any other party. A defendant in an adversary proceeding is not required to serve answers or objections to requests for admissions within forty-five (45) days after service of the summons and complaint.

(2) Requests for admission may be served under Fed. R. Civ. P. 36 without leave of court unless a party in an adversary proceeding seeks to request admission before the parties confer in accordance with Fed. R. Civ. P. 26(f).

LR 7041. DISMISSAL FOR LACK OF PROSECUTION.

Any proceeding that has been pending in this court for more than one (1) year without any activity of record may, after notice, be dismissed for want of prosecution on motion of counsel, any party, or by the court. In addition, in appropriate circumstances, the court may issue an order to show cause why a proceeding should not be dismissed regardless of how long it has been pending.

LR 7054. COSTS - TAXATION/PAYMENT.

The requirements of LR 54-1 through LR 54-16 of Part II of the Local Rules of Civil Procedure for the United States District Court for the District of Nevada are adopted in full.

LR 7056. SUMMARY JUDGMENT.

(a) Motions. Motions for summary judgment must include a concise statement setting forth each fact material to the disposition of the motion that the party claims is, or is not, genuinely in issue, citing the particular portions of any pleading, affidavit, deposition, interrogatory, answer, admission or other matter on which the party relies.

(b) Responsive memorandum. Unless the court orders otherwise, an opposing party has fifteen (15) days after service of the moving party's points and authorities to file and serve a memorandum of points and authorities in opposition to the motion.

(c) Countermotion. The responsive party may file a countermotion for summary judgment. All such countermotions must be filed within the time that the party has for filing its responsive memorandum.

(d) Reply memorandum. Unless the court orders otherwise or a countermotion for summary judgment is filed, the moving party has ten (10) days after service of the responsive memorandum to file and serve a reply memorandum of points and authorities. If a countermotion for summary judgment is filed, a reply memorandum may be filed no later than fifteen (15) days after service of the countermotion. Any reply to the reply memorandum must be filed no later than five (5) days after service of the reply memorandum to the countermotion.

(e) Hearings on motions for summary judgment. The party moving for summary judgment must obtain a hearing date from the clerk for hearing the motion. Unless the court shortens the time for hearing, the date will not be less than forty-five (45) days from the date the motion was filed. Unless the court orders otherwise, the countermotion will be heard at the same time as the original motion.

LR 7062. SUPERSEDEAS BONDS ON STAY OF PROCEEDINGS TO ENFORCE A JUDGMENT.

Unless the court orders otherwise, a supersedeas bond must conform to the provisions of LR 7065.

LR 7064. SERVICE OF PROCESS.

(a) Service by the United States marshal. The United States marshal is authorized to serve civil process on behalf of the United States government without a court order.

(b) Service of process under state procedure. In cases or proceedings where the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure or the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure authorize the service of process to be made in accordance with Nevada state practice, counsel for the party seeking the service must give the clerk all necessary orders and sufficient copies of all papers to comply with the requirements of the state practice, together with specific instructions for administering service.

LR 7065. INJUNCTIONS.

(a) Qualification of surety. Except for bonds secured by cash, negotiable bonds, or notes of the United States as provided for in LR 7065(b), every bond must have as surety:

(1) A corporation authorized by the secretary of the treasury of the United States to act as surety on official bonds under 31 U.S.C. §§ 9304 through 9306;

(2) A corporation authorized to act as surety under the laws of the state of Nevada, which must have on file with the clerk a certified copy of its certificate of authority to do business in Nevada, together with a certified copy of the power of attorney appointing the agent authorized to execute the bond;

(3) One (1) or more individuals each of whom owns real or personal property sufficient to justify the full amount of the suretyship; or

(4) Any other security that the court may order.

(b) Deposit of money or United States obligation in lieu of surety. With court approval, there may be deposited with the clerk in lieu of surety:

(1) Lawful money accompanied by an affidavit that identifies its legal owner; or

(2) Negotiable bonds or notes of the United States accompanied by an executed agreement as required by 31 U.S.C. § 9303(a)(3) authorizing the clerk to collect or sell the bonds or notes in the event of default.

(c) Approval. Unless approval of the bond or the individual sureties is endorsed by the opposing counsel or a party appearing *in pro se*, the party offering the bond must apply to the court for approval. The clerk may approve bonds unless court approval is expressly required by law.

(d) Persons not to act as sureties. No officer of this court, or any member of the bar of this court, or any nonresident attorney specially admitted to practice before this court, or their office associates or employees may act as surety in this court.

(e) Judgment against sureties. Every surety who provides a bond or other undertaking with the court submits to the jurisdiction of the court regardless of what may otherwise be provided in any

security instrument. The surety who provides the bond or other undertaking irrevocably appoints the clerk as agent upon whom any paper affecting liability on the bond may be served. Liability will be joint and several and may be enforced summarily without independent action. Service may be made on the clerk, who will serve a copy as soon as possible to the surety at the last known address.

(f) Further security or justification of personal sureties. At any time, on reasonable notice to all other parties, any party for whose benefit a bond is presented or posted may apply to the court for further or different security or for an order requiring personal sureties to justify.

LR 7067. REGISTRY FUNDS.

(a) Deposits and investments.

(1) Funds will be deposited or invested in the registry account of this court under court order. Unless the court orders otherwise, money deposited with the court is to be placed in an interest-bearing account. Financial institutions meeting the requirements of 31 CFR 202 (formerly Treasury Circular 176) are the only authorized investment mechanisms. All applications, motions, or stipulations and any resulting court order directing the clerk to deposit or invest funds deposited in the registry account must contain the following information:

(A) The amount of funds tendered for deposit;

(B) The party on whose behalf the tender is made.

(C) The nature of the tender, e.g., an interpleader funds deposit or a cash bond in lieu of corporate surety in support of temporary restraining order, etc.;

(D) Whether the funds are tendered in accordance with a statute, rule or court order;

(E) The conditions of the deposit signed and acknowledged by the depositor, e.g., deposit into a financial institution meeting the requirements of 31 CFR 202. If the deposit is to be made into a financial institution meeting the requirements of 31 CFR 202, then:

(i) The type of account or instrument, and any terms of investment;

(ii) The bank or financial institution where the funds are to be deposited or invested; and

(iii) The amount of insurance and the federal agency insuring the account or instrument, together with a statement as to other accounts held by the party or parties at the bank or financial institution.

(F) Identification of any registry deposit intended to be a designated or qualified settlement fund and the name of the fund's administrator.

(2) If a financial institution is designated for the deposit into the court's registry, the funds must be deposited by the clerk only in a financial institution meeting the requirements of 31 CFR 202, and if the financial institution has pledged sufficient securities to secure the total sum of

deposits in excess of FDIC coverage (\$100,000 per account). If the financial institution does not have sufficient securities pledged, the funds will be deposited in an interest-bearing account in the financial institution that the court normally uses for registry funds until the designated financial institution has pledged the required securities and the clerk has received written verification. The clerk will then transfer the funds to the designated financial institution.

(3) If a depositor does not designate a financial institution meeting the requirements of 31 CFR 202 for the deposit into the registry account, the funds will be deposited in an interest-bearing account in the financial institution that the court normally uses for registry funds.

(4) Except for funds held for the benefit of the United States, for which no fee is charged, all orders for deposit or other investment of registry funds must contain the following statement: “The clerk of the court is directed to deduct from income earned on the investment a fee not exceeding that authorized by the Judicial Conference of the United States and set by the director of the administrative office.” Funds held for the benefit of the United States are not subject to a fee.

(5) The moving party must identify any terms or conditions of any registry deposit in accordance to subsection (a)(1) of this rule. Failure to identify the minimum requirements releases the clerk from any liability for reporting or tax treatment of interest on the funds under Section 468B of the Internal Revenue Code (Title 26, U.S.C.).

(b) Certificate of cash deposit. The clerk may refuse to accept cash for deposit into the registry account without the Certificate of Cash Deposit required by these rules. If the cash is tendered to the clerk, it must be accompanied by a court order directing deposit in accordance with subsection (a) of this rule and a written statement entitled Certificate of Cash Deposit, which must be signed by counsel or a party appearing *pro se* and must contain the following information:

(1) The amount of cash tendered for deposit;

(2) The party on whose behalf the tender is made;

(3) The nature of the tender, e.g., an interpleader funds deposit or a cash bond in lieu of corporate surety in support of temporary restraining order, etc.;

(4) Whether the cash is tendered in accordance with a statute, rule or court order;

(5) The conditions of the deposit signed and acknowledged by the depositor, e.g., deposit into a financial institution meeting the requirements of 31 CFR 202 , and if so:

(A) The bank or financial institution where the funds are to be deposited or invested;

(B) The type of account or instrument and any terms of investment; and

(C) The amount of insurance and the federal agency insuring the account or instrument, together with a statement of any other accounts held by the party or parties at the bank or financial institution.

(6) Identification of any registry deposit intended to be a designated or qualified settlement fund and the identity of the fund’s administrator; and

(7) A signature block for the clerk to acknowledge receipt of the cash tendered. The signature block must not be on a separate page, but must appear approximately one inch (1") below the last typewritten matter on the left side of the Certificate of Cash Deposit and must read as follows:

RECEIPT

Cash as identified herein is hereby acknowledged as being received this date.

Dated:

CLERK, U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT

By:

Deputy Clerk

(c) Service of order. Counsel obtaining an order as described in subsection (a) of this rule must have a copy of the order served personally on the clerk or the clerk's financial administrator deputy in Las Vegas or the deputy in charge in the Reno divisional office. A supervisory deputy clerk may accept service on behalf of the clerk, financial administrator in Las Vegas, or deputy in charge in the Reno divisional office in their absence.

(d) Deposit of funds by the clerk after receipt of order. The clerk will take all reasonable steps to deposit funds into an interest-bearing account or instruments within fifteen (15) days after service of the order as provided by subsection (c) of this rule. Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (a), if counsel fails to submit an order as required, the clerk may deposit funds to be held in the registry account in an interest-bearing account in the financial institution that the court normally uses for registry funds under subsection (a) of this rule.

(e) Moving party's verification of deposit or investment of funds. Any party or parties obtaining an order directing investment of funds by the clerk must verify with the clerk that the funds have been deposited or invested as ordered. The verification must be completed within fifteen (15) days after service of the order.

(f) Failure of compliance. If the party or parties fail to personally serve the clerk or financial administrator deputy in Las Vegas or the deputy in charge of the Reno divisional office, or, in their absence, a supervisory deputy clerk, with a copy of the order, or if the party or parties fail to verify investment of the funds, the clerk is released from any liability for the loss of interest earned on the funds.

(g) Moving party's responsibility for disposition of funds at maturity.

(1) The moving party must notice the clerk regarding disposition of funds at maturity of a timed instrument. In the absence of the notice, funds invested in a timed instrument subject to renewal will be reinvested for the same period of time at the prevailing interest rate. Funds invested in a timed instrument not subject to renewal will be redeposited by the clerk into an interest-bearing account in the financial institution that the court normally uses for deposit of registry funds.

(2) Service of notice as required by subsection (g)(1) of this rule must be made in accordance with the requirements of subsection (c) of this rule, and must be made no later than fifteen (15) days before maturity.

(h) Change in terms or conditions of an investment held in the registry account. Any change in terms or conditions of an investment must be by court order, and counsel must comply with subsections (a), (b), and (c) of this rule.

(i) Withdrawal of funds on deposit held in the registry account.

(1) No funds may be withdrawn from the registry account and released by the clerk except by court order under 28 U.S.C. § 2042.

(2) The clerk is authorized to withdraw funds from the registry account without delay as follows:

(A) Solely on presentation of a fully executed court order specifically waiving the period of appeal and stating that withdrawal and release of funds is to be made immediately or by a date certain. If the order does not state the appeal waiver, or a date certain for withdrawal of funds from the registry account, the clerk may withdraw and release the funds either at the end of the ten (10) day time for appeal prescribed by Fed. R. Bankr. P. 8002(a), or when an appeal is determined final and nonappealable; or

(B) Without further order under the delegated authority of LR 5075(a)(2)(U), which allows the clerk to assess, deduct, and withdraw a fee from the registry account. The collection of the fee must be made at the time any distribution of funds is made by the clerk, or whenever it is the clerk's customary accounting practice to assess, deduct and collect the fee. The amount of the fee will be ten (10) percent of the income earned, or another amount as prescribed by the Judicial Conference of the United States and set by the director of the Administrative Office.

(3) If the submitted order does not conform to the provisions of subsections (a) and (b) of this rule and is not served in accordance with subsection (c), the clerk will not be liable if the interest is reduced or the principal invaded as a result of payment on a certain date.

LR 8001. NOTICE OF APPEAL; ELECTION TO HAVE APPEAL HEARD BY DISTRICT COURT INSTEAD OF BANKRUPTCY APPELLATE PANEL.

(a) Order being appealed. The appellant must attach to the notice of appeal filed in bankruptcy court a copy of the entered judgment, order or decree from which the appeal is taken.

(b) Bankruptcy appellate panel. In accordance with 28 U.S.C. § 158(b)(6), a bankruptcy appellate panel is authorized to hear and determine appeals from judgments, orders and decrees entered by bankruptcy judges from this district, subject to the limitations set forth in subsections (b) and (c) of this rule.

(1) The bankruptcy appellate panel may hear and determine only those appeals in which there has not been timely filed a "statement of election to have appeal heard by district court instead

of bankruptcy appellate panel” in accordance with 28 U.S.C. § 158(c)(1) and Fed. R. Bankr. P. 8001(e).

(2) With leave of the bankruptcy appellate panel, the panel will hear appeals from interlocutory orders and decrees entered by bankruptcy judges.

(3) The bankruptcy appellate panel may hear and determine appeals from judgments, orders and decrees entered by bankruptcy judges after July 10, 1984, and appeals transferred to the district court from the previous Ninth Circuit bankruptcy appellate panel by Section 115(b) of the Bankruptcy Amendments and Federal Judgeship Act of 1984, Pub. L. No. 98-353. The bankruptcy appellate panel may not hear or determine appeals from judgments, orders and decrees entered by bankruptcy judges between December 25, 1982, and July 10, 1984, under the Emergency Bankruptcy Rule of this district.

(c) Time for election.

(1) When a notice of appeal is filed with the clerk of the bankruptcy court, the appeal will be referred to the bankruptcy appellate panel, unless the appellant files at the time of filing the appeal a statement of election under 28 U.S.C. § 158(c)(1) in a separate writing under Fed. R. Bankr. P. 8001(e) that the appeal be heard by the district court. All parties to the appeal must be notified of the filing and reference within the time and in the manner provided for in LR 8004.

(2) The appealing party has thirty (30) days after service of the notice of appeal to file with the clerk of the bankruptcy appellate panel a written statement of election in accordance with 28 U.S.C. § 158(c)(1) and Fed. R. Bankr. P. 8001(e) that the appeal be heard by the district court. If the statement of election is not timely filed, the bankruptcy appellate panel will hear the appeal.

LR 8004. SERVICE OF NOTICE OF APPEAL.

(a) Service. Not later than three (3) days after filing a notice of appeal, the clerk of the bankruptcy court will serve a copy of the notice of appeal on all parties to the appeal. A copy of the notice of appeal will also be sent to the clerk of the bankruptcy appellate panel, unless the appellant has filed a “statement of election to have the appeal heard by the district court instead of the bankruptcy appellate panel” under 28 U.S.C. § 158(c)(1) and Fed. R. Bankr. P. 8001(e).

(b) Notification of bankruptcy appellate panel procedures. When the clerk of the bankruptcy appellate panel receives the notice of appeal, the clerk will notify the parties of the procedures and requirements relating to practice before the bankruptcy appellate panel.

LR 8006. DESIGNATION OF RECORD - APPEAL.

(a) Reproduction of record on appeal.

(1) In cases filed before January 1, 2002, which are on paper, if there is an appeal to the district court or other appellate court, the original pleadings will remain in the custody of the bankruptcy court, unless a bankruptcy judge has issued an order allowing the original case file to be

forwarded to the district court. Pleadings in cases filed on or after January 1, 2002, are in electronic format, and electronic copies can be made and forwarded as necessary.

(2) In addition to the excerpts of the record required by LR 8009, the district court or other appellate court may require that a copy of pleadings from the court's official case/adversary file, as designated, be transmitted to the district court or other appellate court. The clerk of the bankruptcy court will request copies from the party or parties designating the record on appeal. The copies must be tendered to the clerk in chronological order in conformity with LR 9004(c) within thirty (30) days of the clerk's request or within a shorter time if ordered by the district court or other appellate court. When the clerk receives the copies, the clerk will tender a receipt for all items designated. If any party fails to give the clerk copies of designated items before the deadline, the clerk may make copies at the designating party's expense.

(b) Designation and preparation of reporter's and recorder's transcripts.

(1) When designating transcripts on appeal, the party filing the notice of appeal, or other moving party, must specify the date(s), time(s), and type of hearing(s) and identify by name the court reporter or recorder.

(2) The party filing the Notice of Transcript must include in the notice:

(A) All transcripts listed in the designation of record, if any;

(B) Notation of the date of filing, if any; and

(C) The estimated time of filing, whether expedited or in the ordinary course of transcription.

(c) Procedure for requesting preparation of transcript. A transcript order form (AO 435) must be submitted to the clerk and must specify which portions of the designated transcript a particular court reporter or recorder will transcribe. If a court reporter was present, the clerk may arrange for the transcription of the record at the requesting party's expense.

LR 8007. TRANSMISSION OF RECORD ON APPEAL.

When the record, including any transcript, is complete for purposes of appeal, the clerk will transmit a certificate of record to the district court or other appellate court and will notify the parties of the date that the certificate of record was filed. The clerk will retain the record until the district court or other appellate court requests it.

LR 8009. BRIEFS AND APPENDIX.

(a) Excerpts of record. The parties must file excerpts of record to the district court in the same manner as required by Fed. R. Bankr. P. 8009(b) for appeals to the bankruptcy appellate panel. A party filing excerpts of record with the district court must file two (2) copies to be bound separately from the briefs. A party filing excerpts of record with the bankruptcy appellate panel must file the number of copies required by the Ninth Circuit Bankruptcy Appellate Panel.

(b) Transcripts. The excerpts of record must include the transcripts necessary for adequate review in light of the standard of review to be applied to the issues before the district court or other appellate court.

LR 8018. LOCAL RULES OF CIRCUIT JUDICIAL COUNCIL OR DISTRICT COURT.

Practice in bankruptcy appeals that may come before the district court will be governed by Part VIII of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure, except as provided in LR 8070 or in rules that the district court adopts.

LR 8070. DISMISSAL OF APPEAL FOR NONPROSECUTION.

The court may dismiss the appeal, impose sanctions, or both under circumstances indicated below. This rule may be invoked on motion of a party or by the court on its own motion after notice to the parties:

(a) When an appellant fails to timely pay the filing and/or docket fee for the notice of appeal; file a designation of the reporter's transcript, designation of record, statement of issues and/or brief; file the excerpts of record; or otherwise comply with rules and orders governing the processing of bankruptcy appeals; or

(b) When an appellee fails to timely file a designation of reporter's transcript, designation of record or brief; or otherwise comply with rules and orders governing the processing of the bankruptcy appeals.

LR 9004. REQUIRED FORM OF FILED PAPERS.

(a) Form of papers.

(1) The papers filed with the bankruptcy court must be legibly printed on eight-and-one-half by eleven inch (8½" x 11") paper, with copies reproduced by any method resulting in clear copy. Unless the court orders otherwise, all printing and handwriting must be double-spaced.

(2) The format described above does not apply to:

(A) Exhibits, footnotes and quotations, the identification of counsel, caption, title of the court and the name of the case; and

(B) The title page, which must begin at least one-and-one-half inches (1½") from the top of the page.

(b) Print requirements. Printing that uses proportional fonts or equivalent (such as most computer fonts) must be at least twelve (12) points. Monospaced fonts (such as on a typewriter) may not have more than ten (10) characters per linear inch. All quotations longer than fifty (50) words must be indented. All pages of each pleading or other papers filed with the court (except exhibits)

must be numbered consecutively. All pages of each pleading or other papers filed with the court (including exhibits) must be printed only on one (1) side of the paper.

(c) Papers. Unless electronically filed, papers presented for filing, receiving or lodging with the clerk must be flat, unfolded, firmly bound together at the top and prepunched with two (2) holes, centered, two-and-three-quarters inches (2¾") apart, one-half (½) to five-eighths (⅝) of an inch from the top of the paper.

(d) Number of copies. The clerk maintains a list of copy requirements that specify the minimum number of copies to be submitted for filing. The clerk may revise the list of copy requirements and will reissue any revised list in full with a notation of the effective date of the revision. The list of copy requirement is available from the clerk and is posted on the court's website.

(e) Exhibits.

(1) All exhibits and copies of exhibits attached to papers must have indexing tabs at the bottom to show the exhibit number or letter. If exhibits are electronically filed, they must be separated by pages inserted and labeled with the exhibit number or letter. Filers must reduce oversize exhibits by xerographic or other similar means to eight-and-one-half by eleven inches (8½" x 11") unless the reduction would destroy legibility or authenticity. An oversize exhibit that cannot be reduced must be filed separately with a captioned cover sheet identifying the exhibit(s) and the document(s) to which it refers.

(2) If affidavits or declarations are used, they must be filed at the same time as the paper they refer to, but as separately captioned documents.

(f) Caption, title of court, name and number of case, description, and date and time of hearing.

(1) The top left corner of the first page of every paper presented for filing must show the name, Nevada or other state bar number, address, telephone number, fax number, and email address of the attorney and any associated attorney(s) appearing for the party filing the petition, or the name, address, and telephone number of a party appearing *pro se*.

(2) Below the identifying information described above, the remainder of the caption on the first page must look like this:

**UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
DISTRICT OF NEVADA**

IN RE:	)	BK-N-95-00123-GWZ [applicable case number]
	)	CHAPTER 7 [applicable bankruptcy title]
JOHN DOE,)	
	)	Adversary Proceeding: BK-N-05-2345-GWZ
	)	[if applicable]
)	
	)	RESPONSE TO MOTION TO REJECT
	)	EXECUTORY CONTRACT [description]
Debtor(s))	

_____) Hearing Date:
) Hearing Time:
) Estimated Time for hearing:

(g) 11 U.S.C. § 362 pleadings/cover sheet. A properly completed § 362 information cover sheet, on colored paper (unless electronically filed), must be attached as Exhibit A to a motion for relief from the automatic stay under 11 U.S.C. § 362 or opposition to such a motion. Failure to comply with any of these provisions may result in sanctions, denial of the motion, or other adverse ruling.

(h) Facsimile or electronically produced signature. Unless otherwise ordered in a case, the clerk may accept papers for filing that bear a facsimile or electronically produced signature as the equivalent of an original signature. In accordance with the court's electronic filing procedures described in LR 5005, the requirements of the court's electronic filing procedures for safeguarding paper documents with original signatures must be followed. The procedures are available from the clerk or on the court's website.

LR 9006. ORDERS SHORTENING TIME.

(a) Affidavit in support of motion for order shortening time. Unless the court permits otherwise, every motion for an order shortening time must be accompanied by an affidavit explaining why an expedited hearing is required along with a copy of the motion for which an expedited hearing is sought and an "Attorney Information Sheet For Proposed Order Shortening Time," or similar statement indicating the following:

- (1) Whether opposing counsel and other interested parties and persons were consulted regarding the proposed order shortening time;
- (2) Whether opposing counsel or other persons consent to a hearing on shortened time;
- (3) The date counsel or other persons were consulted; and
- (4) How the consultation was accomplished or, if counsel or other persons were not consulted, how the moving party attempted to consult with that person or persons.

(b) Format of proposed order shortening time. Parties must include language in the proposed order shortening time so that the following can be easily inserted by the judge:

- (1) The date and time for the hearing on the motion;
- (2) The date for filing any objections to the entry of an order shortening time;
- (3) The date for filing any response to any objection; and
- (4) The date by which service of the order shortening time will be completed.

(c) Submission of proposed order shortening time. A proposed order shortening time must be electronically submitted to the court's electronic order program in a format prescribed by the court that will allow the electronic entry of dates for hearing and deadlines and the signing of the order by the judge.

(d) Service of order shortening time. If the motion is granted, the notice of the entry of the order shortening time together with a copy of the motion must be served in the most expeditious manner possible (e.g., email, facsimile, or hand delivery) within one (1) business day after the order is entered, unless the court orders otherwise.

LR 9009. LOCAL FORMS.

In addition to the official forms prescribed by the Judicial Conference of the United States, the court may provide additional forms, copies of which are available from the clerk and on the court's website.

LR 9010. ATTORNEYS - NOTICE OF APPEARANCE.

Any corporation, partnership, or other business entity, except when acting as a bankruptcy trustee for a corporation or partnership, must be represented by an attorney.

LR 9011. PRO SE PARTIES.

(a) Petition preparers.

(1) When a nonlawyer petition preparer is alleged to be in violation of 11 U.S.C. § 110(b) through (g), the court will find the facts and, if warranted, impose the fines set forth in those provisions.

(2) When the fees charged by a nonlawyer petition preparer are alleged to be excessive, the court will find the facts and, if warranted, disallow the excess fee and order it turned over to the bankruptcy trustee or the debtor as warranted by the facts of the case.

(b) Injunctions against petition preparers under 11 U.S.C. § 110(j).

(1) An action seeking an injunction under 11 U.S.C. § 110(j) must be brought in bankruptcy court.

(2) The bankruptcy court will find the facts and order an injunction if warranted.

(3) The bankruptcy court will award a successful plaintiff its fees and costs in bringing an action under 11 U.S.C. § 110(j)(3).

(c) Certification of facts to the district court under 11 U.S.C. § 110(i).

(1) A certification of facts proceeding under 11 U.S.C. § 110(i) starts in bankruptcy court on a motion by the debtor, the trustee, a creditor, or on the court's own motion. The court must:

- (A) Give notice to the accused preparer; and
- (B) Conduct a hearing before certifying facts to the district court.

(2) In its certification to the district court, the bankruptcy court will include:

- (A) Findings of fact it made during the bankruptcy proceeding;
- (B) The transcript and the record in the proceeding;
- (C) The court's finding of the debtor's actual damages under 11 U.S.C. § 110(i)(1)(A);
- (D) The court's finding as to whether the greater sum for inclusion in the penalty under 11 U.S.C. § 110(i)(1)(B) is \$2,000 or twice the amount paid by the debtor to the preparer; and
- (E) The court's finding as to the amount of the movant's reasonable attorney's fees and costs in connection with the certification proceedings.

(3) When it issues its decision and certifies facts to the district court, the bankruptcy court will also advise the prevailing party in the bankruptcy proceeding that it should file a motion in the district court for imposition of further sanctions under 11 U.S.C. § 110(i).

(4) When the certification of facts is before the district court:

- (A) No in-person hearing is required unless the court directs otherwise;
- (B) At the hearing, no new evidence will be received, and the hearing will be on the record only;
- (C) Only the affected parties will be allowed to submit briefs;
- (D) The bankruptcy court's findings of fact will be reviewed under the abuse of discretion standard; and
- (E) The bankruptcy court's conclusions of law will be reviewed de novo.

(d) Petition preparer guidelines. The United States trustee may issue guidelines in connection with the provisions of 11 U.S.C. § 110 setting forth positions that the trustee will generally follow in relation to petition preparers. The trustee may revise the guidelines, and when they are revised, they will be reissued in full with a notation of the effective date of the revision. Copies of the guidelines will be available from the United States trustee.

LR 9014. MOTION PRACTICE AND CONTESTED MATTERS - BRIEFS AND MEMORANDA OF LAW.

(a) Hearings and court calendars.

(1) Unless the court directs otherwise, all hearings (including motions in adversary proceedings, objections and other matters for which a hearing is necessary) must be set by counsel or persons acting *pro se* on the calendar of the judge to whom the case is assigned. The court may set any matter for hearing whether or not a hearing is required by statute or rules.

(2) Each judge will maintain a motion calendar and may adopt specific court procedures, which will be posted on the court's website. The time and dates of each judge's calendar and respective procedures may be obtained from the clerk or from the website.

(3) The judge may deem the first date set for the hearing to be a status and scheduling hearing if the judge determines that further evidence must be taken to resolve a material factual dispute. Unless the court orders otherwise or for good cause, live testimony will not be presented at the first date set for hearing. The judge may order a further hearing at which oral evidence and exhibits will be received, or may order that all evidence be presented by affidavit or declaration.

(b) Notice of hearing, and service of motion and notice.

(1) The movant must obtain a hearing date, and the notice of hearing must be filed with the motion and must, in addition to the requirements of Fed. R. Bankr. P. 2002(c), include the following:

- (A) The date, time, and place of the hearing;
- (B) A brief description of the relief sought;
- (C) A statement of the time for filing and serving objections;
- (D) This statement:

If you object to the relief requested, you *must* file a **WRITTEN** response to this pleading with the court. You *must* also serve your written response on the person who sent you this notice.

If you do not file a written response with the court, or if you do not serve your written response on the person who sent you this notice, then:

- The court may *refuse to allow you to speak* at the scheduled hearing; and
- The court may *rule against you* without formally calling the matter at the hearing.

- (i) Individuals representing themselves are not exempt from this rule.

(ii) To ensure compliance with this rule, the court may deny any motion or request for an order that does not contain the above notice.

(F) If a hearing has been set by an order shortening time, service of the motion and the order shortening time will constitute notice of the hearing.

(2) Service of the motion and notice of it must be made in accordance with these rules and the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure and must be made within two (2) business days of filing the motion.

(A) The proof of service must show the date and manner of service and the name of the person served. Proof of service may be by written acknowledgment of service or certificate of the person who made service. The court may decline to take action on any papers until proper proof of service is filed. An acknowledgment or certificate of service, if any, must be attached at the end of the paper presented for filing. The notice and accompanying proof of service must be filed not more than five (5) business days after the motion is filed.

(B) Failure to make the proof of service required by this rule does not affect the validity of the service. Unless material prejudice would result, the court may at any time allow the proof of service to be amended or supplied.

(C) Unless otherwise provided by statute, the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure, or the local rules, service must be completed so that all parties are given not less than twenty-five (25) days' notice of the hearing, unless the court shortens the time.

(c) Contents of motion; affidavits and declarations. See LR 7032 and LR 9017.

(1) The motion must state the facts on which it is based and must contain a legal memorandum. If factual issues are contested, the court will not grant the contested relief unless admissible evidence is offered in support of the relief requested.

(2) If affidavits or declarations are submitted, they must be filed separately, and they must reference the underlying motion or paper. Affidavits and declarations failing to comply substantially with all of the requirements of subsection (c) of this rule may be stricken in whole or in part on the request of an opposing party or on the court's initiative. Affidavits and declarations must be made under penalty of perjury and must:

(A) Identify the affiant, the party on whose behalf the affidavit is submitted, and the motion to which it pertains;

(B) Contain only nonhearsay factual evidentiary matter or expert opinion, conform as far as possible to the requirements of Fed. R. Civ. P. 56(e), and avoid mere general conclusions or arguments.

(C) Identify and authenticate documents and exhibits offered in support of the motion or opposition, unless the documents are already authenticated in the record or have been previously admitted into evidence by the court and are specifically referred to and identified in the motion or opposition; and

(D) If an appraisal, include a statement of the qualifications of the appraiser, and either be made under penalty of perjury or be included by reference into an affidavit or declaration of the appraiser.

(d) Opposition, response, and reply.

(1) Oppositions to a motion must be filed and service must be completed on the movant no later than fifteen (15) days after the motion is served except as provided by LR 3007(b) and LR 9006. If the hearing has been set on less than fifteen (15) days' notice, the opposition must be filed no later than five (5) business days before the hearing, unless the court orders otherwise. The opposition must set forth all relevant facts and any relevant legal authority. An opposition must be supported by affidavits or declarations that conform to the provisions of subsection (c) of this rule.

(2) Except as provided by LR 3007(b), LR 7056(c), and LR 9006, any reply memorandum may be filed and served so as to be received by the court and the opposing party no later than five (5) business days before the date set for hearing or within the time otherwise fixed by the court.

(3) Uncontroverted facts may be taken as true. If no response or opposition is filed within the time required by these rules, the matter will be deemed unopposed, the court may enter an order granting the relief requested in the motion without further notice and without a hearing, and no appearance need be made. At the time originally set for hearing unopposed matters, the court may on its own or at the request of any party in interest continue the matter for hearing, in which case an appearance on behalf of the movant will be required at the continued hearing.

(e) Limitation on length of briefs and points and authorities; requirement for index and table of authorities. Unless the court orders otherwise, prehearing and posthearing briefs and points and authorities in support of, or in response to, motions are limited to twenty (20) pages including the motion but excluding exhibits. Reply briefs and points and authorities are limited to fifteen (15) pages, excluding exhibits. Where the court enters an order permitting a longer brief or points and authorities, the papers must include an index, table of contents, and table of authorities.

(f) Stipulations.

(1) Stipulations of counsel relating to proceedings before the court must be in writing, signed by the parties to the stipulation, and served on all other parties who have appeared.

(2) Stipulations between the parties relating to proceedings before the court, except stipulations pursuant to Fed. R. Bankr. P. 7029, are not effective until approved by the court and entered on the court's docket.

(3) A dispositive stipulation will be treated as a motion unless the stipulation is approved in writing by all counsel who have appeared for the parties and any party appearing *pro se*.

(4) Whenever any written stipulation contains a provision for continuing a hearing or a provision for vacating a pending hearing, a separate Notice of Continuance of Hearing or Notice Vacating Hearing must be clearly set forth in the caption. Any Notice of Continuance of Hearing must contain the previous hearing date and time and the new date and time. Any Notice Vacating Hearing must contain the vacated date and time.

LR 9015. JURY TRIALS.

(a) Designation to conduct jury trials. The bankruptcy judges of this district are designated to exercise all jurisdiction in civil jury cases under 28 U.S.C. § 157(e). Consent of the parties may be made in writing or orally on the record and, unless the court orders otherwise, must be given at least thirty (30) days before the date first set for trial.

(b) Demand for jury trial. Fed. R. Civ. P. 38 applies in adversary proceedings where there is a right to trial by jury.

(c) Form of demand. A demand for a jury trial must appear immediately following the title of the complaint or answer containing the demand, or in another document as may be permitted by Fed. R. Civ. P. 38(b). Any notation on an adversary proceeding cover sheet filed under LR 7003 concerning whether a jury trial is, or is not, demanded does not constitute a demand for a jury trial under these local rules.

(d) Procedure. In any proceeding in which a demand for jury trial is made, the court will, on a motion of one (1) of the parties or on the court's own motion, determine whether the demand was timely made and whether the demanding party has a right to a jury trial. Even if all the parties have consented to a jury trial, the court may, on its own motion, determine that there is no right to a jury trial in a proceeding.

(e) Consent and withdrawal. If the court determines that the demand was timely made and the party has a right to a jury trial, and if all parties have not filed a written consent to a jury trial, the bankruptcy judge will preside over all pretrial proceedings. When the proceeding is ready to be tried by a jury, the court will certify that fact to the district court, and further certify that the parties have not consented to a jury trial in the bankruptcy court. When the certification has been made, reference of the proceeding will be automatically withdrawn and the matter will be assigned to a district court judge.

(f) Nonjury determination. If the court determines that a jury demand was not timely made, or the demanding party is not entitled to a jury trial, the proceeding will be heard as a nonjury proceeding before the court.

(g) Certification to United States District Court. If, on timely motion of a party or on the court's own motion, the court determines that a claim is a personal injury tort or wrongful death claim requiring trial by a district court judge, the proceeding will be certified to the district court based on that fact in accordance with 28 U.S.C. § 157(b)(5).

LR 9016. SERVICE OF SUBPOENA.

When attendance at an examination in accordance with Fed. R. Bankr. P. 2004, or when the production of documents is required in connection with such an examination, the subpoena may be served on a party who has appeared in the bankruptcy case through any method of service appropriate for service of a summons under Fed. R. Bankr. P. 7004. When the party has appeared through counsel, service on counsel will constitute service on the party.

LR 9017. USE OF ALTERNATE DIRECT TESTIMONY AND EXHIBITS AT TRIALS.

(a) Purpose. The purpose of this procedure is to facilitate pretrial preparation and to streamline the introduction of direct testimony at trials of adversary proceedings and hearings on contested matters. This procedure is known as the “alternate direct testimony procedure.” Counsel are encouraged to use the alternate direct testimony procedure whenever possible.

(b) Stipulation for use. If all parties stipulate and the court approves, or if the court orders it, the alternate direct testimony procedure may be used in all trials of adversary proceedings or contested matters. The stipulation must be filed with the court no later than the time of the pretrial conference required by LR 7016 and 7026.

(c) Preparation of direct testimony and exhibits. Unless the court orders otherwise, each attorney must prepare a written declaration or affidavit of the direct testimony of each witness to be called, except hostile or adverse witnesses. The declaration or affidavit must be executed by the witness under penalty of perjury. Each statement of fact or opinion must be set forth in separate sequentially numbered paragraphs and must contain only matters that are admissible under the Federal Rules of Evidence. Declarations and affidavits must conform to the provisions of LR 9014(c).

(d) Submission of declarations, exhibits, and objections. Unless the court orders otherwise, copies of all declarations of witnesses and exhibits that are intended to be presented at trial or at the hearing on a contested matter must be furnished to opposing counsel and lodged with the court as follows:

(1) The plaintiff or movant must submit to opposing counsel all declarations and exhibits in its case in chief not less than ten (10) business days before the trial or the hearing on the contested matter;

(2) The defendant or respondent must submit all declarations and exhibits in its case five (5) business days before the trial or the hearing on the contested matter;

(3) Two (2) business days before trial or the hearing on a contested matter each party must lodge with the courtroom deputy clerk of the judge to whom the matter is assigned, one (1) copy of all declarations and exhibits that the party intends to present at trial, and an original and one (1) copy of that party’s written objections to the admission of any of the declarations or exhibits of an opposing party. Copies of exhibits lodged with the clerk must be premarked by counsel, and must be accompanied by a cover sheet index containing a brief description of each exhibit; and

(4) Unless otherwise stipulated by the parties with approval of the court, the declarants must be made available for cross-examination at the trial.

(e) Use of live testimony. All cross-examination, rebuttal, and surrebuttal must be by live testimony unless stipulated by the parties and approved by the court. Notwithstanding the provisions of this rule, the court, in its discretion, may allow the live direct examination of any witness.

LR 9018. SECRET, CONFIDENTIAL, SCANDALOUS, OR DEFAMATORY MATTER.

(a) Motion to file under seal. A motion to file documents under seal (but not the documents themselves) must be filed electronically, unless prohibited by law or unless the filing is exempt or excepted from the requirement of electronic filing. If the motion itself contains confidential information, the movant must serve and file a redacted version clearly marked as such, and submit an unredacted version in camera. If the court requests, the movant must deliver paper copies of the documents proposed to be filed under seal to the presiding judge for *in camera* review.

(b) Order. The court will review the *in camera* submission and enter an appropriate order directing that all or part of it be filed under seal, be made part of the official public file, or be permitted to be withdrawn. If the court orders the document sealed, the moving party must submit an order in compliance to LR 9021, which will be docketed by the clerk. The court order authorizing filing documents under seal will be filed electronically, unless prohibited by law.

(c) Form. If the court grants the motion, in whole or in part, the movant must deliver to the clerk of the court a paper copy of the documents to be filed under seal. Papers submitted for the court's in camera inspection must be accompanied by a captioned cover sheet complying with LR 9004, indicating that they are being submitted in camera. Counsel must provide to the court an envelope large enough for the in camera papers to be sealed without being folded. A copy of the sealing order on paper must be attached to the sealed documents.

(d) Filing sealed documents. Unless the court orders otherwise, the clerk will file any documents ordered to be filed under seal on paper and not electronically.

LR 9019. SETTLEMENTS AND AGREED ORDERS; ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION.

(a) Settlement conferences or other alternative dispute resolution.

(1) On its own initiative or at the request of any party in interest, the court may at any time order that a contested matter or adversary proceeding be set for settlement conference or other alternative method of dispute resolution.

(2) The court may by separate order stay the contested matter or adversary proceeding in whole or in part for a specified time or until further order of the court to facilitate the settlement process. If a settlement conference is held, there is no stay or postponement of any calendared matter without prior order of the court.

(b) Notice to court of outcome of settlement conference or other alternative dispute resolution. The plaintiff or moving party must promptly advise the court in writing when any adversary proceeding or contested matter is settled or when the parties have failed to reach a settlement.

(c) Notice of compromise. Unless the court orders otherwise, when any party gives notice of a motion for the approval of a compromise, that party must either include in the notice a summary of the essential terms of the compromise or serve a copy of the compromise with the notice.

LR 9021. ENTRY OF JUDGMENTS AND ORDERS.

(a) Preparation of entry of orders and judgments. Unless otherwise ordered, the attorney for the prevailing party must prepare all proposed findings of fact, conclusions of law, judgments, and orders, formatted in accordance with the court’s electronic filing procedures described in LR 5005.

(b) Transmission; approval and disapproval; objections.

(1) Counsel preparing documents listed in subsection (a) above must transmit them by hand delivery, facsimile, email, overnight delivery, or U.S. mail to all counsel or unrepresented parties who appeared at the hearing or filed and served objections, and to any trustee appointed in the case.

(2) Unless the court orders otherwise, parties will have three (3) days from receiving proposed orders to communicate their approval or disapproval to the transmitting counsel.

(A) If disapproved, the disapproving party will have until five (5) days from receiving the document to serve and file with the court a detailed statement of objections and an alternate proposal for the document.

(B) Any response to the objection must be filed within five (5) days after the objection is lodged.

(3) Approval indicates only that the document accurately reflects the ruling of the court, and does not constitute agreement with the ruling or waiver of any rights of appeal.

(c) Certification language.

(1) Documents listed in subsection (a) above must be submitted to the court with the following certification from the submitting counsel:

In accordance with LR 9021, counsel submitting this document certifies as follows (check one):

The court has waived the requirement of approval under LR 9021.

No parties appeared or filed written objections, and there is no trustee appointed in the case.

I have delivered a copy of this proposed order to all counsel who appeared at the hearing, any unrepresented parties who appeared at the hearing, and any trustee appointed in this case, and each has approved or disapproved the order, or failed to respond, as indicated below [list each party and whether the party has approved, disapproved, or failed to respond to the document]:

(2) No language other than “approved” or “disapproved” may appear above opposing counsel’s signature; and

(3) Unless the court orders otherwise, “opposing counsel” means any attorney who appeared at the hearing regarding the matter that is the subject of the order or who filed objections.

(4) Variation from the certification language indicated in paragraph (c)(1) may be cause for returning the draft order unsigned by the court.

(d) Orders on applications or motions for which no hearing is held, and no objections are received. If a party requests an order on an application or motion, but did not schedule a hearing on the motion or application, relying instead on the absence of any objection to the requested relief, the party must also submit, with the proposed order, a declaration or affidavit containing the following:

(1) A summary of why a hearing is not necessary in the matter;

(2) A statement of how and when notice of the application or motion was served, and a list of those entities served; and

(3) A statement that the declarant or affiant has not received and knows of no objections to the relief requested as of the time the proposed order was submitted.

LR 9022. NOTICE OF JUDGMENT OR ORDER.

(a) Notice by the clerk. Immediately after the entry of a judgment or order prepared by a bankruptcy judge or by the clerk under the delegation of LR 5075, the clerk will:

(1) Transmit a Notice of Electronic Filing to registered e-filers. Electronic transmission of the Notice of Electronic Filing constitutes the notice required by Fed. R. Bankr. P. 9022;

(2) Give notice on paper to a person who is exempt or excepted from electronic filing in accordance with the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure.

(b) Notice by an attorney or *pro se* party. Unless the court orders otherwise, any attorney or *pro se* party who prepares and submits a judgment or order to the court must, upon entry of the order or judgment, immediately serve notice of entry of the order on the opposing counsel as defined in LR 9021(a)(3) or on other entities as the court directs. The notice of entry must include a copy of the document and the date it was entered.

Insert

Part III B -
Interim Local
Rules of
Bankruptcy Practice

Tab
here

Discard this page!!!

Part IIIB – Interim Local Rules of Bankruptcy Practice

August, 2005 and October, 2005
**PROPOSED AMENDMENTS TO THE
FEDERAL RULES OF BANKRUPTCY PROCEDURE
ADOPTED AS LOCAL RULES
effective October 17, 2005
by General Order 110**

Interim LR 1006. FILING FEE.

(a) GENERAL REQUIREMENT. Every petition shall be accompanied by the filing fee except as provided in subdivisions (b) and (c) of this rule. For the purpose of this rule, “filing fee” means the filing fee prescribed by 28 U.S.C. § 1930(a)(1)-(a)(5) and any other fee prescribed by the Judicial Conference of the United States under 28 U.S.C. § 1930(b) that is payable to the clerk upon the commencement of a case under the Code.

(b) PAYMENT OF FILING FEE IN INSTALLMENTS.

(1) *Application for ~~Permission~~ to Pay Filing Fee in Installments.* A voluntary petition by an individual shall be accepted for filing if accompanied by the debtor’s signed application prepared as prescribed by the appropriate Official Form, stating that the debtor is unable to pay the filing fee except in installments. ~~The application shall state the proposed terms of the installment payments and that the applicant has neither paid any money nor transferred any property to an attorney for services in connection with the case.~~

* * * * *

(3) *Postponement of Attorney’s Fees.* ~~The filing fee~~ All installments of the filing fee must be paid in full before the debtor or chapter 13 trustee may make further payments ~~pay an~~ to an attorney or any other person who renders services to the debtor in connection with the case.

(c) WAIVER OF FILING FEE. A voluntary chapter 7 petition filed by an individual shall be accepted for filing if accompanied by the debtor’s application requesting a waiver under 28 U.S.C. § 1930(f), prepared as prescribed by the appropriate Official Form.

Rule 1006 COMMITTEE NOTE

Subdivision (a) is amended to include a reference to new subdivision (c), which deals with fee waivers under 28 U.S.C. § 1930(f), which was added in 2005.

Subdivision (b)(1) is amended to delete the sentence requiring a disclosure that the debtor has not paid an attorney or other person in connection with the case. Inability to pay the filing fee in installments is one of the requirements for a fee waiver under the 2005 revisions to 28 U.S.C. § 1930(f). If the attorney payment prohibition were retained, payment of an attorney’s fee would render many debtors ineligible for installment payments and thus enhance their eligibility for the fee waiver. The deletion of this prohibition from the rule, which was not statutorily required, ensures that

debtors who have the financial ability to pay the fee in installments will do so rather than request a waiver.

Subdivision (b)(3) is amended in conformance with the changes to (b)(1) to reflect the 2005 amendments. The change is meant to clarify that (b)(3) refers to payments made after the debtor has filed the bankruptcy case and after the debtor has received permission to pay the fee in installments. Otherwise, the subdivision may conflict with intent and effect of the amendments to subdivision (b)(1).

Interim LR 1007. LISTS, SCHEDULES, AND STATEMENTS, AND OTHER DOCUMENTS; TIME LIMITS.

(a) LIST OF CREDITORS AND EQUITY SECURITY HOLDERS, AND CORPORATE OWNERSHIP STATEMENT.

* * * * *

(4) Chapter 15 Case. Unless the court orders otherwise, a foreign representative filing a petition for recognition under chapter 15 shall file with the petition a list containing the name and address of all administrators in foreign proceedings of the debtor, all parties to any litigation in which the debtor is a party and that is pending in the United States at the time of the filing of the petition, and all entities against whom provisional relief is being sought under § 1519 of the Code.

~~(4)~~ (5) Extension of Time. Any extension of time for the filing of lists required by this subdivision may be granted only on motion for cause shown and on notice to the United States trustee and to any trustee, committee elected pursuant to under § 705 or appointed pursuant to under § 1102 of the Code, or other party as the court may direct.

(b) SCHEDULES, AND STATEMENTS, AND OTHER DOCUMENTS REQUIRED.

(1) Except in a chapter 9 municipality case, the debtor, unless the court orders otherwise, shall file the following schedules, statements, and other documents, prepared as prescribed by the appropriate Official Forms, if any:

(A) schedules of assets and liabilities; ;

(B) a schedule of current income and expenditures; ;

(C) a schedule of executory contracts and unexpired leases, ~~and;~~ ;

(D) a statement of financial affairs, ~~prepared as prescribed by the appropriate Official Forms ;~~

(E) copies of all payment advices or other evidence of payment, if any, with all but the last four digits of the debtor's social security number redacted, received by the debtor from an employer within 60 days before the filing of the petition; and

(F) a record of any interest that the debtor has in an account or program of the type specified in § 521(c) of the Code.

(2) An individual debtor in a chapter 7 case shall file a statement of intention as required by § ~~521(a)~~ ~~521(2)~~ of the Code, prepared as prescribed by the appropriate Official Form. A copy of the statement of intention shall be served on the trustee and the creditors named in the statement on or before the filing of the statement.

(3) Unless the United States trustee has determined that the credit counseling requirement of § 109 does not apply in the district, an individual debtor must file the certificate and debt repayment plan, if any, required by § 521(b), a certification under § 109(h)(3), or a request for a determination by the court under § 109(h)(4).

(4) Unless § 707(b)(2)(D) applies, an individual debtor in a chapter 7 case with primarily consumer debts shall file a statement of current monthly income prepared as prescribed by the appropriate Official Form, and, if the debtor has current monthly income greater than the applicable median family income for the applicable state and household size, the calculations in accordance with § 707(b), prepared as prescribed by the appropriate Official Form.

(5) An individual debtor in a chapter 11 case shall file a statement of current monthly income, prepared as prescribed by the appropriate Official Form.

(6) A debtor in a chapter 13 case shall file a statement of current monthly income, prepared as prescribed by the appropriate Official Form, and, if the debtor has current monthly income greater than the median family income for the applicable state and family size, a calculation of disposable income in accordance with § 1325(b)(3), prepared as prescribed by the appropriate Official Form.

(7) An individual debtor in a chapter 7 or chapter 13 case shall file a statement regarding completion of a course in personal financial management, prepared as prescribed by the appropriate Official Form.

(8) If an individual debtor in a chapter 11, 12, or 13 case has claimed an exemption under § 522(b)(3)(A) in an amount in excess of the amount set out in § 522(q)(1) in property of the kind described in § 522(p)(1), the debtor shall file a statement as to whether there is pending a proceeding in which the debtor may be found guilty of a felony of a kind described in § 522(q)(1)(A) or found liable for a debt of the kind described in § 522(q)(1)(B).

(c) TIME LIMITS. In a voluntary case, the schedules, ~~and~~ statements, ~~and~~ other documents required by subdivision (b)(1), (4), (5), and (6), ~~other than the statement of intention~~, shall be filed with the petition, or within 15 days thereafter, except as otherwise provided in subdivisions (d), (e), (f), and (h) of this rule. In an involuntary case, the list in subdivision (a)(2), and the schedules, ~~and~~ statements, ~~and~~ other documents required by subdivision (b)(1) ~~other than the statement of intention~~, shall be filed by the debtor within 15 days of the entry of the order for relief. The documents required by subdivision (b)(3) shall be filed with the petition in a voluntary case. The statement required by subdivision (b)(7) shall be filed by the debtor within 45 days after the first date set for the meeting of creditors under § 341 of the Code in a chapter 7 case, and no later than the last payment made by the debtor as required by the plan or the filing of a motion for entry of a discharge under § 1328(b) in a chapter 13 case. The statement required by subdivision (b)(8) shall be filed by the debtor not earlier

than the date of the last payment made under the plan or the date of the filing of a motion for entry of a discharge under §§ 1141(d)(5)(B), 1228(b), or 1328(b). Lists, schedules, ~~and~~ statements, and other documents filed prior to the conversion of a case to another chapter shall be deemed filed in the converted case unless the court directs otherwise. Except as provided in § 1116(3) of the Code, any ~~Any~~ extension of time for the filing of the schedules, ~~and~~ statements, and other documents may be granted only on motion for cause shown and on notice to the United States trustee and to any committee elected under § 705 or appointed under § 1102 of the Code, trustee, examiner, or other party as the court may direct. Notice of an extension shall be given to the United States trustee and to any committee, trustee, or other party as the court may direct.

* * * * *

Rule 1007 COMMITTEE NOTE

The title of this rule is expanded to refer to “documents” in conformity with the 2005 amendments to § 521 and related provisions of the Bankruptcy Code that include a wider range of documentary requirements.

Subdivision (a) is amended to require that any foreign representative filing a petition for recognition to commence a case under chapter 15, which was added to the Code in 2005, file a list of entities with whom the debtor is engaged in litigation in the United States. The foreign representative filing the petition for recognition also must list any entities against whom provisional relief is being sought as well as all administrators in foreign proceedings of the debtor. This should ensure that the entities most interested in the case, or their representatives, will receive notice of the petition under Rule 2002(q).

Subdivision (b)(1) addresses schedules, statements, and other documents that the debtor must file unless the court orders otherwise and other than in a case under Chapter 9. This subdivision is amended to include documentary requirements added by the 2005 amendments to § 521 that apply to the same group of debtors and have the same time limits as the existing requirements of (b)(1). Consistent with the E-Government Act of 2002, Pub. L. No. 107-347, 116 Stat. 2921 (2002), the payment advices should be redacted before they are filed.

Subdivision (b)(2) is amended to conform the renumbering of the subsections of § 521.

Subdivisions (b)(3) through (b)(7) are new. They implement the 2005 amendments to the Bankruptcy Code. Subdivision (b)(3) provides a procedure for filing documents relating to the nonprofit credit counseling requirement provided by the 2005 amendments to § 109.

Subdivision (b)(4) addresses the filing of information about current monthly income, as defined in § 101, for certain chapter 7 debtors and, if required, additional calculations of expenses required by the 2005 revisions to § 707(b).

Subdivision (b)(5) addresses the filing of information about current monthly income, as defined in § 101, for individual chapter 11 debtors. The 2005 amendments to § 1129(a)(15) condition plan confirmation for individual debtors on the commitment of disposable income as defined in § 1325(b)(2), which is based on current monthly income.

Subdivision (b)(6) addresses the filing of information about current monthly income, as defined in § 101, for chapter 13 debtors and, if required, additional calculations of expenses. These changes are necessary because the 2005 amendments to § 1325 require that determinations of disposable income start with current monthly income.

Subdivision (b)(7) reflects the 2005 amendments to §§ 727 and 1328 that condition the receipt of a discharge on the completion of a personal financial management course, with certain exceptions.

Subdivision (b)(8) and subdivision (c) is amended to require an individual debtor in a case under chapter 11, 12, and 13 to file a statement that there are no reasonable grounds to believe that the restrictions on a homestead exemption as set out in § 522(q) of the Code are applicable. Sections 1141(d)(5)(C), 1228(f), and 1328(h) each provide that the court shall not enter a discharge order unless it finds that there is no reasonable cause to believe that § 522(q) applies. Requiring the debtor to submit a statement to that effect in cases under chapters 11, 12, and 13 in which an exemption is claimed in excess of the amount allowed under § 522(q)(1) provides the court with a basis to conclude, in the absence of any contrary information, that § 522(q) does not apply. Creditors receive notice under Rule 2002(f)(11) of the time to request postponement of the entry of the discharge so that they can challenge the debtor's assertions in the Rule 1007(b)(8) statement in appropriate cases.

Subdivision (c) is amended to include time limits for the filing requirements added to subdivision (b) due to the 2005 amendments to the Bankruptcy Code, and to make conforming amendments. Separate time limits are provided for the documentation of credit counseling and for the statement of the completion of the financial management course.

Subdivision (c) of the rule is also amended to recognize the limitation on the extension of time to file schedules and statements when the debtor is a small business debtor. Section 1116(3), added to the Bankruptcy Code in 2005, establishes a specific standard for courts to apply in the event that the debtor in possession or the trustee seeks an extension for filing these forms for a period beyond 30 days after the order for relief.

**Interim LR 1009. AMENDMENTS OF VOLUNTARY PETITIONS, LISTS,
SCHEDULES AND STATEMENTS.**

* * * * *

(b) STATEMENT OF INTENTION. The statement of intention may be amended by the debtor at any time before the expiration of the period provided in § ~~521(a)~~ ~~521(2)(B)~~ of the Code. The debtor shall give notice of the amendment to the trustee and to any entity affected thereby.

* * * * *

Rule 1009 COMMITTEE NOTE

Subdivision (b) is amended to conform to the 2005 amendments to § 521 of the Code.

Interim LR 1010.

**SERVICE OF INVOLUNTARY PETITION AND SUMMONS;
~~PETITION COMMENCING ANCILLARY CASE FOR~~
RECOGNITION OF A FOREIGN NONMAIN PROCEEDING.**

On the filing of an involuntary petition or a petition ~~commencing a case ancillary to~~ for recognition of a foreign nonmain proceeding the clerk shall forthwith issue a summons for service. When an involuntary petition is filed, service shall be made on the debtor. When a petition ~~commencing an ancillary case for recognition of a foreign nonmain proceeding~~ is filed, service shall be made on the ~~parties against whom relief is sought pursuant to § 304(b)~~ debtor, any entity against whom provisional relief is sought under § 1519 of the Code, and on any other parties as the court may direct. The summons shall be served with a copy of the petition in the manner provided for service of a summons and complaint by Rule 7004(a) or (b). If service cannot be so made, the court may order that the summons and petition be served by mailing copies to the party's last known address, and by at least one publication in a manner and form directed by the court. The summons and petition may be served on the party anywhere. Rule 7004 (e) and Rule 4 (l) F.R.Civ.P. apply when service is made or attempted under this rule.

Rule 1010 COMMITTEE NOTE

This rule is amended to implement the 2005 amendments to the Bankruptcy Code, which repealed § 304 of the Code and replaced it with chapter 15 governing ancillary and other cross-border cases. Under chapter 15, a foreign representative commences a case by filing a petition for recognition of a pending foreign nonmain proceeding. The amendment requires service of the summons and petition on the debtor and any entity against whom the representative is seeking provisional relief. Until the court enters a recognition order under § 1517, no stay is in effect unless the court enters some form of provisional relief under § 1519. Thus, there is no need to serve all creditors of the debtor upon filing the petition for recognition. Only those entities against whom specific provisional relief is sought need to be served. The court may direct that service be made on additional entities as appropriate.

This rule does not apply to a petition for recognition of a foreign main proceeding.

Interim LR 1011.

**RESPONSIVE PLEADING OR MOTION IN INVOLUNTARY AND
ANCILLARY CROSS-BORDER CASES.**

(a) WHO MAY CONTEST PETITION. The debtor named in an involuntary petition or a party in interest to a petition ~~commencing a case ancillary to a~~ for recognition of a foreign proceeding may contest the petition. In the case of a petition against a partnership under Rule 1004, a nonpetitioning general partner, or a person who is alleged to be a general partner but denies the allegation, may contest the petition.

* * * * *

Rule 1011 COMMITTEE NOTE

The rule is amended to reflect the 2005 amendments to the Bankruptcy Code, which repealed § 304 of the Code and added chapter 15. Section 304 covered cases ancillary to foreign proceedings,

while chapter 15 of the Code governs ancillary and other cross-border cases and introduces the concept of a petition for recognition of a foreign proceeding.

Interim LR 1017. DISMISSAL OR CONVERSION OF CASE; SUSPENSION.

* * * * *

(e) DISMISSAL OF AN INDIVIDUAL DEBTOR'S CHAPTER 7 CASE OR CONVERSION TO A CASE UNDER CHAPTER 11 OR 13 FOR SUBSTANTIAL ABUSE. The court may dismiss or, with the debtor's consent, convert an individual debtor's case for ~~substantial~~ abuse under § 707(b) only on motion ~~by the United States trustee or on the court's own motion~~ and after a hearing on notice to the debtor, the trustee, the United States trustee, and any other entities as the court directs.

(1) Except as otherwise provided in § 704(b)(2), a ~~A~~ motion to dismiss a case for ~~substantial~~ abuse under § 707(b) or (c) may be filed ~~by the United States trustee~~ only within 60 days after the first date set for the meeting of creditors under § 341(a), unless, on request filed ~~by the United States trustee~~ before the time has expired, the court for cause extends the time for filing the motion to dismiss. The United States trustee party filing the motion shall set forth in the motion all matters to be considered submitted to the court for its consideration at the hearing. A motion to dismiss under § 707(b)(1) and (3) shall state with particularity the circumstances alleged to constitute abuse.

* * * * *

Rule 1017 COMMITTEE NOTE

Subdivisions (e) and (e)(1) are amended to implement the 2005 revisions to § 707 of the Code. These revisions permit conversion of a chapter 7 case to a case under chapter 11 or 13, change the basis for dismissal or conversion from "substantial abuse" to "abuse," authorize parties other than the United States trustee to bring motions under § 707(b) under certain circumstances, and add § 707(c) to create an explicit ground for dismissal based on the request of a victim of a crime of violence or drug trafficking. The conforming amendments to subdivision (e) preserve the time limits already in place for § 707(b) motions, except to the extent that § 704(b)(2) sets the deadline for the United States trustee to act. In contrast to the grounds for a motion to dismiss under § 707(b)(2), which are quite specific, the grounds under § 707(b)(1) and (3) are very general. Subdivision (e) therefore requires that motions to dismiss under §§ 707(b)(1) and (3) state with particularity the circumstances alleged to constitute abuse to enable the debtor to respond.

Interim LR 1019.

**CONVERSION OF CHAPTER 11 REORGANIZATION CASE,
CHAPTER 12 FAMILY FARMER'S DEBT ADJUSTMENT CASE,
OR CHAPTER 13 INDIVIDUAL'S DEBT ADJUSTMENT CASE TO
A CHAPTER 7 LIQUIDATION CASE.**

* * * * *

(2) NEW FILING PERIODS. A new time period for filing ~~claims, a motion under § 707(b) or (c), a claim,~~ a complaint objecting to discharge, or a complaint to obtain a determination of dischargeability of any debt shall commence ~~under pursuant to~~ Rules 1017, 3002, 4004, or 4007, provided that a new time period shall not commence if a chapter 7 case had been converted to a chapter 11, 12, or 13 case and thereafter reconverted to a chapter 7 case and the time for filing ~~claims, a motion under § 707(b) or (c), a claim,~~ a complaint objecting to discharge, or a complaint to obtain a determination of the dischargeability of any debt, or any extension thereof, expired in the original chapter 7 case.

* * * * *

Rule 1019 COMMITTEE NOTE

Subdivision (2) is amended to provide a new filing period for motions under § 707(b) and (c) of the Code when a case is converted to chapter 7.

Interim LR 1020.

~~**ELECTION TO BE CONSIDERED A SMALL BUSINESS IN A
CHAPTER 11 REORGANIZATION CASE**~~ **SMALL BUSINESS
CHAPTER 11 REORGANIZATION CASE.**

~~In a chapter 11 reorganization case, a debtor that is a small business may elect to be considered a small business by filing a written statement of election not later than 60 days after the date of the order for relief.~~

(a) SMALL BUSINESS DEBTOR DESIGNATION. In a voluntary chapter 11 case, the debtor shall state in the petition whether the debtor is a small business debtor. In an involuntary chapter 11 case, the debtor shall file within 15 days after entry of the order for relief a statement as to whether the debtor is a small business debtor. Except as provided in subdivision (c), the status of the case with respect to whether it is a small business case shall be in accordance with the debtor's statement under this subdivision, unless and until the court enters an order finding that the debtor's statement is incorrect.

(b) OBJECTING TO DESIGNATION. Except as provided in subdivision (c), the United States trustee or a party in interest may file an objection to the debtor's statement under subdivision (a) not later than 30 days after the conclusion of the meeting of creditors held under § 341(a) of the Code, or within 30 days after any amendment to the statement, whichever is later.

(c) APPOINTMENT OF COMMITTEE OF UNSECURED CREDITORS. If the United States trustee has appointed a committee of unsecured creditors under § 1102(a)(1), the case shall proceed as a small business case only if, and from the time when, the court enters an order determining that the committee has not been sufficiently active and representative to provide

effective oversight of the debtor and that the debtor satisfies all the other requirements for being a small business. A request for a determination under this subdivision may be filed by the United States trustee or a party in interest only within a reasonable time after the failure of the committee to be sufficiently active and representative. The debtor may file a request for a determination at any time as to whether the committee has been sufficiently active and representative.

(d) PROCEDURE FOR OBJECTION OR DETERMINATION. Any objection or request for a determination under this rule shall be governed by Rule 9014 and served on the debtor, the debtor's attorney, the United States trustee, the trustee, any committee appointed under § 1102 or its authorized agent, or, if no committee of unsecured creditors has been appointed under § 1102, on the creditors included on the list filed under Rule 1007(d), and on such other entities as the court may direct.

Rule 1020 COMMITTEE NOTE

Under the Bankruptcy Code, as amended in 2005, there are no provisions permitting or requiring a small business debtor to elect to be treated as a small business. Therefore, there is no longer any need for a rule on elections to be considered a small business.

The 2005 amendments to the Code include several provisions relating to small business cases under chapter 11. Section 101 of the Code includes definitions of "small business debtor" and "small business case." The purpose of the new language in this rule is to provide a procedure for informing the parties, the United States trustee, and the court of whether the debtor is a small business debtor, and to provide procedures for resolving disputes regarding the proper characterization of the debtor. Because it is important to resolve such disputes early in the case, a time limit for objecting to the debtor's self-designation is imposed. Rule 9006(b)(1), which governs enlargement of time, is applicable to the time limits set forth in this rule.

An important factor in determining whether the debtor is a small business debtor is whether the United States trustee has appointed a committee of unsecured creditors under § 1102 of the Code, and whether such a committee is sufficiently active and representative. Subdivision (c), relating to the appointment and activity of a committee of unsecured creditors, is designed to be consistent with the Code's definition of "small business debtor."

Interim LR 1021. HEALTH CARE BUSINESS CASE.

(a) HEALTH CARE BUSINESS DESIGNATION. Unless the court orders otherwise, if a petition in a case under chapter 7, chapter 9, or chapter 11 states that the debtor is a health care business, the case shall proceed as a case in which the debtor is a health care business.

(b) MOTION. The United States trustee or a party in interest may file a motion for a determination as to whether the debtor is a health care business. The motion shall be transmitted to the United States trustee and served on the debtor, the trustee, any committee elected under § 705 or appointed under § 1102 of the Code or its authorized agent, or, if the case is a chapter 9 municipality case or a chapter 11 reorganization case and no committee of unsecured creditors has been appointed under § 1102, on the creditors included on the list filed under Rule 1007(d), and such other entities as the court may direct. The motion shall be governed by Rule 9014.

Rule 1021 COMMITTEE NOTE

Section 101(27A) of the Code, added in 2005, defines a health care business. This rule provides procedures for identifying the debtor as a health care business. The debtor in a voluntary case, or petitioning creditors in an involuntary case, will usually make the identification by checking the appropriate box on the petition. If a party in interest or the United States trustee disagrees with the determination by the debtor or the petitioning creditors as to whether the debtor is a health care business, this rule provides procedures for resolving the dispute.

Interim LR 2002.

NOTICES TO CREDITORS, EQUITY SECURITY HOLDERS, ADMINISTRATORS IN FOREIGN PROCEEDINGS, PERSONS AGAINST WHOM PROVISIONAL RELIEF IS SOUGHT IN ANCILLARY AND OTHER CROSS-BORDER CASES, UNITED STATES, AND UNITED STATES TRUSTEE.

(a) TWENTY-DAY NOTICES TO PARTIES IN INTEREST. Except as provided in subdivisions (h), (i), ~~and (j)~~ (l), (p), and (q) of this rule, the clerk, or some other person as the court may direct, shall give the debtor, the trustee, all creditors and indenture trustees at least 20 days' notice by mail of:

* * * * *

(b) TWENTY-FIVE-DAY NOTICES TO PARTIES IN INTEREST. Except as provided in subdivision (l) of this rule, the clerk, or some other person as the court may direct, shall give the debtor, the trustee, all creditors and indenture trustees not less than 25 days notice by mail of (1) the time fixed for filing objections and the hearing to consider approval of a disclosure statement or, under § 1125(f), to make a final determination whether the plan provides adequate information so that a separate disclosure statement is not necessary; and (2) the time fixed for filing objections and the hearing to consider confirmation of a chapter 9, chapter 11, or chapter 13 plan.

(c) CONTENT OF NOTICE.

(1) *Proposed Use, Sale, or Lease of Property.* Subject to Rule 6004 the notice of a proposed use, sale, or lease of property required by subdivision (a)(2) of this rule shall include the time and place of any public sale, the terms and conditions of any private sale and the time fixed for filing objections. The notice of a proposed use, sale, or lease of property, including real estate, is sufficient if it generally describes the property. The notice of a proposed sale or lease of personally identifiable information under § 363(b)(1)(A) or (B) of the Code shall state whether the sale is consistent with a policy prohibiting the transfer of the information.

* * * * *

(f) OTHER NOTICES. Except as provided in subdivision (l) of this rule, the clerk, or some other person as the court may direct, shall give the debtor, all creditors, and indenture trustees notice by mail of: (1) the order for relief; (2) the dismissal or the conversion of the case to another chapter, or the suspension of proceedings under § 305; (3) the time allowed for filing claims pursuant to Rule 3002; (4) the time fixed for filing a complaint objecting to the debtor's discharge pursuant to § 727 of the Code as provided in Rule 4004; (5) the time fixed for filing a complaint to determine the

dischargeability of a debt pursuant to § 523 of the Code as provided in Rule 4007; (6) the waiver, denial, or revocation of a discharge as provided in Rule 4006; (7) entry of an order confirming a chapter 9, 11, or 12 plan; ~~and~~ (8) a summary of the trustee's final report in a chapter 7 case if the net proceeds realized exceed \$1,500; (9) a notice under Rule 5008 regarding the presumption of abuse; ~~and~~ (10) a statement under § 704(b)(1) as to whether the debtor's case would be presumed to be an abuse under § 707(b); and (11) the time to request a delay in the entry of the discharge under §§ 1141(d)(5)(C), 1228(f), and 1328(h). Notice of the time fixed for accepting or rejecting a plan pursuant to Rule 3017(c) shall be given in accordance with Rule 3017(d).

* * * * *

(g) ADDRESSING NOTICES

* * * * *

(2) Except as provided in § 342(f) of the Code, if a creditor or indenture trustee has not filed a request designating a mailing address under Rule 2002(g)(1), the notices shall be mailed to the address shown on the list of creditors or schedule of liabilities, whichever is filed later. If an equity security holder has not filed a request designating a mailing address under Rule 2002(g)(1), the notices shall be mailed to the address shown on the list of equity security holders.

* * * * *

(p) NOTICE TO A FOREIGN CREDITOR.

(1) If, at the request of a party in interest or the United States trustee, or on its own initiative, the court finds that a notice mailed within the time prescribed by these rules would not be sufficient to give a creditor with a foreign address to which notices under these rules are mailed reasonable notice under the circumstances, the court may order that the notice be supplemented with notice by other means or that the time prescribed for the notice by mail be enlarged.

(2) Unless the court for cause orders otherwise, a creditor with a foreign address to which notices under this rule are mailed shall be given at least 30 days' notice of the time fixed for filing a proof of claim under Rule 3002(c) or Rule 3003(c).

(q) NOTICE OF PETITION FOR RECOGNITION OF FOREIGN PROCEEDING AND OF COURT'S INTENTION TO COMMUNICATE WITH FOREIGN COURTS AND FOREIGN REPRESENTATIVES.

(1) *Notice of Petition for Recognition.* The clerk, or some other person as the court may direct, shall forthwith give the debtor, all administrators in foreign proceedings of the debtor, all entities against whom provisional relief is being sought under § 1519 of the Code, all parties to any litigation in which the debtor is a party and that is pending in the United States at the time of the filing of the petition, and such other entities as the court may direct, at least 20 days' notice by mail of the hearing on the petition for recognition of a foreign proceeding. The notice shall state whether the petition seeks recognition as a foreign main proceeding or foreign nonmain proceeding.

(2) *Notice of Court's Intention to Communicate with Foreign Courts and Foreign Representatives.* The clerk, or some other person as the court may direct, shall give the debtor, all

administrators in foreign proceedings of the debtor, all entities against whom provisional relief is being sought under § 1519 of the Code, all parties to any litigation in which the debtor is a party and that is pending in the United States at the time of the filing of the petition, and such other entities as the court may direct, notice by mail of the court's intention to communicate with a foreign court or foreign representative as prescribed by Rule 5012.

Rule 2002 COMMITTEE NOTE

Subdivision (b) is amended to provide for 25 days' notice of the time for the court to make a final determination whether the plan in a small business case can serve as a disclosure statement. Conditional approval of a disclosure statement in a small business case is governed by Rule 3017.1 and does not require 25 days' notice. The court may consider this matter in a hearing combined with the confirmation hearing in a small business case.

Subdivision (c)(1) is amended to require that a trustee leasing or selling personally identifiable information under § 363(b)(1)(A) or (B) of the Code, as amended in 2005, include in the notice of the lease or sale transaction a statement as to whether the lease or sale is consistent with a policy prohibiting the transfer of the information.

Section 1514(d) of the Code, added in 2005, requires that such additional time as is reasonable under the circumstances be given to creditors with foreign addresses with respect to notices and the filing of a proof of claim. Thus, subdivision (p)(1) is added to the rule to give the court flexibility to direct that notice by other means shall supplement notice by mail, or to enlarge the notice period, for creditors with foreign addresses. If cause exists, such as likely delays in the delivery of mailed notices in particular locations, the court may order that notice also be given by email, facsimile, or private courier. Alternatively, the court may enlarge the notice period for a creditor with a foreign address. It is expected that in most situations involving foreign creditors, fairness will not require any additional notice or extension of the notice period. This rule recognizes that the court has discretion to establish procedures to determine, on its own initiative, whether relief under subdivision (p) is appropriate, but that the court is not required to establish such procedures and may decide to act only on request of a party in interest.

Subdivisions (f)(9) and (10) are new. They reflect the 2005 amendments to §§ 342(d) and 704(b) of the Bankruptcy Code. Section 342(d) requires the clerk to give notice to creditors shortly after the commencement of the case as to whether a presumption of abuse exists. Subdivision (f)(9) adds this notice to the list of notices that the clerk must give. Subdivision (f)(10) implements the amendment to § 704(b) which requires the court to provide a copy to all creditors of a statement by the United States trustee or bankruptcy administrator as to whether the debtor's case would be presumed to be an abuse under § 707(b) not later than five days after receiving it.

Subdivision (f)(11) is new. The rule is amended to provide notice to creditors of the debtor's filing of a statement in a chapter 11, 12, or 13 case that there is no reasonable cause to believe that § 522(q) applies in the case. If a creditor disputes that assertion, the creditor can request a delay of the entry of the discharge in the case.

Subdivision (g)(2) is amended because the 2005 amendments to § 342(f) of the Code permit creditors in chapter 7 and 13 individual debtor cases to file a notice with any bankruptcy court of the address to which the creditor wishes all notices to be sent. This provision does not apply in cases of nonindividuals in chapter 7 and in cases under chapters 11 and 12, so Rule 2002(g)(2) still operates in

those circumstances. It also continues to apply in cases under chapters 7 and 13 if the creditor has not filed a notice under § 342(f). The amendment to Rule 2002(g)(2) therefore only limits that subdivision when a creditor files a notice under § 342(f).

Subdivision (p)(2) is added to the rule to grant creditors with a foreign address to which notices are mailed at least 30 days' notice of the time within which to file proofs of claims if notice is mailed to the foreign address, unless the court orders otherwise. If cause exists, such as likely delays in the delivery of notices in particular locations, the court may extend the notice period for creditors with foreign addresses. The court may also shorten the additional notice time if circumstances so warrant. For example, if the court in a chapter 11 case determines that supplementing the notice to a foreign creditor with notice by electronic means, such as email or facsimile, would give the creditor reasonable notice, the court may order that the creditor be given only 20 days' notice in accordance with Rule 2002(a)(7).

Subdivision (q) is added to require that notice of the hearing on the petition for recognition of a foreign proceeding be given to the debtor, all administrators in foreign proceedings of the debtor, entities against whom provisional relief is sought, and entities with whom the debtor is engaged in litigation at the time of the commencement of the case. There is no need at this stage of the proceedings to provide notice to all creditors. If the foreign representative should take action to commence a case under another chapter of the Code, the rules governing those proceedings will operate to provide that notice is given to all creditors.

The rule also requires notice of the court's intention to communicate with a foreign court or foreign representative under Rule 5012.

Interim LR 2003. MEETING OF CREDITORS OR EQUITY SECURITY HOLDERS.

(a) DATE AND PLACE. Except as provided in § 341(e) of the Code, in ~~in~~ a chapter 7 liquidation or a chapter 11 reorganization case, the United States trustee shall call a meeting of creditors to be held no fewer than 20 and no more than 40 days after the order for relief. In a chapter 12 family farmer debt adjustment case, the United States trustee shall call a meeting of creditors to be held no fewer than 20 and no more than 35 days after the order for relief. In a chapter 13 individual's debt adjustment case, the United States trustee shall call a meeting of creditors to be held no fewer than 20 and no more than 50 days after the order for relief. If there is an appeal from or a motion to vacate the order for relief, or if there is a motion to dismiss the case, the United States trustee may set a later date for the meeting. The meeting may be held at a regular place for holding court or at any other place designated by the United States trustee within the district convenient for the parties in interest. If the United States trustee designates a place for the meeting which is not regularly staffed by the United States trustee or an assistant who may preside at the meeting, the meeting may be held not more than 60 days after the order for relief.

* * * * *

Rule 2003 COMMITTEE NOTE

If the debtor has solicited acceptances to a plan before commencement of the case, § 341(e), which was added to the Bankruptcy Code in 2005, authorizes the court, on request of a party in

interest and after notice and a hearing, to order that a meeting of creditors not be convened. The rule is amended to recognize that a meeting of creditors might not be held in those cases.

Interim LR 2007.1. APPOINTMENT OF TRUSTEE OR EXAMINER IN A CHAPTER 11 REORGANIZATION CASE.

* * * * *

(b) ELECTION OF TRUSTEE.

* * * * *

(3) *Report of Election and Resolution of Disputes.*

(A) Report of Undisputed Election. If no dispute arises out of the election is not disputed, the United States trustee shall promptly file a report of certifying the election, including the name and address of the person elected and a statement that the election is undisputed. The report shall be accompanied by a verified statement of the person elected setting forth the person's connections with the debtor, creditors, any other party in interest, their respective attorneys and accountants, the United States trustee, or any person employed in the office of the United States trustee. ~~The United States trustee shall file with the report an application for approval of the appointment in accordance with subdivision (c) of this rule. The report constitutes appointment of the elected person to serve as trustee, subject to court approval, as of the date of entry of the order approving the appointment.~~

(B) Dispute Arising Out of an Disputed Election. If a dispute arises out of an the election is disputed, the United States trustee shall promptly file a report stating that the election is disputed, informing the court of the nature of the dispute, and listing the name and address of any candidate elected under any alternative presented by the dispute. The report shall be accompanied by a verified statement by each candidate elected under each alternative presented by the dispute, setting forth the person's connections with the debtor, creditors, any other party in interest, their respective attorneys and accountants, the United States trustee, and or any person employed in the office of the United States trustee. Not later than the date on which the report of the disputed election is filed, the United States trustee shall mail a copy of the report and each verified statement to any party in interest that has made a request to convene a meeting under § 1104(b) or to receive a copy of the report, and to any committee appointed under § 1102 of the Code. ~~Unless a motion for the resolution of the dispute is filed not later than 10 days after the United States trustee files the report, any person appointed by the United States trustee under § 1104(d) and approved in accordance with subdivision (c) of this rule shall serve as trustee. If a motion for the resolution of the dispute is timely filed, and the court determines the result of the election and approves the person elected, the report will constitute appointment of the elected person as of the date of entry of the order approving the appointment.~~

(c) APPROVAL OF APPOINTMENT. An order approving the appointment of a trustee elected under § 1104(b) or appointed under § 1104(d), or the appointment of an examiner under § 1104(d) of the Code, shall be made on application of the United States trustee. The application shall state the name of the person appointed and, to the best of the applicant's knowledge, all the person's connections with the debtor, creditors, any other parties in interest, their respective attorneys and

accountants, the United States trustee, ~~and~~ or persons employed in the office of the United States trustee. ~~Unless the person has been elected under § 1104(b), the~~ The application shall state the names of the parties in interest with whom the United States trustee consulted regarding the appointment. The application shall be accompanied by a verified statement of the person appointed setting forth the person's connections with the debtor, creditors, any other party in interest, their respective attorneys and accountants, the United States trustee, ~~and~~ or any person employed in the office of the United States trustee.

Rule 2007.1. COMMITTEE NOTE

Under § 1104(b)(2) of the Code, as amended in 2005, if an eligible, disinterested person is elected to serve as trustee in a chapter 11 case, the United States trustee is directed to file a report certifying the election. The person elected does not have to be appointed to the position. Rather, the filing of the report certifying the election itself constitutes the appointment. The section further provides that in the event of a dispute in the election of a trustee, the court must resolve the matter. The rule is amended to be consistent with § 1104(b)(2).

When the United States trustee files a report certifying the election of a trustee, the person elected must provide a verified statement, similar to the statement required of professional persons under Rule 2014, disclosing connections with parties in interest and certain other persons connected with the case. Although court approval of the person elected is not required, the disclosure of the person's connections will enable parties in interest to determine whether the person is disinterested.

Interim LR 2007.2. APPOINTMENT OF PATIENT CARE OMBUDSMAN IN A HEALTH CARE BUSINESS CASE.

(a) ORDER TO APPOINT PATIENT CARE OMBUDSMAN. In a chapter 7, chapter 9, or chapter 11 case in which the debtor is a health care business, the court shall order the appointment of a patient care ombudsman under § 333 of the Code, unless the court, on motion of the United States trustee or a party in interest filed not later than 20 days after the commencement of the case or within another time fixed by the court, finds that the appointment of a patient care ombudsman is not necessary for the protection of patients under the specific circumstances of the case.

(b) MOTION FOR ORDER TO APPOINT OMBUDSMAN. If the court has ordered that the appointment of an ombudsman is not necessary, or has ordered the termination of the appointment of an ombudsman, the court, on motion of the United States trustee or a party in interest, may order the appointment at any time during the case if the court finds that the appointment of an ombudsman has become necessary to protect patients.

(c) APPOINTMENT OF OMBUDSMAN. If a patient care ombudsman is appointed under § 333, the United States trustee shall promptly file a notice of the appointment, including the name and address of the person appointed. Unless the person appointed is a State Long-Term Care Ombudsman, the notice shall be accompanied by a verified statement of the person appointed setting forth the person's connections with the debtor, creditors, patients, any other party in interest, their respective attorneys and accountants, the United States trustee, and any person employed in the office of the United States trustee.

(d) TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT. On motion of the United States trustee or a party in interest, the court may terminate the appointment of a patient care ombudsman if the court finds that the appointment is not necessary for the protection of patients.

(e) MOTION. A motion under this rule shall be governed by Rule 9014. The motion shall be transmitted to the United States trustee and served on the debtor, the trustee, any committee elected under § 705 or appointed under § 1102 of the Code or its authorized agent, or, if the case is a chapter 9 municipality case or a chapter 11 reorganization case and no committee of unsecured creditors has been appointed under § 1102, on the creditors included on the list filed under Rule 1007(d), and such other entities as the court may direct.

Rule 2007.2 COMMITTEE NOTE

Section 333 of the Code, added in 2005, requires the court to order the appointment of a health care ombudsman within the first 30 days of a health care business case, unless the court finds that the appointment is not necessary for the protection of patients. The rule recognizes this requirement and provides a procedure by which a party may obtain a court order finding that the appointment of a patient care ombudsman is unnecessary. In the absence of a timely motion under subdivision (a) of this rule, the court will enter an order directing the United States trustee to appoint the ombudsman.

Subdivision (b) recognizes that, despite a previous order finding that a patient care ombudsman is not necessary, circumstances of the case may change or newly discovered evidence may demonstrate the necessity of an ombudsman to protect the interests of patients. In that event, a party may move the court for an order directing the appointment of an ombudsman.

When the appointment of a patient care ombudsman is ordered, the United States trustee is required to appoint a disinterested person to serve in that capacity. Court approval of the appointment is not required, but subdivision (c) requires the person appointed, if not a State Long-Term Care Ombudsman, to file a verified statement similar to the statement filed by professional persons under Rule 2014 so that parties in interest will have information relevant to disinterestedness. If a party believes that the person appointed is not disinterested, it may file a motion asking the court to find that the person is not eligible to serve.

Subdivision (d) permits parties in interest to move for the termination of the appointment of a patient care ombudsman. If the movant can show that there no longer is any need for the ombudsman, the court may order the termination of the appointment.

Interim LR 2015. DUTY TO KEEP RECORDS, MAKE REPORTS, AND GIVE NOTICE OF CASE OR CHANGE OF STATUS.

* * * * *

(d) FOREIGN REPRESENTATIVE. In a case in which the court has granted recognition of a foreign proceeding under chapter 15, the foreign representative shall file any notice required under § 1518 of the Code within 15 days after the date when the representative becomes aware of the subsequent information.

~~(d)~~ (e) TRANSMISSION OF REPORTS. In a chapter 11 case the court may direct that copies or summaries of annual reports and copies or summaries of other reports shall be mailed to the creditors, equity security holders, and indenture trustees. The court may also direct the publication of summaries of any such reports. A copy of every report or summary mailed or published pursuant to this subdivision shall be transmitted to the United States trustee.

* * * * *

Rule 2015 COMMITTEE NOTE

The rule is amended to fix the time for the filing of notices under § 1519 which was added to the Code in 2005. Former subdivision (d) is renumbered as subdivision (e).

Interim LR 2015.1. PATIENT CARE OMBUDSMAN.

(a) REPORTS. Unless the court orders otherwise, a patient care ombudsman, at least 10 days before making a report under § 333(b)(2) of the Code, shall give notice that the report will be made to the court. The notice shall be transmitted to the United States trustee, posted conspicuously at the health care facility that is the subject of the report, and served on the debtor, the trustee, all patients, and any committee elected under § 705 or appointed under § 1102 of the Code or its authorized agent, or, if the case is a chapter 9 municipality case or a chapter 11 reorganization case and no committee of unsecured creditors has been appointed under § 1102, on the creditors included on the list filed under Rule 1007(d), and such other entities as the court may direct. The notice shall state the date and time when the report will be made, the manner in which the report will be made, and, if the report is in writing, the name, address, telephone number, email address, and website, if any, of the person from whom a copy of the report may be obtained at the debtor's expense.

(b) AUTHORIZATION TO REVIEW CONFIDENTIAL PATIENT RECORDS. A motion by a health care ombudsman under § 333(c) to review confidential patient records shall be governed by Rule 9014, served on the patient and any family member or other contact person whose name and address has been given to the trustee or the debtor for the purpose of providing information regarding the patient's health care, and transmitted to the United States trustee subject to applicable nonbankruptcy law relating to patient privacy. Unless the court orders otherwise, a hearing on the motion may be commenced no earlier than 15 days after service of the motion.

Rule 2015.1 COMMITTEE NOTE

This rule is new. It implements § 333, added to the Code in 2005. Subdivision (a) is designed to give parties in interest, including patients or their representatives, sufficient notice so that they will be able to review written reports or attend hearings at which reports are made. The rule permits a notice to relate to a single report or to periodic reports to be given during the case. For example, the ombudsman may give notice that reports will be made at specified intervals or dates during the case.

Subdivision (a) of the rule requires that the notice be posted conspicuously at the health care facility in a place where it will be seen by patients and their families or others visiting the patient. This may require posting in common areas and patient rooms within the facility. Because health care facilities and the patients they serve can vary greatly, the locations of the posted notice should be tailored to the specific facility that is the subject of the report.

Subdivision (b) requires the ombudsman to notify the patient and the United States trustee that the ombudsman is seeking access to confidential patient records so that they will be able to appear and be heard on the matter. This procedure should assist the court in reaching its decision both as to access to the records and appropriate restrictions on that access to ensure continued confidentiality. Notices given under this rule are subject to provisions under applicable federal and state law that relate to the protection of patients' privacy, such as the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, Pub. L. No. 104-191 (HIPAA).

Interim LR 2015.2. TRANSFER OF PATIENT IN HEALTH CARE BUSINESS CASE.

Unless the court orders otherwise, if the debtor is a health care business, the trustee may not transfer a patient to another health care business under § 704(a)(12) of the Code unless the trustee gives at least 10 days' notice of the transfer to the patient care ombudsman, if any, and to the patient and any family member or other contact person whose name and address has been given to the trustee or the debtor for the purpose of providing information regarding the patient's health care subject to applicable nonbankruptcy law relating to patient privacy.

Rule 2015.2 COMMITTEE NOTE

This rule is new. Section 704(a)(12), added to the Code in 2005, authorizes the trustee to relocate patients when a health care business debtor's facility is in the process of being closed. The Code permits the trustee to take this action without the need for any court order, but the notice required by this rule will enable a patient care ombudsman appointed under § 333, or a patient who contends that the trustee's actions violate § 704(a)(12), to have those issues resolved before the patient is transferred.

This rule also permits the court to enter an order dispensing with or altering the notice requirement in proper circumstances. The facility could be closed immediately, or very quickly, such that 10 days' notice would not be possible in some instances. In that event, the court may shorten the time required for notice.

Notices given under this rule are subject to provisions under applicable federal and state law that relate to the protection of patients' privacy, such as the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, Pub. L. No. 104-191 (HIPAA).

Interim LR 3002. FILING PROOF OF CLAIM OR INTEREST.

* * * * *

(c) TIME FOR FILING. In a chapter 7 liquidation, chapter 12 family farmer's debt adjustment, or chapter 13 individual's debt adjustment case, a proof of claim is timely filed if it is filed not later than 90 days after the first date set for the meeting of creditors called under § 341(a) of the Code, except as follows:

(1) A proof of claim filed by a governmental unit, other than for a claim resulting from a tax return filed under § 1308, is timely filed if it is filed not later than 180 days after the date of the order for relief. On motion of a governmental unit before the expiration of such period and for cause

shown, the court may extend the time for filing of a claim by the governmental unit. A proof of claim filed by a governmental unit for a claim resulting from a tax return filed under § 1308 is timely filed if it is filed not later than 180 days after the date of the order for relief or 60 days after the date of the filing of the tax return, whichever is later.

* * * * *

(6) If notice of the time for filing a proof of claim has been mailed to a creditor at a foreign address, on motion filed by the creditor before or after the expiration of the time, the court may extend the time by not more than 60 days if the court finds that the notice was not sufficient under the circumstances to give the creditor a reasonable time to file a proof of claim.

Rule 3002 COMMITTEE NOTE

Subdivision (c)(1) is amended to reflect the addition of § 1308 to the Bankruptcy Code in 2005. This provision requires that chapter 13 debtors file tax returns during the pendency of the case, and imposes bankruptcy-related consequences if debtors fail to do so. Subdivision (c)(1) provides additional time for governmental units to file a proof of claim for tax obligations with respect to tax returns filed during the pendency of a chapter 13 case.

Paragraph (c)(6) is added to give the court discretion to extend the time for filing a proof of claim for a creditor who received notice of the time to file the claim at a foreign address, if the court finds that the notice was not sufficient, under the particular circumstances, to give the foreign creditor a reasonable time to file a proof of claim. This amendment is designed to comply with § 1514(d), which was added to the Code in 2005 and requires that the rules and orders of the court provide such additional time as is reasonable under the circumstances for foreign creditors to file claims in cases under all chapters of the Code.

Interim LR 3003. FILING PROOF OF CLAIM OR EQUITY SECURITY INTEREST IN CHAPTER 9 MUNICIPALITY OR CHAPTER 11 REORGANIZATION CASES.

* * * * *

(c) FILING PROOF OF CLAIM.

(1) *Who May File.* Any creditor or indenture trustee may file a proof of claim within the time prescribed by subdivision (c)(3) of this rule.

(2) *Who Must File.* Any creditor or equity security holder whose claim or interest is not scheduled or scheduled as disputed, contingent, or unliquidated shall file a proof of claim or interest within the time prescribed by subdivision (c)(3) of this rule; any creditor who fails to do so shall not be treated as a creditor with respect to such claim for the purposes of voting and distribution.

(3) *Time for Filing.* The court shall fix and for cause shown may extend the time within which proofs of claim or interest may be filed. Notwithstanding the expiration of such time, a proof of claim may be filed to the extent and under the conditions stated in Rule 3002(c)(2), (c)(3), ~~and~~ (c)(4), and (c)(6).

(4) *Effect of Filing Claim or Interest.* A proof of claim or interest executed and filed in accordance with this subdivision shall supersede any scheduling of that claim or interest pursuant to § 521(a)(1) of the Code.

(5) *Filing by Indenture Trustee.* An indenture trustee may file a claim on behalf of all known or unknown holders of securities issued pursuant to the trust instrument under which it is trustee.

* * * * *

Rule 3003 COMMITTEE NOTE

The rule is amended to implement § 1514(d), which was added to the Code in 2005, by making the new Rule 3002(c)(6) applicable in chapter 9 and chapter 11 cases. Section 1514(d) requires that creditors with foreign addresses be provided such additional time as is reasonable under the circumstances to file proofs of claims.

Interim LR 3016. FILING OF PLAN AND DISCLOSURE STATEMENT IN A CHAPTER 9 MUNICIPALITY OR CHAPTER 11 REORGANIZATION CASE.

* * * * *

(b) DISCLOSURE STATEMENT. In a chapter 9 or 11 case, a disclosure statement under § 1125 or evidence showing compliance with § 1126(b) of the Code shall be filed with the plan or within a time fixed by the court, unless the plan is intended to provide adequate information under § 1125(f)(1). If the plan is intended to provide adequate information under § 1125(f)(1), it shall be so designated and Rule 3017.1 shall apply as if the plan is a disclosure statement.

* * * * *

Rule 3016 COMMITTEE NOTE

Subdivision (b) is amended to recognize that, in 2005, § 1125(f)(1) was added to the Code to provide that the plan proponent in a small business case need not file a disclosure statement if the plan itself includes adequate information and the court finds that a separate disclosure statement is unnecessary. If the plan is intended to provide adequate information in a small business case, it may be conditionally approved as a disclosure statement under Rule 3017.1 and is subject to all other rules applicable to disclosure statements in small business cases.

Interim LR 3017.1. COURT CONSIDERATION OF DISCLOSURE STATEMENT IN A SMALL BUSINESS CASE.

(a) CONDITIONAL APPROVAL OF DISCLOSURE STATEMENT. ~~If the debtor is In a small business case and has made a timely election to be considered a small business in a chapter 11 case,~~ the court may, on application of the plan proponent or on its own initiative, conditionally

approve a disclosure statement filed in accordance with Rule 3016~~(b)~~. On or before conditional approval of the disclosure statement, the court shall:

(1) fix a time within which the holders of claims and interests may accept or reject the plan;

(2) fix a time for filing objections to the disclosure statement;

(3) fix a date for the hearing on final approval of the disclosure statement to be held if a timely objection is filed; and

(4) fix a date for the hearing on confirmation.

(b) **APPLICATION OF RULE 3017.** Rule 3017(a), (b), (c), and (e) do not apply to a conditionally approved disclosure statement. Rule 3017(d) applies to a conditionally approved disclosure statement, except that conditional approval is considered approval of the disclosure statement for the purpose of applying Rule 3017(d).

(c) **FINAL APPROVAL.**

(1) *Notice.* Notice of the time fixed for filing objections and the hearing to consider final approval of the disclosure statement shall be given in accordance with Rule 2002 and may be combined with notice of the hearing on confirmation of the plan.

(2) *Objections.* Objections to the disclosure statement shall be filed, transmitted to the United States trustee, and served on the debtor, the trustee, any committee appointed under the Code and any other entity designated by the court at any time before final approval of the disclosure statement or by an earlier date as the court may fix.

(3) *Hearing.* If a timely objection to the disclosure statement is filed, the court shall hold a hearing to consider final approval before or combined with the hearing on confirmation of the plan.

Rule 3017.1. COMMITTEE NOTE

Section 101 of the Code, as amended in 2005, defines a “small business case” and “small business debtor,” and eliminates any need to elect that status. Therefore, the reference in the rule to an election is deleted.

As provided in the amendment to Rule 3016(b), a plan intended to provide adequate information in a small business case under § 1125(f)(1) may be conditionally approved and is otherwise treated as a disclosure statement under this rule.

Interim LR 3019. MODIFICATION OF ACCEPTED PLAN BEFORE OR AFTER CONFIRMATION IN A CHAPTER 9 MUNICIPALITY OR CHAPTER 11 REORGANIZATION CASE.

(a) In a chapter 9 or chapter 11 case, after a plan has been accepted and before its confirmation, the proponent may file a modification of the plan. If the court finds after hearing on

notice to the trustee, any committee appointed under the Code, and any other entity designated by the court that the proposed modification does not adversely change the treatment of the claim of any creditor or the interest of any equity security holder who has not accepted in writing the modification, it shall be deemed accepted by all creditors and equity security holders who have previously accepted the plan.

(b) If the debtor is an individual, a request to modify the plan under § 1127(e) of the Code shall identify the proponent and shall be filed together with the proposed modification. The clerk, or some other person as the court may direct, shall give the debtor, the trustee, and all creditors not less than 20 days' notice by mail of the time fixed for filing objections and, if an objection is filed, the hearing to consider the proposed modification, unless the court orders otherwise with respect to creditors who are not affected by the proposed modification. A copy of the notice shall be transmitted to the United States trustee. A copy of the proposed modification shall be included with the notice. Any objection to the proposed modification shall be filed and served on the debtor, the proponent of the modification, the trustee, and any other entity designated by the court, and shall be transmitted to the United States trustee. An objection to a proposed modification is governed by Rule 9014.

Rule 3019 COMMITTEE NOTE

Section 1127 was amended in 2005 to provide for modification of a confirmed plan in a chapter 11 case of an individual debtor. The rule is amended to establish the procedure for filing and objecting to a proposed modification of a confirmed plan.

Interim LR 4002. DUTIES OF DEBTOR.

(a) IN GENERAL. In addition to performing other duties prescribed by the Code and rules, the debtor shall:

- (1) attend and submit to an examination at the times ordered by the court;
- (2) attend the hearing on a complaint objecting to discharge and testify, if called as a witness;
- (3) inform the trustee immediately in writing as to the location of real property in which the debtor has an interest and the name and address of every person holding money or property subject to the debtor's withdrawal or order if a schedule of property has not yet been filed pursuant to Rule 1007;
- (4) cooperate with the trustee in the preparation of an inventory, the examination of proofs of claim, and the administration of the estate; and
- (5) file a statement of any change of the debtor's address.

(b) INDIVIDUAL DEBTOR'S DUTY TO PROVIDE DOCUMENTATION.

(1) Personal Identification. Every individual debtor shall bring to the meeting of creditors under § 341:

(A) a picture identification issued by a governmental unit, or other personal identifying information that establishes the debtor's identity; and

(B) evidence of social security number(s), or a written statement that such documentation does not exist.

(2) *Financial Information.* Every individual debtor shall bring to the meeting of creditors under § 341 and make available to the trustee the following documents or copies of them, or provide a written statement that the documentation does not exist or is not in the debtor's possession:

(A) evidence of current income such as the most recent payment advice;

(B) unless the trustee or the United States trustee instructs otherwise, statements for each of the debtor's depository and investment accounts, including checking, savings, and money market accounts, mutual funds and brokerage accounts for the time period that includes the date of the filing of the petition; and

(C) documentation of monthly expenses claimed by the debtor when required by § 707(b)(2)(A) or (B).

(3) *Tax Return.* At least 7 days before the first date set for the meeting of creditors under § 341, the debtor shall provide to the trustee a copy of the debtor's Federal income tax return for the most recent tax year ending immediately before the commencement of the case and for which a return was filed, including any attachments, or a transcript of the tax return, or provide a written statement that the documentation does not exist.

(4) *Tax Returns Provided to Creditors.* If a creditor, at least 15 days before the first date set for the meeting of creditors under § 341, requests a copy of the debtor's tax return that is to be provided to the trustee under subdivision (b)(3), the debtor shall provide to the requesting creditor a copy of the return, including any attachments, or a transcript of the tax return, or provide a written statement that the documentation does not exist at least 7 days before the first date set for the meeting of creditors under § 341.

(5) The debtor's obligation to provide tax returns under Rule 4002(b)(3) and (b)(4) is subject to procedures for safeguarding the confidentiality of tax information established by the Director of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts.

Rule 4002 COMMITTEE NOTE

This rule is amended to implement the directives of § 521(a) (1)(B)(iv) and (e)(2) of the Code, which were added by the 2005 amendments. These Code amendments expressly require the debtor to file with the court, or provide to the trustee, specific documents. The amendments to the rule implement these obligations and establish a time frame for creditors to make requests for a copy of the debtor's Federal income tax return. The rule also requires the debtor to provide documentation in support of claimed expenses under § 707(b)(2)(A) and (B).

Subdivision (b) is also amended to require the debtor to cooperate with the trustee by providing materials and documents necessary to assist the trustee in the performance of the trustee's duties. Nothing in the rule, however, is intended to limit or restrict the debtor's duties under § 521, or to

limit the access of the Attorney General to any information provided by the debtor in the case. The rule does not require that the debtor create documents or obtain documents from third parties; rather, the debtor's obligation is to bring to the meeting of creditors under § 341 the documents which the debtor possesses. Any written statement that the debtor provides indicating either that documents do not exist or are not in the debtor's possession must be verified or contain an unsworn declaration as required under Rule 1008.

Because the amendment implements the debtor's duty to cooperate with the trustee, the materials provided to the trustee would not be made available to any other party in interest at the § 341 meeting of creditors other than the Attorney General. Some of the documents may contain otherwise private information that should not be disseminated. For example, pay stubs and financial account statements might include the social security numbers of the debtor and the debtor's spouse and dependents, as well as the names of the debtor's children. The debtor should redact all but the last four digits of all social security numbers and the names of any minors when they appear in these documents. This type of information would not usually be needed by creditors and others who may be attending the meeting. If a creditor perceives a need to review specific documents or other evidence, the creditor may proceed under Rule 2004.

Tax information produced under this rule is subject to procedures for safeguarding confidentiality established by the Director of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts.

Interim LR 4003. EXEMPTIONS.

* * * * *

(b) OBJECTING TO A CLAIM OF EXEMPTIONS.

(1) Except as provided in paragraph (2), a party in interest may file an objection to the list of property claimed as exempt ~~only~~ within 30 days after the meeting of creditors held under § 341(a) is concluded or within 30 days after any amendment to the list or supplemental schedules is filed, whichever is later. The court may, for cause, extend the time for filing objections if, before the time to object expires, a party in interest files a request for an extension.

(2) An objection to a claim of exemption based on § 522(q) shall be filed before the closing of the case. If an exemption is first claimed after a case is reopened, an objection shall be filed before the reopened case is closed.

(3) Copies of the objections shall be delivered or mailed to the trustee, the person filing the list, and the attorney for that person.

* * * * *

Rule 4003. COMMITTEE NOTE

Subdivision (b) is amended to reflect the 2005 addition of subsection (q) to § 522 of the Bankruptcy Code. Section 522(q) imposes a \$125,000 limit on a state homestead exemption if the debtor has been convicted of a felony or owes a debt arising from certain causes of action. Other revised provisions of the Bankruptcy Code, such as § 727(a)(12) and § 1328(h), suggest that the court

may consider issues relating to § 522 late in the case, and the 30-day period for objections would not be appropriate for this provision. A new subdivision (b)(2) is added to provide a separate time limit for this provision.

Interim LR 4004. GRANT OR DENIAL OF DISCHARGE.

* * * * *

(c) GRANT OF DISCHARGE.

(1) In a chapter 7 case, on expiration of the time fixed for filing a complaint objecting to discharge and the time fixed for filing a motion to dismiss the case under Rule 1017(e), the court shall forthwith grant the discharge unless:

* * * * *

(F) a motion to extend the time for filing a motion to dismiss the case under Rule 1017(e)~~(4)~~ is pending, ~~or~~

(G) the debtor has not paid in full the filing fee prescribed by 28 U.S.C. § 1930(a) and any other fee prescribed by the Judicial Conference of the United States under 28 U.S.C. § 1930(b) that is payable to the clerk upon the commencement of a case under the Code, unless the court has waived the fees under 28 U.S.C. § 1930(f);

(H) the debtor has not filed with the court a statement regarding completion of a course in personal financial management as required by Rule 1007(b)(7);

(I) a motion to delay or postpone discharge under § 727(a)(12) is pending;

(J) a presumption that a reaffirmation agreement is an undue hardship has arisen under § 524(m); or

(K) a motion to delay discharge, alleging that the debtor has not filed with the court all tax documents required to be filed under § 521(f), is pending.

* * * * *

(3) If the debtor is required to file a statement under Rule 1007(b)(8), the court shall not grant a discharge earlier than 30 days after the filing of the statement.

* * * * *

Rule 4004 COMMITTEE NOTE

Subdivision (c)(1)(G) is amended to reflect the fee waiver provision added in 2005 to 28 U.S.C. § 1930.

Subdivision (c)(1)(H) is new. It reflects the 2005 addition to the Bankruptcy Code of §§ 727(a)(11) and 1328(g), which require that individual debtors complete a course in personal financial management as a condition to the entry of a discharge. Including this requirement in the rule helps prevent the inadvertent entry of a discharge when the debtor has not complied with this requirement. If a debtor fails to file the required statement regarding a personal financial management course, the clerk will close the bankruptcy case without the entry of a discharge.

Subdivision (c)(1)(I) is new. It reflects the 2005 addition to the Bankruptcy Code of § 727(a)(12). This provision is linked to § 522(q). Section 522(q) limits the availability of the homestead exemption for individuals who have been convicted of a felony or who owe a debt arising from certain causes of action within a particular time frame. The existence of reasonable cause to believe that § 522(q) may be applicable to the debtor constitutes grounds for withholding the discharge.

Subdivision (c)(1)(J) is new. It reflects the 2005 revisions to § 524 of the Bankruptcy Code that alter the requirements for approval of reaffirmation agreements. Section 524(m) sets forth circumstances under which a reaffirmation agreement is presumed to be an undue hardship. This triggers an obligation to review the presumption and may require notice and a hearing. Subdivision (c)(1)(J) has been added to prevent the discharge from being entered until the court approves or disapproves the reaffirmation agreement in accordance with § 524(m).

Subdivision (c)(1)(K) is new. Subdivision (c)(1) is amended by adding subparagraph (K) to implement § 1228(a) of Public Law No. 109-8.

Subdivision (c)(3) is new. The rule is also amended by adding subdivision (c)(3) that postpones the entry of the discharge of an individual debtor in a case under chapter 11, 12, or 13 if there is a question as to the applicability of § 522(q) of the Code. The postponement provides an opportunity for a creditor to file a motion to limit the debtor's exemption under that provision.

Interim LR 4006. NOTICE OF NO DISCHARGE.

If an order is entered denying or revoking a discharge or if a waiver of discharge is filed, the clerk, after the order becomes final or the waiver is filed, or, in the case of an individual, if the case is closed without the entry of an order of discharge, shall promptly give notice thereof to all ~~creditors~~ parties in interest in the manner provided in Rule 2002.

Rule 4006 COMMITTEE NOTE

Rule 4006 is amended to reflect the 2005 revisions to the Bankruptcy Code requiring that individual debtors complete a course in personal financial management as a condition to the entry of a discharge. If the debtor fails to complete the course, no discharge will be entered, but the case may be closed. The amended rule provides notice to parties in interest, including the debtor, that no discharge was entered.

Interim LR 4007.

DETERMINATION OF DISCHARGEABILITY OF A DEBT.

* * * * *

(c) TIME FOR FILING COMPLAINT UNDER § 523(c) IN A CHAPTER 7 LIQUIDATION, CHAPTER 11 REORGANIZATION, ~~OR~~ CHAPTER 12 FAMILY FARMER'S DEBT ADJUSTMENT CASE, OR CHAPTER 13 INDIVIDUAL'S DEBT ADJUSTMENT CASE; NOTICE OF TIME FIXED. Except as provided in subdivision (d), a A complaint to determine the dischargeability of a debt under § 523(c) shall be filed no later than 60 days after the first date set for the meeting of creditors under § 341(a). The court shall give all creditors no less than 30 days' notice of the time so fixed in the manner provided in Rule 2002. On motion of a party in interest, after hearing on notice, the court may for cause extend the time fixed under this subdivision. The motion shall be filed before the time has expired.

(d) TIME FOR FILING COMPLAINT UNDER ~~§ 523(e)~~ § 523(a)(6) IN CHAPTER 13 INDIVIDUAL'S DEBT ADJUSTMENT CASE; NOTICE OF TIME FIXED. On motion by a debtor for a discharge under § 1328(b), the court shall enter an order fixing the time to file a complaint to determine the dischargeability of any debt under ~~§ 523(e)~~ § 523(a)(6) and shall give no less than 30 days' notice of the time fixed to all creditors in the manner provided in Rule 2002. On motion of any party in interest after hearing on notice the court may for cause extend the time fixed under this subdivision. The motion shall be filed before the time has expired.

* * * * *

Rule 4007 COMMITTEE NOTE

Subdivision (c) is amended to reflect the 2005 amendments to § 1328(a) of the Bankruptcy Code. This revision expands the exceptions to discharge upon completion of a chapter 13 plan. Subdivision (c) extends to chapter 13 the same time limits applicable to other chapters of the Code with respect to the two exceptions to discharge that have been added to § 1328(a) and that are within § 523(c).

The amendment to subdivision (d) reflects the 2005 amendments to § 1328(a) that expands the exceptions to discharge upon completion of a chapter 13 plan, including two out of three of the provisions that fall within § 523(c). However, the 2005 revisions to § 1328(a) do not include a reference to § 523(a)(6), which is the third provision to which § 523(c) refers. Thus, the need for subdivision (d) is now limited to that provision.

Interim LR 4008.

DISCHARGE AND REAFFIRMATION HEARING.

Not more than 30 days following the entry of an order granting or denying a discharge, or confirming a plan in a chapter 11 reorganization case concerning an individual debtor and on not less than 10 days notice to the debtor and the trustee, the court may hold a hearing as provided in § 524(d) of the Code. A motion by the debtor for approval of a reaffirmation agreement shall be filed before or at the hearing. The debtor's statement required under § 524(k) shall be accompanied by a statement of the total income and total expense amounts stated on schedules I and J. If there is a difference between the income and expense amounts stated on schedules I and J and the statement required under § 524(k), the accompanying statement shall include an explanation of any difference.

Rule 4008 COMMITTEE NOTE

Rule 4008 is amended to reflect the 2005 addition of §§ 524(k)(6)(A) and 524(m) to the Bankruptcy Code. These provisions require that a debtor file a signed statement in support of a reaffirmation agreement, and authorize a court to review the agreement if, based on the assertions on the statement, the agreement is presumed to be an undue hardship. The rule revision requires that an accompanying statement show the total income and expense amounts stated on schedules I and J and an explanation of any discrepancies. This will allow the court to evaluate the reaffirmation for undue hardship as § 524(m) requires. A corresponding change has been made to Rule 4004(c) to prevent the entry of a discharge until the court has approved or disapproved the reaffirmation agreement in accordance with § 524(m).

Interim LR 5003. RECORDS KEPT BY THE CLERK.

* * * * *

(e) REGISTER OF MAILING ADDRESSES OF FEDERAL AND STATE GOVERNMENTAL UNITS AND CERTAIN TAXING AUTHORITIES. The United States or the state or territory in which the court is located may file a statement designating its mailing address. The United States, state, territory, or local governmental unit responsible for the collection of taxes within the district in which the case is pending may file a statement designating an address for service of requests under § 505(b) of the Code, and the designation shall describe where further information concerning additional requirements for filing such requests may be found. The clerk shall keep, in the form and manner as the Director of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts may prescribe, a register that includes ~~these~~ the mailing addresses designated under this subdivision, but the clerk is not required to include in the register more than one mailing address for each department, agency, or instrumentality of the United States or the state or territory. If more than one address for a department, agency, or instrumentality is included in the register, the clerk shall also include information that would enable a user of the register to determine the circumstances when each address is applicable, and mailing notice to only one applicable address is sufficient to provide effective notice. The clerk shall update the register annually, effective January 2 of each year. The mailing address in the register is conclusively presumed to be a proper address for the governmental unit, but the failure to use that mailing address does not invalidate any notice that is otherwise effective under applicable law.

* * * * *

Rule 5003 COMMITTEE NOTE

The rule is amended to implement the addition of § 505(b)(1) to the Code in 2005, which allows taxing authorities to designate addresses to use for the service of a request under that subsection.

Interim LR 5008. NOTICE REGARDING PRESUMPTION OF ABUSE IN CHAPTER 7 CASES OF INDIVIDUAL DEBTORS.

In a chapter 7 case of an individual with primarily consumer debts in which a presumption of abuse has arisen under § 707(b), the clerk shall give to creditors notice of the presumption of abuse in

accordance with Rule 2002 within 10 days after the date of the filing of the petition. If the debtor has not filed a statement indicating whether a presumption of abuse has arisen, the clerk shall give notice to creditors within 10 days after the date of the filing of the petition that the debtor has not filed the statement and that further notice will be given if a later filed statement indicates that a presumption of abuse has arisen. If a debtor later files a statement indicating that a presumption of abuse has arisen, the clerk shall give notice to creditors of the presumption of abuse as promptly as practicable.

Rule 5008 COMMITTEE NOTE

This rule is new. The 2005 revisions to § 342 of the Bankruptcy Code require that clerks give written notice to all creditors not later than 10 days after the date of the filing of the petition that a presumption of abuse has arisen under § 707(b). A statement filed by the debtor will be the source of the clerk's information about the presumption of abuse. This rule enables the clerk to meet its obligation to send the notice within the statutory time period set forth in § 342. In the event that the court receives the debtor's statement after the clerk has sent the first notice, and the debtor's statement indicates a presumption of abuse, this rule requires that the clerk send a second notice.

Interim LR 5012. COMMUNICATION AND COOPERATION WITH FOREIGN COURTS AND FOREIGN REPRESENTATIVES.

Except for communications for scheduling and administrative purposes, the court in any case commenced by a foreign representative shall give at least 20 days' notice of its intent to communicate with a foreign court or a foreign representative. The notice shall identify the subject of the anticipated communication and shall be given in the manner provided by Rule 2002(q). Any entity that wishes to participate in the communication shall notify the court of its intention not later than 5 days before the scheduled communication.

Rule 5012 COMMITTEE NOTE

This rule is new. It implements § 1525 which was added to the Code in 2005. The rule provides an opportunity for parties in the case to take appropriate action prior to the communication between courts or between the court and a foreign representative to establish procedures for the manner of the communication and the right to participate in the communication. Participation in the communication includes both active and passive participation. Parties wishing to participate must notify the court at least 5 days before the hearing so that ample time exists to make arrangements necessary to permit the participation.

Interim LR 6004. USE, SALE, OR LEASE OF PROPERTY.

* * * * *

(g) SALE OF PERSONALLY IDENTIFIABLE INFORMATION.

(1) Motion. A motion for authority to sell or lease personally identifiable information under § 363(b)(1)(B) shall include a request for an order directing the United States trustee to appoint a consumer privacy ombudsman under § 332. The motion shall be governed by Rule 9014 and shall be served on any committee elected under § 705 or appointed under § 1102 of the Code, or if the case

is a chapter 11 reorganization case and no committee of unsecured creditors has been appointed under § 1102, on the creditors included on the list of creditors filed under Rule 1007(d), and on such other entities as the court may direct. The motion shall be transmitted to the United States trustee.

(2) Appointment. If a consumer privacy ombudsman is appointed under § 332, no later than 5 days before the hearing on the motion under § 363(b)(1)(B), the United States trustee shall file a notice of the appointment, including the name and address of the person appointed. The United States trustee's notice shall be accompanied by a verified statement of the person appointed setting forth the person's connections with the debtor, creditors, any other party in interest, their respective attorneys and accountants, the United States trustee, or any person employed in the office of the United States trustee.

(g)-(h) STAY OF ORDER AUTHORIZING USE, SALE, OR LEASE OF PROPERTY. An order authorizing the use, sale, or lease of property other than cash collateral is stayed until the expiration of 10 days after entry of the order, unless the court orders otherwise.

Rule 6004 COMMITTEE NOTE

This rule is amended to implement §§ 332 and 363(b)(1)(B), which were added to the Code in 2005.

Interim LR 6011. DISPOSAL OF PATIENT RECORDS IN HEALTH CARE BUSINESS CASE.

(a) NOTICE BY PUBLICATION UNDER § 351(1)(A). A notice regarding the claiming or disposing of patient records under § 351(1)(A) shall not identify patients by name or other identifying information, but shall:

(1) identify with particularity the health care facility whose patient records the trustee proposes to destroy;

(2) state the name, address, telephone number, email address, and website, if any, of a person from whom information about the patient records may be obtained and how those records may be claimed; and

(3) state the date by which patient records must be claimed, and that if they are not so claimed the records will be destroyed.

(b) NOTICE BY MAIL UNDER § 351(1)(B). Subject to applicable nonbankruptcy law relating to patient privacy, a notice regarding the claiming or disposing of patient records under § 351(1)(B) shall, in addition to including the information in subdivision (a), direct that a patient's family member or other representative who receives the notice inform the patient of the notice, and be mailed to the patient and any family member or other contact person whose name and address have been given to the trustee or the debtor for the purpose of providing information regarding the patient's health care, and to insurance companies known to have provided health care insurance to the patient.

(c) PROOF OF COMPLIANCE WITH NOTICE REQUIREMENT. Unless the court orders the trustee to file proof of compliance with § 351(1)(B) under seal, the trustee shall not file, but shall maintain, the proof of compliance for a reasonable time.

(d) REPORT OF DESTRUCTION OF RECORDS. The trustee shall file, not later than 30 days after the destruction of patient records under § 351(3), a report certifying that the unclaimed records have been destroyed and explaining the method used to effect the destruction. The report shall not identify patients by name or other identifying information.

Rule 6011 COMMITTEE NOTE

This rule is new. It implements § 351(1), which was added to the Code in 2005. That provision requires the trustee to notify patients that their patient records will be destroyed if they remain unclaimed for one year after the publication of a notice in an appropriate newspaper. The Code provision also requires that individualized notice be sent to each patient and to the patient's family member or other contact person.

The variety of health care businesses and the range of current and former patients present the need for flexibility in the creation and publication of the notices that will be given. Nevertheless, there are some matters that must be included in any notice being given to patients, their family members, and contact persons to ensure that sufficient information is provided to these persons regarding the trustee's intent to dispose of patient records. Subdivision (a) of this rule lists the minimum requirements for notices given under § 351(1)(A), and subdivision (b) governs the form of notices under § 351(1)(B). Notices given under this rule are subject to provisions under applicable federal and state law that relate to the protection of patients' privacy, such as the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, Pub. L. No. 104-191 (HIPAA).

Subdivision (c) directs the trustee to maintain proof of compliance with § 351(1)(B), but it prohibits filing the proof of compliance unless the court orders the trustee to file it under seal because the proof of compliance may contain patient names that should or must remain confidential.

Subdivision (d) requires the trustee to file a report with the court regarding the destruction of patient records. This certification is intended to ensure that the trustee properly completed the destruction process. However, because the report will be filed with the court and ordinarily will be available to the public under § 107, the names, addresses, and other identifying information of the patient shall not be included in the report to protect patient privacy.

Interim LR 8001. MANNER OF TAKING APPEAL; VOLUNTARY DISMISSAL; CERTIFICATION TO COURT OF APPEALS.

* * * * *

(f) CERTIFICATION FOR DIRECT APPEAL TO COURT OF APPEALS

(1) *Timely Appeal Required.* A certification of a judgment, order, or decree of a bankruptcy court to a court of appeals under 28 U.S.C. § 158(d)(2) shall not be treated as a certification entered on the docket within the meaning of § 1233(b)(4)(A) of Public Law No. 109-8

until a timely appeal has been taken in the manner required by subdivisions (a) or (b) of this rule and the notice of appeal has become effective under Rule 8002.

(2) Court Where Made. A certification that a circumstance specified in 28 U.S.C. § 158(d)(2)(A)(i)-(iii) exists shall be filed in the court in which a matter is pending for purposes of 28 U.S.C. § 158(d)(2) and this rule. A matter is pending in a bankruptcy court until the docketing, in accordance with Rule 8007(b), of an appeal taken under 28 U.S.C. § 158(a)(1) or (2), or the grant of leave to appeal under 28 U.S.C. § 158(a)(3). A matter is pending in a district court or bankruptcy appellate panel after the docketing, in accordance with Rule 8007(b), of an appeal taken under 28 U.S.C. § 158(a)(1) or (2), or the grant of leave to appeal under 28 U.S.C. § 158(a)(3).

(A) Certification by Court on Request or Court's Own Initiative.

(i) Before Docketing or Grant of Leave to Appeal. Only a bankruptcy court may make a certification on request or on its own initiative while the matter is pending in the bankruptcy court.

(ii) After Docketing or Grant of Leave to Appeal. Only the district court or bankruptcy appellate panel involved may make a certification on request of the parties or on its own initiative while the matter is pending in the district court or bankruptcy appellate panel.

(B) Certification by All Appellants and Appellees Acting Jointly. A certification by all the appellants and appellees, if any, acting jointly may be made by filing the appropriate Official Form with the clerk of the court in which the matter is pending. The certification may be accompanied by a short statement of the basis for the certification, which may include the information listed in subdivision (f)(3)(C) of this rule.

(3) Request for Certification; Filing; Service; Contents.

(A) A request for certification shall be filed, within the time specified by 28 U.S.C. § 158(d)(2), with the clerk of the court in which the matter is pending.

(B) Notice of the filing of a request for certification shall be served in the manner required for service of a notice of appeal under Rule 8004.

(C) A request for certification shall include the following:

(i) the facts necessary to understand the question presented;

(ii) the question itself;

(iii) the relief sought;

(iv) the reasons why the appeal should be allowed and is authorized by statute or rule, including why a circumstance specified in 28 U.S.C. § 158(d)(2)(A)(i)-(iii) exists; and

(v) an attached copy of the judgment, order, or decree complained of and any related opinion or memorandum.

(D) A party may file a response to a request for certification or a cross-request within 10 days after the notice of the request is served, or another time fixed by the court.

(E) The request, cross request, and any response shall not be governed by Rule 9014 and shall be submitted without oral argument unless the court otherwise directs.

(F) A certification of an appeal under 28 U.S.C. § 158(d)(2) shall be made in a separate document served on the parties.

(4) Certification on Court's Own Initiative.

(A) A certification of an appeal on the court's own initiative under 28 U.S.C. § 158(d)(2) shall be made in a separate document served on the parties in the manner required for service of a notice of appeal under Rule 8004. The certification shall be accompanied by an opinion or memorandum that contains the information required by subdivision (f)(3)(C)(i)-(iv) of this rule.

(B) A party may file a supplementary short statement of the basis for certification within 10 days after the certification.

Rule 8001 COMMITTEE NOTE

Subdivision (f) is added to the rule to implement the 2005 amendments to 28 U.S.C. § 158(d). That section authorizes appeals directly to the court of appeals, with that court's consent, upon certification that a ground for the appeal exists under § 158(d)(2)(A)(i)-(iii). Certification can be made by the court on its own initiative or in response to a request of a party. Certification also can be made by all of the appellants and appellees. An uncodified provision in Public Law No. 109-8, § 1233(b)(4), requires that, not later than 10 days after a certification is entered on the docket, there must be filed with the circuit clerk a petition requesting permission to appeal. Given the short time limit to file the petition with the circuit clerk, subdivision (f)(1) provides that entry of a certification on the docket does not occur until an effective appeal is taken under Rule 8003(a) or (b).

The rule adopts a bright-line test for identifying the court in which a matter is pending. Under subdivision (f)(2), the bright-line chosen is the "docketing" under Rule 8007(b) of an appeal of an interlocutory order or decree under 28 U.S.C. § 158(a)(2) or a final judgment, order or decree under 28 U.S.C. § 158(a)(1), or the granting of leave to appeal on any other interlocutory judgment, order or decree under 28 U.S.C. § 158(a)(3), whichever is earlier.

To ensure that parties are aware of a certification, the rule requires either that it be made on the Official Form (if being made by all of the parties to the appeal) or on a separate document (whether the certification is made on the court's own initiative or in response to a request by a party). This is particularly important because the rule adopts the bankruptcy practice established by Rule 8001(a) and (b) of requiring a notice of appeal in every instance, including interlocutory orders, of appeals from bankruptcy court orders, judgments, and decrees. Because this requirement is satisfied by filing the notice of appeal that takes the appeal to the district court or bankruptcy appellate panel in the first instance, the rule does not require a separate notice of appeal if a certification occurs after a district court or bankruptcy appellate panel decision.

Interim LR 8003. LEAVE TO APPEAL.

* * * * *

(d) If leave to appeal is required by 28 U.S.C. § 158(a) and has not earlier been granted, the authorization of a direct appeal by a court of appeals under 28 U.S.C. § 158(d)(2) shall be deemed to satisfy the requirement for leave to appeal.

Rule 8003 COMMITTEE NOTE

The rule is amended to add subdivision (d) to solve the jurisdictional problem that could otherwise ensue when a district court or bankruptcy appellate panel has not granted leave to appeal under 28 U.S.C. § 158(a)(3). If the court of appeals accepts the appeal, the requirement of leave to appeal is deemed satisfied. However, if the court of appeals does not authorize a direct appeal, the question of whether to grant leave to appeal remains a matter to be resolved by the district court or the bankruptcy appellate panel.

Interim LR 9006. TIME.

* * * * *

(b) ENLARGEMENT.

(1) In General. Except as provided in paragraphs (2) and (3) of this subdivision, when an act is required or allowed to be done at or within a specified period by these rules or by a notice given thereunder or by order of court, the court for cause shown may at any time in its discretion (1) with or without motion or notice order the period enlarged if the request therefor is made before the expiration of the period originally prescribed or as extended by a previous order or (2) on motion made after the expiration of the specified period permit the act to be done where the failure to act was the result of excusable neglect.

(2) Enlargement Not Permitted. The court may not enlarge the time for taking action under Rules 1007(d), 2003(a) and (d), 7052, 9023, and 9024.

(3) Enlargement Limited. The court may enlarge the time for taking action under Rules 1006(b)(2), 1007(c) with respect to the time to file schedules and statements in a small business case, 1017(e), 3002(c), 4003(b), 4004(a), 4007(c), 8002 and 9033, only to the extent and under the conditions stated in those rules.

* * * * *

Rule 9006 COMMITTEE NOTE

Section 1116(3) of the Code, as amended in 2005, places specific limits on the time for filing schedules and a statement of affairs in small business cases. The rule is amended to recognize that extensions of time for filing these documents are governed by Rule 1007(c), which is amended to recognize restrictions on expanding the time to file these documents in small business cases.

Interim LR 9009. FORMS

The Official Forms prescribed by the Judicial Conference of the United States shall be observed and used with alterations as may be appropriate. Forms may be combined and their contents rearranged to permit economies in their use. The Director of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts may issue additional forms for use under the Code. The forms shall be construed to be consistent with these rules and the Code. References in the Official Forms to these rules shall include the Interim Rules approved by the Committee on Rules of Practice and Procedure to implement Public Law No. 109-8.

Rule 9009 COMMITTEE NOTE

The Official Forms refer to the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure. This rule is amended so that the reference to rules in the Official Forms includes the Interim Rules that implement the provisions of the Bankruptcy Abuse Prevention and Consumer Protection Act of 2005 (Public Law Number 109-8).

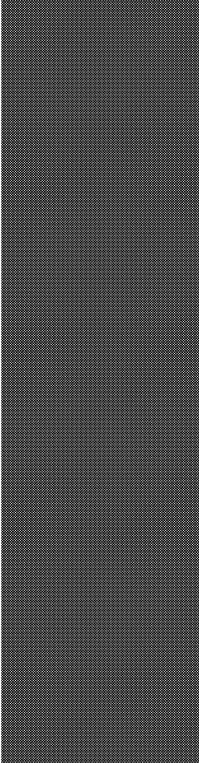
* * * * *

Insert

Part IV -
Local Rules
of Criminal
Practice

Tab
here

Discard this page!!!



Part IV - Local Rules of Criminal Practice

LCR 10-1. WRITTEN WAIVER OF DEFENDANT'S APPEARANCE AT ARRAIGNMENT

A defendant who is charged by indictment or misdemeanor information may waive his or her right to be present for an arraignment if:

(a) at least three (3) court days prior to the date set for arraignment the defendant and defense counsel sign and submit to the court a written waiver that contains the following:

(1) an acknowledgment that the defendant has received and read a copy of the indictment or information, and understands the nature of the charge(s);

(2) a declaration that the defendant understands that he or she has the right to remain silent, the right to trial by jury, the right to compulsory process, and the right to the assistance of counsel;

(3) a declaration that counsel has no reason to question the defendant's competence to assist in the defense of the case;

(4) an acknowledgment of the defendant's right to be present at the arraignment, and an express waiver of that right; and

(5) a declaration that the defendant's plea to the charge(s) is not guilty; and

(b) the court accepts the waiver.

LCR 12-1. TIME FOR FILING MOTIONS, RESPONSES AND REPLIES.

(a) Unless otherwise specified by the court:

(1) each party shall have thirty (30) calendar days from the time of arraignment within which to file and serve the pretrial motions and notices specified in subsection (b) of this rule;

(2) responses to such motions shall be filed and served within eleven (11) calendar days from the date of service of the motion; and

(3) a reply brief may be filed and served within three (3) calendar days from the date of service of the response. The reply brief shall only address arguments made in response to the motion.

(b) The following pretrial motions and notices must be filed within the time period set forth in subsection (a) of this rule:

(1) Defenses and objections based upon defects in the institution of the prosecution except challenges to the composition of the grand or petit jury, which are governed by 28 U.S.C. §1867;

(2) Defenses and objections based upon defects in the indictment or information (other than failure to show jurisdiction in the court or to charge an offense, which shall be noticed by the court at any time during the pendency of the proceedings)

(3) Motion for bill of particulars, Fed. R. Crim. P. 7(f);

(4) Motion to sever, Fed. R. Crim. P. 14;

(5) Written demand by the attorney for the United States for notice of an alibi defense, Fed. R. Crim. P. 12.1;

(6) Notice of insanity defense or expert evidence of a mental condition, Fed. R. Crim. P. 12.2;

(7) Notice of defense based upon public authority, Fed. R. Crim. P. 12.3; and

(8) Motion to suppress evidence, Fed. R. Crim. P. 41(h).

(c) Any party filing pretrial motions, responses to motions, or replies pursuant to the time schedule set forth in subsection (a) of this rule, or within any time period ordered by the court, shall provide a certification that the motion, response, or reply is being filed timely. The certification shall be so identified and shall be set forth separately as an opening paragraph on any such motion, response, or reply.

(d) Fed. R. Civ. P. 6 shall govern the computation of time.

LCR 16-1. DISCOVERY.

(a) Complex Cases.

(1) At any time after arraignment, the Court on its own motion or upon motion by any party, and for good cause shown, may designate a case as complex.

(2) In all cases designated as complex, the parties shall, not later than five (5) days following such designation, confer to develop a Proposed Complex Case Schedule, addressing the following:

(i) the scope, timing, and method of the disclosures required by federal statute, rule, or the United States Constitution, and any additional disclosures that will be made by the government;

(ii) whether the disclosures should be conducted in phases, and the timing of such disclosures;

(iii) discovery issues and other matters about which the parties agree or disagree, and the anticipated need, if any, for motion practice to resolve discovery disputes;

(iv) proposed dates for the filing of pretrial motions and for trial; and

(v) stipulations with regard to the exclusion of time for speedy trial purposes under Title 18, United States Code, Section 3161.

(3) The parties shall file the Proposed Complex Case Schedule no later than five (5) days after conferring under Section 16-1(a)(2).

(4) As soon as practicable after the filing of the Proposed Complex Case Schedule, the Court shall enter an Order fixing the schedule for discovery, pretrial motions, and trial, and determining exclusions of time under Title 18, United States Code, Section 3161, or shall conduct a pretrial conference to address unresolved scheduling and discovery matters.

(b) Non-Complex Cases. In cases which are not designated as complex under Section 16-1(a), the parties shall confer to designate whether discovery in the case will be governed by a Joint Discovery Agreement or a Government Disclosure Statement.

(1) Joint Discovery Agreement.

(i) In cases that will be governed by a Joint Discovery Agreement, the parties agree the government will (A) disclose all matters required by federal statute, rule, or the United States Constitution, and (B) subject to any applicable work product protections, law enforcement privileges, or protective orders, voluntarily disclose (a) any investigative reports describing facts relating to charges in the indictment and (b) any audio or video recordings relating to the charges in the indictment. The defense will make any reciprocal disclosures required by federal statute, rule, or the United States Constitution.

(ii) The parties shall confer promptly to discuss the scope, timing, and method of the disclosures required under Section 16-1(b)(1)(i) and any additional disclosures upon which the parties agree. The parties shall file a Joint Discovery Agreement within five (5) days after arraignment, except upon leave of Court.

(iii) The Joint Discovery Agreement shall set forth the scope, timing, and method of the required disclosures and any additional disclosures upon which the parties agree.

(iv) In cases governed by a Joint Discovery Agreement:

(A) all parties shall be deemed to have made all requests or demands, and reciprocal requests, for discovery or any notices required by statute, rule, or the United States Constitution;

(B) all matters concerning discovery shall be deemed to be governed by this Section and the Joint Discovery Agreement;

(C) the government shall make the disclosures required by federal statute, rule, or the United States Constitution available within five (5) calendar days of filing the Joint Discovery Statement;

(D) the government shall make all other disclosures to which it has agreed available within the times set forth in the Joint Discovery Agreement;

(E) the defense shall provide the government with its reciprocal disclosures no later than fourteen (14) calendar days before trial;

(F) both parties shall have a continuing duty to disclose; and

(G) neither party shall withhold a disclosure subject to this rule or the Joint Discovery Agreement without providing the other party with notice of the intention to withhold the disclosure. The notice shall describe the nature of the disclosure being withheld and the basis upon which it is being withheld in sufficient detail to permit the opposing party to file a discovery motion.

(2) Government Disclosure Statement.

(i) In cases in which the parties have not entered into a Joint Discovery Agreement, the government shall file a Disclosure Statement. In such cases, within five (5) calendar days of arraignment, the parties shall confer regarding the timing, scope, and method of the disclosures and reciprocal disclosures required by federal statute, rule, or the United States Constitution, and any additional disclosures which will be made by the government.

(ii) Within five (5) days of the conference, but in no event more than ten (10) calendar days after the date of arraignment, the government shall file its Disclosure Statement, which shall include the following information:

(A) The date on which the parties discussed the Disclosure Statement, or an explanation of why a discussion has not occurred;

(B) The scope, timing, and method of the government's disclosures required by federal statute, rule or the United States Constitution; and

(C) The scope, timing, and method of any additional disclosures which will be made by the government.

(c) Discovery Disputes. Before filing any motion for discovery, the moving party shall confer with opposing counsel in a good faith effort to resolve the discovery dispute. Any motion for discovery shall contain a statement of counsel for the moving party certifying that, after personal consultation with counsel for the opposing party, counsel have been unable to resolve the dispute without court action.

LCR 17-1. ISSUANCE OF SUBPOENAS REQUESTED BY THE FEDERAL PUBLIC DEFENDER.

(a) When a finding of indigency is made in a criminal case and the court orders the appointment of the office of the Federal Public Defender pursuant to the Criminal Justice Act, 18 U.S.C. §§ 3006A, *et seq.*, the clerk shall issue subpoenas upon oral request and submission of prepared subpoenas by the attorneys of the office of the Federal Public Defender. The cost of process, fees, and expenses of witnesses subpoenaed shall be paid as for witnesses subpoenaed on behalf of the United States. The United States Marshal shall provide said witnesses with advance funds for the purpose of travel within this district and subsistence. This rule shall only apply to witnesses who reside or are served within the District of Nevada. Any subpoenas which must be served outside the District of Nevada shall require approval of the court as provided in Fed. R. Crim. P. 17(b).

(b) A further showing of indigency or necessity shall not be required after an order is entered pursuant to subsection (a) of this rule for subpoenas to be served within the District of Nevada.

(c) Counsel appointed pursuant to the Criminal Justice Act shall be required to make application pursuant to Fed. R. Crim. P. 17(b) for the issuance of subpoenas, whether for service within or without the District of Nevada.

(d) A defendant who is acting *in pro se* shall in all cases make application pursuant to Fed. R. Crim. P. 17(b) for the issuance of subpoenas, whether for service within or without the District of Nevada.

(e) The order of appointment shall be in a form approved by the court.

LCR 30-1. INSTRUCTIONS TO JURY.

Counsel shall submit jury instructions in accordance with the Order Regarding Pretrial Procedure filed in each case.

LCR 32-1. SENTENCING.

In all cases which are set for sentencing upon a conviction for an offense which occurred after November 1, 1987, the provisions of Fed. R. Crim. P. 32(b) and the following procedure shall apply except as otherwise ordered by the court:

(a) Unless waived by the defendant, not less than thirty-five (35) calendar days before the date set for sentencing the probation officer must furnish the pre-sentence report referenced in Fed. R. Crim. P. 32 to the defendant, the defendant's counsel, and the attorney for the United States.

(b) Within fourteen (14) calendar days after receiving the pre-sentence report, the parties shall communicate in writing with each other and to the probation officer any objections to the pre-sentence report that will affect the probation officer's recommendation to the court. After receiving the objections, the probation officer may meet with the parties and revise the report before submitting the report to the court.

(c) The pre-sentence report and any addenda and revision(s) shall be submitted to the court not later than seven (7) court days before the sentencing hearing. Any revisions or addenda shall also be provided to the parties.

(d) A sentencing memorandum addressing any unresolved objections to the pre-sentence report or other sentencing issues shall be filed by either party and served upon opposing counsel and the United States Probation Office not later than five (5) court days before the sentencing hearing. Any response by the parties to the sentencing memorandum must be filed and served not later than three (3) court days prior to the date set for sentencing.

LCR 32-2. DISCLOSURE OF PRESENTENCE INVESTIGATION REPORTS, SUPERVISION RECORDS OF THE UNITED STATES PROBATION OFFICE, AND TESTIMONY OF THE PROBATION OFFICER

(a) Confidentiality. The presentence investigation report, supporting documents, and supervision records are confidential documents of the Court and are not available for public inspection. They are not to be reproduced or distributed to other agencies or other individuals unless permission is granted by the determining official or as mandated by statute. The determining official authorized to make disclosure decisions under this rule is a District Judge, Magistrate Judge, or Chief Probation Officer (after consultation with the Chief Judge) of the District of Nevada.

(b) Release of the Presentence Investigation Report and Confidential Materials for Purposes of Sentencing.

(1) When a copy of a presentence investigation report is released for sentencing purposes, the Probation Office will advise the parties of the release in writing that (i) defense counsel is responsible for providing the defendant with a copy of the report, (ii) the report is not a public record, and (iii) the contents of the report may not be further disclosed to unauthorized persons.

(2) If the presentence investigation report (i) contains information or material that includes diagnostic opinions which might seriously disrupt a program of rehabilitation, (ii) identifies a source of information obtained upon a promise of confidentiality, or (iii) contains any other information which, if disclosed, might result in harm, physical or otherwise, to the defendant or another person, such information will be excluded from the presentence investigation report and included in an addendum or attachment, which shall not be distributed to the defendant's counsel or the attorney for the government. Counsel shall be notified in writing that such materials have been delivered to the Court. This procedure shall constitute compliance with Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure 32(d)(3) and 32(i)(1)(B).

(c) Application for Disclosure of Presentence Investigation Reports or Supervision Records for Purposes Other Than Sentencing.

(1) Disclosure of the presentence investigation report, supporting documents, or supervision records, for purposes other than sentencing of the defendant, shall be made only upon written application accompanied by an affidavit setting forth a description of the records sought, an explanation of their relevance to the proceedings, and a statement of the reasons why the information contained in the records is not readily available from other sources or by other means. Where the request does not comply with this rule, the determining official may deny the request or request additional information.

(2) The written application shall be provided to the determining official at least fifteen (15) days in advance of the time the production of records is required. Failure to meet this requirement shall constitute a sufficient basis for denial of the request.

(3) The determining official may waive the fifteen (15) day requirement upon a showing of a good faith attempt to comply with this rule.

(d) Testimony of a Probation Officer. A request for testimony of a probation officer shall comply with the requirements set forth in subsection (c) of this rule.

LCR 35-1. MOTIONS AND RESPONSES PURSUANT TO FED. R. CRIM. P. 35.

When a defendant files a motion for modification of sentence pursuant to Fed. R. Crim. P. 35, the defendant shall serve the same upon the United States, and the United States shall be required to file and serve a response within twenty (20) calendar days thereafter. In regard to such motions, reference is also made to LSR 4-1.

LCR 44-1. APPOINTMENT OF COUNSEL.

For procedures governing appointment of counsel see the Plan for Administration of the Criminal Justice Act of 1964, as Amended, which has been adopted by the District of Nevada. A copy of the Plan may be obtained from the clerk of the court.

LCR 44-2. DESIGNATION OF RETAINED COUNSEL.

Except for the Federal Public Defender and attorneys appointed by the court, no attorney shall be considered by the court as an attorney of record for a defendant in a criminal case until after there shall be filed with the clerk a written designation of retained counsel, signed by the defendant and the attorney. A copy thereof shall be served upon the United States Attorney.

LCR 44-3. CONTINUITY OF REPRESENTATION ON APPEAL.

Counsel in criminal cases, whether retained or appointed by the district court, shall ascertain whether the defendant wishes to appeal and file a notice of appeal upon the defendant's request. Counsel shall continue to represent the defendant on appeal until counsel is relieved and replaced by substitute counsel or by the defendant *pro se* in accordance with Rule 4-1 of the Ninth Circuit Rules. If counsel was appointed by the district court pursuant to 18 U.S.C. § 3006A and a Notice of Appeal has been filed, counsel's appointment automatically shall continue on appeal.

If counsel has not obtained permission to withdraw by the district court prior to the filing of the Notice of Appeal, the Motion to Withdraw must be addressed to the Circuit Court of Appeals. For the procedure to be followed in the Circuit Court of Appeals, see Ninth Circuit Rule 4-1.

LCR 45-1. REQUESTS FOR CONTINUANCE, EXTENSION OF TIME OR ORDER SHORTENING TIME.

(a) Every motion requesting a continuance, extension of time, or order shortening time shall be "Filed" by the clerk and processed as an expedited matter. *Ex parte* motions and stipulations shall be governed by LCR 45-3.

(b) Every motion or stipulation to extend time shall inform the court of any previous extensions granted and state the reasons for the extension requested. A request made after the expiration of the specified period shall not be granted unless the moving party, attorney, or other person demonstrates that the failure to act was the result of excusable neglect. Immediately below the title of such motion or stipulation there shall also be included a statement indicating whether it is the first, second, third, etc., requested extension, i.e.:

**STIPULATION FOR EXTENSION OF TIME TO FILE MOTIONS
(First Request)**

(c) The court may set aside any extension obtained in contravention of this rule.

(d) A stipulation or motion seeking to extend the time to file an opposition or final reply to a motion, or to extend the time fixed for hearing a motion, must state in its opening paragraph the filing date of the motion.

LCR 45-2. STIPULATIONS GENERALLY.

All stipulations except those made on the record shall be served on all other parties who have appeared and shall not be effective until approved by the court.

LCR 45-3. REQUIRED FORM OF ORDER FOR STIPULATIONS AND *EX PARTE* MOTIONS.

(a) Any stipulation or *ex parte* motion requesting a continuance, extension of time, or order shortening time, and any other stipulation requiring an order shall not initially be "Filed" by the clerk, but shall be marked "Received." Every such stipulation or *ex parte* motion shall include an "Order" in the form of a signature block on which the court can endorse approval of the relief sought. This signature block shall not be on a separate page, but shall appear approximately one inch (1") below the last typewritten matter on the right-hand side of the last page of the stipulation or *ex parte* motion, and shall read as follows:

"IT IS SO ORDERED:

[UNITED STATES DISTRICT JUDGE,
UNITED STATES MAGISTRATE JUDGE,
(whichever is appropriate)]

DATED: _____"

(b) Upon approval, amendment or denial, the stipulation or *ex parte* motion shall be filed and processed by the clerk in such manner as may be necessary

LCR 45-4. CONTINUANCE OF TRIAL DATE - SPEEDY TRIAL ACT.

A request to continue a trial date, whether by motion or stipulation, will not be considered unless it sets forth in detail the reasons why a continuance is necessary and the relevant statutory citations regarding excludable periods of delay, if any, under the Speedy Trial Act, 18 U.S.C. § 3161(h). The request must be accompanied by a proposed order that contains factual findings and relevant statutory citations, if any.

LCR 46-1. APPEARANCE BONDS.

Any person admitted to bail shall be required to execute an appearance bond in a form approved by the court.

LCR 46-2. QUALIFICATION OF SURETY.

Except for personal recognizance bonds and bonds secured by cash or negotiable bonds or notes of the United States as provided for in LCR 46-3, every bond must have as surety:

(a) A corporation authorized by the United States Secretary of the Treasury to act as surety on official bonds under 31 U.S.C. §§ 9304 through 9306; or

(b) A corporation authorized to act as surety under the laws of the State of Nevada, which corporation shall have on file with the clerk a certified copy of its certificate of authority to do business in the State of Nevada, together with a certified copy of the power of attorney appointing the agent authorized to execute the bond;

(c) One or more individuals each of whom owns real or personal property sufficient to justify the full amount of the suretyship; or

(d) Such other security as the court shall order.

LCR 46-3. DEPOSIT OF MONEY OR UNITED STATES OBLIGATION IN LIEU OF SURETY.

Upon order of the court, there may be deposited with the clerk in lieu of surety:

(a) Lawful money accompanied by an affidavit that identifies the legal owner thereof; or

(b) Negotiable bonds or notes of the United States accompanied by an executed agreement as required by 31 U.S.C. § 9303(a)(3), authorizing the clerk to collect or sell the bonds or notes in the event of default.

LCR 46-4. APPROVAL BY THE COURT.

An appearance bond shall require the approval of a judicial officer. An approved appearance bond shall be immediately forwarded to the clerk for filing together with any money deposited with that judicial officer as security.

LCR 46-5. PERSONS NOT TO ACT AS SURETIES.

No officer of this court nor any member of the bar of this court nor any nonresident attorney specially admitted to practice before this court nor their office associates or employees shall act as surety in this court.

LCR 46-6. JUDGMENT AGAINST SURETIES.

Regardless of what may be otherwise provided in any security instrument, every surety who provides a bond or other undertaking for filing with this court thereby submits to the jurisdiction of the court and irrevocably appoints the clerk as agent upon whom any paper affecting liability on the bond or undertaking may be served. Liability shall be joint and several and may be enforced summarily without independent action. Service may be made upon the clerk who shall forthwith mail a copy to the surety at the last known address.

LCR 46-7. FURTHER SECURITY OR JUSTIFICATION OF PERSONAL SURETIES.

At any time, upon reasonable notice to all other parties, any party for whose benefit a bond is presented may apply to the court for further or different security or for an order requiring personal sureties to justify.

LCR 46-8. INVESTMENT OF FUNDS ON DEPOSIT.

(a) Funds on deposit in the Registry Account of the court pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 2041 will be invested in an interest bearing account established by the clerk in the absence of an order by the court.

(b) All motions or stipulations for an order directing the clerk to invest Registry Account funds in an alternative account other than the court's standard interest bearing account shall contain the following:

- (1) The name of the bank or financial institution where the funds are to be invested;
- (2) The type of account or instrument and the terms of investment where a timed instrument is involved; and
- (3) Language that either

(A) Directs the clerk to deduct from income earned on the investment a fee, not exceeding that authorized by the Judicial Conference of the United States and set by the Director of the Administrative Office; or

(B) States affirmatively the investment is being made for the benefit of the United States and, therefore, no fee shall be charged.

(c) Counsel obtaining an order under these rules shall cause a copy of the order to be served personally upon the clerk or the chief deputy and the financial deputy. A supervisory deputy clerk may accept service on behalf of the clerk, chief deputy or financial deputy in their absence.

(d) The clerk shall take all reasonable steps to deposit funds into interest bearing accounts or instruments within, but not more than, fifteen (15) days after having been served with a copy of the order for such investment.

(e) Any party who obtains an order directing investment of funds by the clerk shall, within fifteen (15) days after service of the order on the clerk, verify that the funds have been invested as ordered.

(f) Failure of the party or parties to personally serve the clerk, the chief deputy and financial deputy, or in their absence a supervisory deputy clerk with a copy of the order, or failure to verify investment of the funds, shall release the clerk from any liability for the loss of earned interest on such funds.

(g) It shall be the responsibility of counsel to notice the clerk regarding disposition of funds at maturity of a timed instrument. In the absence of such notice funds invested in a timed instrument subject to renewal will be reinvested for a like period of time at the prevailing interest rate. Funds invested in a timed instrument not subject to renewal will be re-deposited by the clerk into the Registry Account of the court which is a non-interest-bearing account.

(h) Service of notice by counsel as required by LCR 46-8(g) shall be made as provided in LCR 46-8(c) not later than fifteen (15) days prior to maturity of the timed instrument.

(i) Any change in terms or conditions of an investment shall be by court order only and counsel will be required to comply with LCR 46-8(b) and (c).

LCR 46-9. EXONERATION OF BONDS.

(a) Upon exoneration of any bond involving the deposit of cash bail funds in the court's Registry Account, the clerk shall make refund of such funds solely to the person denominated legal owner at the time the funds were deposited with and received by the clerk.

(b) No assignment of any deposited cash bail funds in the court's Registry Account shall be effective for refund purposes by the clerk unless the person denominated legal owner of such fund at the time of deposit, as assignor, files with the clerk an executed, notarized acknowledgement of the assignment of any such funds.

(c) Upon order of the court, the clerk shall apply any cash bail funds of which the defendant is legal owner of record, whether invested or on deposit in the Registry Account, to the payment and satisfaction of any court-imposed fine. Said payment shall take place before either making refund of the remainder of such cash bail funds, if any, to said defendant or to any extent honoring a defendant's assignment of such funds.

LCR 47-1. MOTIONS.

All motions, unless made during a hearing or trial, shall be in writing and served on all other parties who have appeared.

LCR 47-2. EX PARTE MOTIONS.

(a) All *ex parte* motions, applications or requests shall contain a statement showing good cause why the matter was submitted to the court without notice to all parties; and

(b) All *ex parte* matters shall state the efforts made to obtain a stipulation and why a stipulation was not obtained.

LR 47-3. EX PARTE COMMUNICATIONS.

(a) No party nor counsel for any party shall make an *ex parte* communication with the court except as specifically permitted by these rules.

(b) Any party, counsel or those acting *in pro se*, may submit and serve a letter to the court at the expiration of sixty (60) days after any matter has been, or should have been, submitted to the court for decision if the court has not entered its written ruling.

LCR 47-4. IN CAMERA SUBMISSIONS AND SEALING OF DOCUMENTS.

Papers submitted for *in camera* inspection shall have a captioned cover sheet complying with LCR 47-6 that indicates the document is being submitted *in camera* and shall be accompanied by an envelope large enough for the *in camera* papers to be sealed in without being folded.

LCR 47-5. FORM OF PAPERS GENERALLY.

(a) Any paper filed that does not conform to an applicable provision of these rules or any Federal Rule of Criminal Procedure may be stricken.

(b) Papers presented for filing shall be flat, unfolded, firmly bound together at the top, pre-punched with two (2) holes, centered 2¾" apart, ½" to ⅝" from the top edge of the paper and on 8½" x 11" paper. Except for exhibits, quotations, the caption, title of the court and the name of the case, lines of typewritten text shall be double-spaced, and except for the title page, shall begin at least 1½" from

the top of the page. All handwriting shall be legible, and all typewriting shall be of a size which is either not more than ten (10) characters per linear inch or not less than twelve (12) points for proportional spaced fonts or equivalent. All quotations longer than one (1) sentence shall be indented. All pages of each pleading or other paper filed with the court (exclusive of exhibits) shall be numbered consecutively.

LCR 47-6. CAPTION, TITLE OF COURT AND NAME OF CASE.

The following information shall be stated upon the first page of every paper presented for filing, single-spaced:

(a) The name, address, telephone number, fax number and Nevada State Bar number, if any, of the attorney and any associated attorney filing the paper, whether such attorney appears for the plaintiff, defendant or other party, or the name, address and telephone number of a party appearing *in pro se*. This information shall be set forth in the space to the left of center of the page beginning at the top of the first page. The space to the right of center shall be reserved for the filing marks of the clerk.

(b) The title of the court shall appear at the center of the first page at least one inch (1") below the information required by subsection (a) of this rule, as follows:

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
DISTRICT OF NEVADA

(c) The name of the action or proceeding shall appear below the title of the court, in the space to the left of center of the paper, i.e.:

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA)
)
Plaintiff,)
)
vs.)
)
RICHARD ROE,)
)
Defendant.)

(d) In the space to the right of center, there shall be inserted the docket number which shall include a designation of the nature of the case ("CR" for criminal), the division of the court ("2" for Southern and "3" for Northern), and, except for the original pleading, the case number and the initials of the presiding district judge followed in parentheses by the initials of the magistrate judge if one has been assigned. This information shall be separated as follows: 3:05-CR-115-HDM (RAM).

(e) Immediately below the caption and the docket number there shall be inserted the name of the paper and whenever there is more than one defendant a designation of the parties affected by it, e.g., Defendant Richard Roe's Motion for Disclosure of Confidential Informant.

LCR 47-7. LIMITATION ON LENGTH OF BRIEFS AND POINTS AND AUTHORITIES, AND REQUIREMENT FOR INDEX AND TABLE OF AUTHORITIES.

Unless otherwise ordered by the court, pretrial and post-trial briefs and points and authorities in support of, or in response to, motions shall be limited to thirty (30) pages including the motion but excluding exhibits. Reply briefs and points and authorities shall be limited to twenty (20) pages, excluding exhibits. Where the court enters an order permitting a longer brief or points and authorities, the papers shall include an index and table of authorities.

LCR 47-8. CITATIONS OF AUTHORITY.

(a) References to an act of Congress shall include the United States Code citation, if available. When a federal regulation is cited, the Code of Federal Regulations title, section, page, and year shall be given.

(b) When a Supreme Court decision is cited, the citation of the United States Reports shall be given. When a decision of a court of appeals, a district court, or other federal court has been reported in the Federal Reporter System, that citation shall be given. When a decision of a state appellate court has been reported in West's National Reporter System, that citation shall be given. All citations shall include the specific page or pages upon which the pertinent language appears.

LCR 47-9. FAILURE TO FILE POINTS AND AUTHORITIES.

The failure of a moving party to file points and authorities in support of the motion shall constitute a consent to the denial of the motion. The failure of an opposing party to file points and authorities in response to any motion shall constitute a consent to the granting of the motion.

LCR 47-10. EXHIBITS.

All exhibits attached to papers shall show the exhibit number at the bottom thereof. Exhibits need not be typewritten and may be copies, but must be clearly legible and not unnecessarily voluminous. Counsel must reduce oversized exhibits to 8½" x 11" unless such reduction would destroy legibility or authenticity. An oversized exhibit that cannot be reduced shall be filed separately with a captioned cover sheet, identifying the exhibit and the document(s) to which it relates.

LCR 47-11. PROOF OF SERVICE.

(a) All papers required or permitted to be served shall, at the time they are presented for filing, be accompanied by written proof of service. The proof shall show the day and manner of service and may be by written acknowledgment of service or written certificate by the person who served the papers. The court will not take action on any papers until proof of service is filed. If an acknowledgment or certificate of service is attached to a paper presented for filing, it shall be attached underneath.

(b) Failure to make the proof of service required by this rule does not affect the validity of the service. Unless material prejudice would result, the court may at any time allow the proof of service to be amended or supplied.

LCR 47-12. SUBMISSION OF MOTIONS TO THE COURT.

After all motion papers are filed or the time period therefor has expired all motions shall be submitted by the clerk to the court for decision unless the party who made the motion files a written withdrawal of the motion.

LCR 55-1. FILES AND EXHIBITS - CUSTODY AND WITHDRAWAL.

(a) All files and records of the court shall remain in the custody of the clerk, and no record or paper belonging to the files of the court shall be taken from the custody of the clerk without written permission of the court and then only after a receipt has been signed by the person obtaining the record or paper.

(b) The clerk shall mark and have safekeeping responsibility for all exhibits marked and identified at trial or hearing. Unless there is some special reason why the originals should be retained, the court may order exhibits to be returned to the party who offered the same upon the filing of true copies thereof in place of the originals.

(c) Unless otherwise ordered by the court in a particular case, the clerk shall continue to have custody of the exhibits until the judgment has become final and the time for filing a notice of appeal and motion for a new trial has passed, or appeal proceedings have terminated, but in no event sooner than two (2) years after the mandate issues or the appeal is otherwise terminated.

(d) Where no appeal is taken, after final judgment has been entered and the time for filing a notice of appeal and motion for a new trial has passed, or upon the filing of a stipulation waiving the right to appeal and to a new trial, any party may upon twenty (20) days' prior written notice to all parties withdraw any exhibit originally produced by it unless some other party or person files prior notice with the clerk of a claim to the exhibit. If such a notice of claim is filed the clerk shall not deliver the exhibit except with the written consent of both the party who produced it and the claimant or until the court has determined the person entitled thereto.

(e) If exhibits are not withdrawn within twenty (20) days after notice by the clerk to the parties to claim the same the clerk shall, upon order of the court, destroy or make other disposition as the court may direct of any such exhibits.

Insert

Part V - Local
Rules of Special
Proceedings
and Appeals

Tab
here

Discard this page!!!

Part V - Local Rules of Special Proceedings and Appeals

**LSR 1-1. MOTIONS FOR LEAVE TO PROCEED *IN FORMA PAUPERIS*;
APPLICATION: STANDARD FORM.**

Any person who is unable to prepay the fees in a civil case, may apply to the court for authority to proceed *in forma pauperis*. The application shall be made on the form provided by the court and shall include a financial affidavit disclosing the applicant's income, assets, expenses and liabilities.

LSR 1-2. INMATES: ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.

An application to proceed *in forma pauperis* received from an incarcerated or institutionalized person shall be accompanied by a certificate from the institution certifying the amount of funds currently held in the applicant's trust account at the institution and the net deposits in the applicant's account for the six (6) months preceding the submission of the application. If the applicant has been at the institution for less than six (6) months, the certificate shall show the account's activity for such period.

LSR 1-3. STANDARD FOR DENIAL OF *IN FORMA PAUPERIS* MOTION.

(a) A motion to proceed *in forma pauperis* may be denied, in the absence of exceptional circumstances, if the applicant's assets exceed the amount set by order of the court.

(b) If the applicant has money or assets in an amount less than the minimum set by the court pursuant to this rule, the court may require the payment of a partial filing fee.

(c) If a partial filing fee is required, the applicant may, in the discretion of the court, be granted additional time to pay the filing fee. Installment payments will not be accepted. In a civil rights action the applicant must pay the full partial filing fee before the court will order service of process. If the case is a petition or motion for post-conviction relief, the applicant shall be allowed to proceed *in forma pauperis* during the interim period before the partial filing fee is paid. The failure of the applicant to pay the fee before the expiration of the time granted shall be cause for dismissal of the case.

**LSR 1-4. APPLICANT NEED ONLY FILE ORIGINAL COMPLAINT,
PETITION, OR MOTION.**

A plaintiff seeking *in forma pauperis* status shall submit to the clerk only the original of any petition or motion for post-conviction relief or civil rights complaint, on forms approved by the court. Upon filing, the clerk shall make copies of the petition or motion for post-conviction relief or civil rights complaint, and the motion for leave to proceed *in forma pauperis*, in order to provide a file-stamped copy of each document to the petitioner, movant or plaintiff and all respondents or defendants. No answer or responsive pleading is required unless ordered by the court.

LSR 1-5. REVOCATION OF LEAVE TO PROCEED *IN FORMA PAUPERIS*.

The court may, either on the motion of a party or *sua sponte*, after affording an opportunity to be heard, revoke leave to proceed *in forma pauperis* if the party to whom leave was granted becomes capable of paying the complete filing fee or the applicant has willfully misstated information in the motion and affidavit for leave to proceed *in forma pauperis*.

LSR 1-7. ABUSE OF PRIVILEGE TO PROCEED *IN FORMA PAUPERIS*.

The court may limit an applicant's use of *in forma pauperis* if the court finds that the applicant has abused the privilege to so proceed.

LSR 1-8. EXPENSES OF LITIGATION.

The granting of an application to proceed *in forma pauperis* does not waive the applicant's responsibility to pay the expenses of litigation which are not covered by 28 U.S.C. § 1915.

**LSR 2-1. CIVIL RIGHTS COMPLAINT PURSUANT TO 42 U.S.C. § 1983;
PRO SE PLAINTIFF TO USE STANDARD FORM.**

A civil rights complaint filed by a person who is not represented by counsel shall be on the form provided by this court.

LSR 2-2. CHANGE OF ADDRESS.

The plaintiff shall immediately file with the court written notification of any change of address. The notification must include proof of service upon each opposing party or the party's attorney. Failure to comply with this rule may result in dismissal of the action with prejudice.

**LSR 3-1. PETITION FOR WRIT OF *HABEAS CORPUS* PURSUANT TO
28 U.S.C. §§ 2241 AND 2254.**

A petition for writ of *habeas corpus*, filed by a person who is not represented by an attorney, shall be on the form provided by this court. If a petition for writ of *habeas corpus* is filed by an attorney on behalf of a person seeking relief, it shall be on the form supplied by the court or shall contain all of the information required in the Model Form for Use in Applications for *Habeas Corpus* under 28 U.S.C. § 2254 in the Appendix of Forms to the Rules Governing Section 2254 Cases in the United States District Courts.

LSR 3-2. STATEMENT OF ALL AVAILABLE GROUNDS FOR RELIEF.

A petition for writ of *habeas corpus* must include all grounds for relief which are available to the petitioner. A second or successive petition may be dismissed if the judge finds that:

(a) It fails to allege new or different grounds for relief and a prior determination was on the merits; or,

(b) If new and different grounds are alleged and the judge finds that the failure of the petitioner to assert those grounds in a prior petition constituted an abuse of the writ.

LSR 4-1. MOTION ATTACKING SENTENCE PURSUANT TO 28 U.S.C. § 2255; MOTION TO CORRECT OR REDUCE SENTENCE PURSUANT TO Fed. R. Crim. P. 35.; PETITION FORM.

A motion to vacate sentence pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 2255 or a motion to correct or reduce sentence pursuant to Fed. R. Crim. P.35 filed by a person who is not represented by an attorney, shall be on the form provided by this court. If the motion for post-conviction relief is filed by an attorney, it shall be on the form supplied by the court or shall contain all of the information required in the Model Form for Motions Under 28 U.S.C. § 2255 in the Appendix of Forms to Rules Governing Section 2255 Proceedings in the United States District Courts.

LSR 4-2. STATEMENT OF ALL AVAILABLE GROUNDS FOR RELIEF.

A motion for post-conviction relief must include all grounds for relief which are available to the movant. A second or successive motion may be dismissed if the judge finds that:

(a) It fails to allege new or different grounds for relief and a prior determination was on the merits; or

(b) If new and different grounds are alleged and the judge finds that the failure of the movant to assert those grounds in a prior motion constituted an abuse of the motion.

LSR 5-1. DEATH PENALTY CASE; CAPTION; FACSIMILE FILING.

(a) In a death penalty case, the caption to any motion for leave to proceed *in forma pauperis*, petition for writ of *habeas corpus* or motion for post-conviction relief must include below the title of the document the following caption: "DEATH PENALTY CASE."

(b) Papers may be filed with the clerk by means of telephone facsimile machine ("fax") only in cases involving the death penalty as hereinafter provided:

(1) Documents that relate to stays of execution in death penalty cases may be transmitted directly to the fax machines in the clerk's offices in Reno or Las Vegas for filing by the clerk when counsel considers this will serve the interests of their clients;

(2) Counsel must notify the clerk before transmitting any document by fax. On receiving the transmitted document, the clerk shall make the number of copies required and file the photocopies. Any document transmitted directly to the court by fax must show service on all other parties by fax or hand delivery; and

(3) When a document has been transmitted by fax and filed pursuant to this rule, counsel must file the original document and accompanying proof of service with the clerk within three (3) judicial days of the date of the fax transmission.

LSR 5-2. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: SCHEDULED EXECUTION DATE.

In a death penalty case, the date of any scheduled execution must be included at the beginning of any motion for leave to proceed in forma pauperis, petition for writ of *habeas corpus* or motion for post-conviction relief.

LSR 5-3. EVIDENTIARY HEARING: TRANSCRIPT.

In a death penalty case, the court shall order a transcript of any evidentiary hearing for purposes of appellate review.

LSR 6-1. APPEAL BOND; NINTH CIRCUIT OR OTHER APPELLATE COURTS.

The appellant will not be required to file a bond or provide other security to ensure payment of costs on appeal in a civil case unless the court, on a motion or *sua sponte*, orders such bond or security and fixes the amount thereof.

LSR 6-2. DESIGNATION AND PREPARATION OF REPORTER'S AND RECORDER'S TRANSCRIPTS.

It shall be the responsibility of the party filing the notice of appeal to identify by name the court reporter or recorder (or the tape number when proceedings before the magistrate judge are taped without the presence of a reporter or recorder) when designating transcripts on appeal. If more than one (1) court reporter or recorder reported matters designated, a separate Transcript Designation and Ordering Form must be completed for each court reporter or recorder and each such form shall specify which portions of the designated transcript a particular court reporter or recorder shall be responsible for transcribing. The clerk shall arrange for the transcription of any designated tapes of a magistrate judge's proceedings.

LSR 6-3. CLERK'S RECORD ON APPEAL, DESIGNATION AND COSTS OF REPRODUCTION.

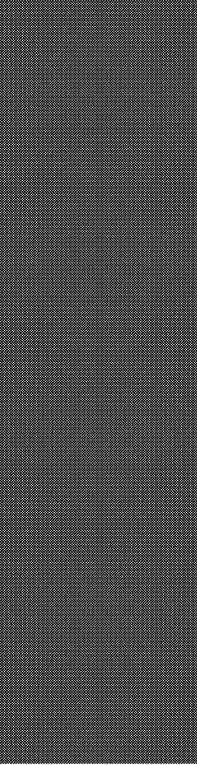
Fed. R. App. P. 10(a) requires the original clerk's file to be transmitted as the clerk's record on appeal unless some or all of the original file is required to be kept for use in the district court. The court hereby delegates to the clerk the authority to determine, pursuant to Fed. R. App. P. 11(e), when the original clerk's record or any part thereof is required to be kept for use in the district court. In such cases the parties shall be so notified and given the opportunity to designate which pleadings and other papers are to be reproduced for transmission to the appellate court as the clerk's record on appeal. The costs of reproduction shall be paid by the appellant, except when an appellant is allowed to appeal *in forma pauperis*, in which case the clerk shall reproduce the record at no cost to the appellant. In the event a cross appeal is filed and the clerk transmits a "joint" record, the cost of reproduction shall be borne equally by the appellant and cross-appellant.

Insert

Index

Tab
here

Discard this page!!!



INDEX

	Rule Number	Page Number
A		
Accountants , employment by receivers	66-6	43
Administrative proceedings , review.....	IB 1-5	12
District court		
Pleadings, papers, copies of.....	10-4	23
Admission to practice	IA 10-1 et seq.	3
Admission fee	IA 10-1(a)(3)	3
Attorneys maintaining Nevada offices	IA 10-1(a)	3
Attorneys not admitted to the bar	IA 10-1	3
of this court		
Attorneys not maintaining Nevada offices	IA 10-1(b)	4
Bar of the court	IA 10-1	3
Attorneys not admitted to the	IA 10-1	3
bar of this court		
Certificate of admission.....	IA 10-1(a)(4)	4
Eligibility	IA 10-1	3
Government attorneys.....	IA 10-3	6
Law students	IA 10-5	7
Limited practice for certain attorneys.....	IA 10-4	7
Motion for admission, written	IA 10-2	4
Nevada offices	IA 10-1	3
Attorneys maintaining	IA 10-1(a)	3
Attorneys not maintaining	IA 10-1(b)	4

	Rule Number	Page Number
Oath	IA 10-1(a)(4)	4
Admissions, request for	36-1	34
District court		
Protective orders, motions for or to compel	26-7	32-2
Responses to discovery sought	26-5	32-2
Alternative dispute resolution		
District court	16-5	30
Amended pleadings		
District court	15-1	23
Deadline for filing	26-1(e)(2)	32
Appeals		
Ninth circuit or other appellate courts		
Bond	LSR 6-1	124
Designation of clerk's record	LSR 6-3	125
Designation of reporter's or recorder's transcript	LSR 6-2	124
Reproduction of clerk's record	LSR 6-3	125
United States magistrate judge's decision	LR IB 3-1, 3-2, 3-3, 3-3, 3-5	15; 16
Appellate costs		
District court		
Writ of execution for	54-15	38
Applicability		
Civil Rules to Criminal Rules	IA 2-1	1

	Rule Number	Page Number
General and Civil Rules	IA 2-1	1
Local Rules		
To Bankruptcy Rules	IA 2-1	1
Attorneys		
Admission to practice	IA 10-1 <i>et seq.</i>	3
Appearance, substitution and withdrawal.....	IA 10-6	9
Appointment of	LCR 44-1	112-3
Associate resident counsel, responsibilities	IA 10-2(d)	5
Bar of Court	IA 10-1	3
Barred from serving as sureties	65.1-4	41
Certificate of admission.....	IA 10-1(a)(4)	4
	IA 10-2(h)	6
Conduct, professional rules governing	IA 10-7	9
Continuity on appeal.....	LCR 44-3	112-3
Criminal cases.....	IA 10-2(f)	5
Designation of resident attorney by	IA 10-2	4
attorney not admitted to bar of court	IA 10-2(d)	5
Mandatory.....	IA 10-1	3
	IA 10-2	4
Responsibilities of designated resident attorney	IA 10-2(d)	5
Designation of retained counsel, written	IA 10-2	4
	LCR 44-2	112-3
Disability.....	IA 10-7	9
Disbarment.....	IA 10-7	9

	Rule Number	Page Number
Discipline	IA 10-7	9
Failures, inexcusable	IA 4-1	1
To appear or be prepared	IA 4-1(a), (b)	1
To comply with local rules or court orders.....	IA 4-1(c) IA 4-1(d)	1 1
Eligibility for admission	IA 10-1	3
Employment by receivers.....	66-6	43
Ethical standards applicable	IA 10-7	9
Fee on admission, payment of	IA 10-1(a)(3) IA 10-2(b)	3 4
Fees, motions for.....	54-16	38
Government attorneys, permission to practice	IA 10-3	6
Inactive status	IA 10-7(b)-(f)	9—10-1
Inspection.....	IA 9-1	3
Law students	IA 10-5	7
Limited practice for certain attorneys.....	IA 10-4	7
Motion for admission, written	IA 10-2	4
Non-compliance with rules.....	IA 4-1(c)	1
Not admitted to bar of court.....	IA 10-2	4
Oath on admission, form of	IA 10-1(a)(4)	4
Participation in particular case	IA 10-2(a)	4
Admission fee	IA 10-2(b)	4
Certificate of admission, non-issuance.....	IA 10-2(h)	6

	Rule Number	Page Number
Permission to practice grantable by the clerk.....	77-1(b)(5)	46
Procedure for admission	IA 10-1	3
	IA 10-2	4
Resident attorney, responsibilities of designated	IA 10-2(d)	5
Roll of attorneys, subscribing	IA 10-1(a)(3)	3
Sanctions, grounds for imposition	IA 4-1	1
	Application of, notice and hearing	IA 4-1	1
Substitutions	IA 10-6	9
Sureties, barred as.....	65.1-4	41
	Associates, employees, barred to act as	65.1-4	41
Suspension from practice.....	IA 10-7	9
Unauthorized practice as contempt of court	IA 10-7(f)	10-1
Withdrawal.....	IA 10-6	9
Authorities , citations of	7-3	20
	LCR 47-8	119
Motions	7-2(b), (c), (d)	19, 20

B

Bail

Bonds	LCR 46-1	114
Refunds	LCR 46-9	116

Bill of Costs (See Costs, this Index.)

Bonds

Appeal	LSR 6-1	124
--------------	---------	-----

	Rule Number	Page Number
Appearance bonds in criminal cases.....	LCR 46-1	114
Approval	65.1-3	41
	LCR 46-4	115
Clerk, filed and taken by	LCR 46-4	115
Court, by	LCR 46-4	115
Assignment of cash bail.....	LCR 46-9(b)	116
Authorized corporate sureties	65.1-1	40
	LCR 46-2	114
District court		
Certificate of cash deposit required	67-1	43
Deposit of money in lieu of sureties		
Civil	65.1-2	40
Criminal	LCR 46-3	114
Exoneration.....	LCR 46-9	116
Further security	65.1-6	41
	LCR 46-7	115
Individual residents, security by	65.1-1(c)	40
	LCR 46-2(c)	114
Investment of funds on deposit		
District court	67-2	44
	LCR 46-8	115
Judgment against sureties	65.1-5	41
	LCR 46-6	115
Personal Property		
District court	65.1-1(c)	40
	LCR 46-2(c)	114

	Rule Number	Page Number
Persons prohibited to act as sureties	65.1-4	41
	LCR 46-5	115
Court officers	65.1-4	41
	LCR 46-5	115
Members of the Bar	65.1-4	41
	LCR 46-5	115
Associates and employees	65.1-4	41
	LCR 46-5	115
 Qualifications of surety		
District court	65.1-1	40
	LCR 46-2	114
Undertaking of receiver	66-9	43
 U.S. obligation in lieu of surety		
District court		
Civil	65.1-2	40
Criminal	LCR 46-3	114
 Briefs		
Limitation on length	IB 3-1(a)	15
	7-4	20
	LCR 47-7	119
Trial	16-4(XI)(b)	29
Broadcasting court proceedings prohibited	IA 9-1(c)	3
 Business of the Court		
Public hours		
Office of the clerk, district court	IA 7-1	2

C

Calendars

District court

Dismissal of cases for want of prosecution	41-1	34
Failure of attorneys to attend, consequences	IA 4-1(1)	1
Setting of pretrial conference, notice.....	16-2	24-1
Trial setting.....	16-3	25

Cameras restricted	IA 9-1(c)	3
---------------------------------	------------------	----------

Capital cases	LSR 5-1	123
	LSR 5-2, 5-3	124

Caption, case, form

District court	10-2	21
	LCR 47-6	118

Case caption

District court

Name and form	10-2	21
	LCR 47-6	118

Case management

District court	16-1 et seq.	24
----------------------	---------------------	-----------

Certificate as to interested parties	7.1-1	21
---	--------------	-----------

Citations of Authority	7-3	20
	LCR 47-8	119

Civil and General rules, specifically	IA 1-1	1
--	---------------	----------

	Rule Number	Page Number
Civil cases		
District court		
Certificate as to interested parties	7.1-1	21
Civil cover sheet	3-1	17
Conduct by U.S. Magistrate Judge	IB 2-1	14
Dispute resolution, alternative	16-5	30
Jury Demand	38-1	34
Pleadings	8-1	21
	15-1	23
	26-1(d)	32
Scheduling order	16-1	24
	26-1(d)	32
	26-1(e)	32
Civil rights cases		
Change of Address	LSR 2-2	122
Complaints pursuant to 42 U.S.C. § 1983	LSR 2-1	122
<i>In forma pauperis</i> requirements	LSR 1-1	121
Additional requirements	LSR 1-2	121
Clerk		
Custody of files and records	79-1	47
	LCR 55-1	120
Exhibits	79-1	47
	LCR 55-1	120
Custody	79-1(a)	47
	79-1(c)	47
	LCR 55-1(a)	120
	LCR 55-1(c)	120

	Rule Number	Page Number
Disposition.....	79-1(e)	47
	LCR 55-1(e)	120
Withdrawal	79-1(d)	47
	LCR 55-1(d)	120
Office location and hours		
Clerk, district court	IA 7-1	2
Orders grantable by		
Clerk, district court	77-1	45
Records and papers		
District court	79-1(a)	47
	LCR 55-1	120
Taxation of Costs by (See also Costs, this Index.)	54-1 et seq.	34
Computers, laptop.....	IA 9-1(b)	3
Conduct in court and environs.....	IA 9-1	3
Cameras prohibited	IA 9-1(c)	3
Forfeiture of equipment	IA 9-1(c)	3
Inspection by U.S. Marshal.....	IA 9-1(a)	3
Photographs, taking of prohibited.....	IA 9-1(c)	3
Forfeiture of equipment	IA 9-1(c)	3
Reproducing and transmitting equipment prohibited	IA 9-1(c)	3
Forfeiture of equipment	IA 9-1(c)	3
Recording equipment prohibited	IA 9-1(c)	3
Forfeiture of equipment	IA 9-1(c)	3
Wireless communications devices	IA9-1(b)	3

	Rule Number	Page Number
Conduct standards, attorneys	IA 10-7	9
Conferences		
Pretrial		
District court	16-2	24-1
By U.S. Magistrate Judge	IB 1-9(b)	13
Settlement		
By U.S. Magistrate Judge.....	IB 1-9(b)	13
Construction, local rules	IA 2-1	1
Continuance, request for	6-1	18
	LCR 45-1	113
	LCR 45-4	114
Control of case	IA 10-6(a)	9
Copies, number required for filing		
District court	10-4	23
Costs		
District court		
Against the Government	54-11	37
Allowed, not ordinarily.....	54-12	37
Appellate costs.....	54-15	38
Record on appeal	LSR 6-3	125
Bill of Costs, filing, form and service		
Contents, verification, itemization..... and documentation required	54-1(b)	34
Bond premiums.....	54-9	37
Charts.....	54-7	36
Clerk's fees	54-2	35

	Rule Number	Page Number
Commissioner's fees.....	54-8	36
Computations, statistical summaries.....	54-7	36
Copies of papers, exemplifications.....	54-6	36
Depositions	54-4	35
Docket fees	54-2	35
Expert witness fees	54-5(c)	36
Interpreter fees	54-5(d)	36
Maps	54-7	36
Marshal's fees.....	54-2	35
Master's fees.....	54-8	36
Models	54-7	36
Motion to retax	54-14	38
Photographs	54-7	36
Premiums on bonds and undertakings	54-9	37
Prevailing party.....	54-1(a)	34
Process server fees.....	54-2	35
Removed cases.....	54-10	37
Review of costs.....	54-14	38
Subpoena issued by request of..... Federal Public Defender	LCR 17-1(a)	112
Summaries.....	54-7	36
Taxation by clerk, method	54-1(c)	35
	54-13	37

	Rule Number	Page Number
Appearance not required.....	54-13(b)	38
Notice of taxation by clerk	54-13(c)	38
Objections to costs.....	54-13(a)	37
Transcripts	54-3	35
Translator fees	54-5(d)	36
Witness fees, mileage and subsistence	54-5	35
Expert witness.....	54-5(c)	36
 Counsel (See Attorneys, this Index.)		
 Court files and records, custody		
District court	79-1(a)	47
	LCR 55-1	120
 Court title, form		
District court		
Civil	10-2	21
Criminal	LCR 47-6	118
 Cover Sheets, requirements to file		
Civil cases		
Civil Cover Sheet.....	3-1	17
 Criminal cases		
Arraignment		
Written waiver of defendant's appearance at	LCR 10-1	109
Bail bonds		
Appearance exoneration of	LCR 46-1	114
	LCR 46-9	116

	Rule Number	Page Number
Counsel		
Appointment	LCR 44-1	112-3
Continuity on Appeal.....	LCR 44-3	112-3
Designation, retained	LCR 44-2	112-3
Disclosure		
Presentence investigation reports	LCR 32-2	112-2
Supervision records	LCR 32-2	112-2
Testimony of probation officer.....	LCR 32-2	112-2
Magistrate Judge's duties	IB 1-9	13
Misdemeanor jurisdiction of U.S. Magistrate Judge	IB 1-2	11
Motion pursuant to Fed. R. Crim. P. 35.....	LCR 35-1 LSR 4-1	112-3 123
Government's response	LCR 35-1	112-3
Motions	LCR 12-1	109
Petty offenses, forfeiture of collateral in lieu	IB 1-1(c)	11
Removal proceedings before U.S. Magistrate Judge	IB 1-9(j)	13
Schedules of fixed collateral, modification	IB 1-1(c)	11
by U.S. Magistrate Judge with prior court approval		
Sentencing.....	LCR 32-1	112-1
Subpoenas, issuance.....	LCR 17-1	112
Motion for, by <i>pro se</i> defendant	LCR 17-1(d)	112-1
On request of CJA panel attorney.....	LCR 17-1(c)	112-1
On request of Federal Public Defender	LCR 17-1(a)	112

	Rule Number	Page Number
Criminal rules, specifically	LCR 12, et seq.	109
Custody, court files and records		
District court		
Civil	79-1	47
Criminal	LCR 55-1	120
D		
Date, effective, Local Rules		
District court	IA 5-1	2
Death penalty cases		
Filing by telephonic transmission, fax	5-2	17
	LSR 5-1(b)	123
Default		
Entry by clerk for failure to plead.....	77-1(b)(2)	46
Judgments pursuant to Fed. R. Civ. P. 55(b)(1)	77-1(b)(3)	46
Demand for jury trial		
District court	38-1	34
Deposit of funds		
Civil	65.1-2	40
	67-1	43
	67-2	44
Criminal	LCR 46-3	114
	LCR 46-8	115
Certificate of cash deposit required		
Civil	67-1	43

	Rule Number	Page Number
Investment		
District court	67-2	44
	LCR 46-8	115
Receivers, by.....	66-8	43
Depositions		
District court		
Availability of prior depositions.....	26-6	32-2
Discovery, generally	26-1	32
	26-1(d)	32
Original transcript.....	26-8	33
Protective orders	26-7(a)	32-2
Transcript use in court proceedings.....	30-2	33
	32-1	33
Designations		
District court		
Clerk's record on appeal.....	LSR 6-3	125
Reporter's transcript on appeal.....	LSR 6-2	124
Resident counsel by attorney not.....	IA 10-2(d)	5
admitted to bar of court		
Destruction of exhibits		
District court		
Civil	79-1(e)	47
Criminal	LCR 55-1(e)	120
Detention order, appeals from.....	IB 3-5	16
Disbarment.....	IA 10-7	9

	Rule Number	Page Number
Discipline of attorneys		
Failure		
To appear or prepare court presentations	IA 4-1(a)	1
	IA 4-1(b)	1
To comply with court orders or local rules	IA 4-1(c)	1
	IA 4-1(d)	1
To comply with pretrial procedures.....	IA 4-1(a)	1
Unauthorized practice.....	IA 10-7(f)	10-1
Sanctions, application of after notice of hearing.....	IA 4-1	1
Disclosure of exhibits		
District court	16-3(c)(8)	25
Discovery, Civil		
District court		
Cut-off date	26-1(e)(1)	32
Demand for prior discovery	26-6	32-2
Deposition transcript	30-2	33
Discovery motions	26-7	32-2
Discovery plan, generally	26-1	32
Adding parties.....	26-1(e)(2)	32
Amending pleadings	26-1(e)(2)	32
Dispositive motions	26-1(e)(4)	32
Filing and Contents.....	26-1(d)	32
Form.....	26-1(e)	32
Initial disclosures	26-1(e)(6)	32-1

	Rule Number	Page Number
Meeting of parties; planning of discovery	26-1(d)	32
Extension of time for completion	26-4	32-1
Filing discovery papers	26-8	33
Interim Status Reports	26-3	32-1
Motions to compel and for protective orders.....	26-7	32-2
Motions <i>in limine</i>	16-3(b)	25
Pretrial Order	26-1(e)(5)	32-1
Disclosures, Fed. R. Civ. P. 26(a)(3).....	26-1(e)(6)	32-1
Form of Order	16-4	26
	26-1(e)(7)	32-1
Responses to discovery sought	26-5	32-2
Scheduling Order	26-1(d)	32
Form	26-1(e)	32
Scope of discovery	26-1(e)(1)	32
	26-2	32-1
Time for completion of discovery	26-1(e)(1)	32
Time for completion of discovery when.....	26-2	32-1
when no scheduling order is entered		
 Discovery, Criminal		
Complex cases	LCR 16-1(a)	110
Disputes	LCR 16-1(c)	112
Non-complex cases	LCR 16-1(b)	111
 Discrimination actions		
Early neutral evaluation	16-6	30

	Rule Number	Page Number
Dismissal		
Address change notification failure by petitioner, movant, plaintiff	LSR 2-2	122
Want of prosecution, for		
District court	41-1	34
Divisions of the District		
District court	IA 6-1	2
E		
Early neutral evaluation	16-6	30
Effective date, local rules		
District court	IA 5-1	2
Electronic means		
Filing of documents	5-3	18
Service of documents	5-4	18
Employment discrimination actions		
Early neutral evaluation	16-6	30
Estate		
Administration by receiver	66-10	43
Evidence		
District court		
Admissibility of documentary	16-3(c)(8)(B)	25

	Rule Number	Page Number
Exhibits		
District court		
Civil		
Custody	79-1(a)	47
	79-1(c)	47
Destruction.....	79-1(e)	47
Listing and description, pretrial order	16-3(c)(8)	25
To pleadings	10-3	22
	15-1(a)	23
Trial, after	79-1(c)&(d)	47
Withdrawal	79-1(d)	47
Criminal		
Custody	LCR 55-1(a)	120
	LCR 55-1(c)	120
Destruction.....	LCR 55-1(e)	120
To pleadings	LCR 47-10	119
Trial, after	LCR 55-1(c), (d)	120
Withdrawal	LCR 55-1(d)	120
Exoneration of bonds	LCR 46-9	116
<i>Ex parte communications</i>		
District court	7-6	20
	LCR 47-3	117
<i>Ex parte motions</i>		
District court		
Civil	7-5	20

	Rule Number	Page Number
Criminal	LCR 47-2	117
Requirement for form of order to accompany	6-2(a) LCR 45-3(a)	19 113
Expert witnesses, costs		
District court	54-5(c)	36
Extensions of time		
District court		
Disclosure of all obtained	6-1 LCR 45-1	18 113
Enlargement of, prior to expiration to	6-1 LCR 45-1	18 113
authorized time		
On motion for excusable neglect, after	6-1 LCR 45-1	18 113
expiration of authorized time		
Order, form required to accompany request	6-2 LCR 45-3	19 113

F

Fees

Attorneys

Admission	IA 10-1(a)(3)	3
	IA 10-2	4

District court

Motion for	54-16	38
Attorney Affidavit.....	54-16(c)	39
Contents of	54-16(b)	38
Hearing.....	54-16(f)	39

	Rule Number	Page Number
Opposition.....	54-16(e)	39
Files and exhibits		
Custody	79-1(a), (c)	47
	LCR 55-1(a), (c)	120
Unclaimed exhibits, disposition of	79-1(e)	47
	LCR 55-1(e)	120
Filing, place of		
District court		
Change of place of trial or hearing	IA 8-1(c)	2
Civil actions	IA 8-1(a)	2
Criminal actions.....	IA 8-1(b)	2
Filings		
By electronic means.....	5-3	18
Form of papers		
District court		
Criminal	LCR 47-5	117
General, civil.....	10-1	21
Number of copies		
District court.....	10-4	23
Findings and Recommendations		
U.S. Magistrate Judge, dispositive matters.....	IB 1-4	11
Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law		
District court	16-4(XI)(d)	29

	Rule Number	Page Number
Firearms and weapons		
Prohibited in court and environs.....	IA 9-1(d)	3
<i>Forma pauperis</i> , motions to proceed in	LSR 1-1	121
Inmates, additional requirement	LSR 1-2	121
Standard for denial.....	LSR 1-3	121
Forms		
District court		
Bills of costs	54-1(a)	34
Certificate of cash deposit required.....	67-1	43
Instructions to jury, criminal	LCR 30-1	112-1
Motion for admission.....	IA 10-1(a)(2)	3
Order of appointment, Federal Public Defender	LCR 17-1(e)	112-1
Order required with motions and stipulations	6-2	19
	LCR 45-3	113
Papers.....	10-1	21
	LCR 47-5	117
Pretrial order	16-4	26

G

General and Civil rules

District court		
Applicability	IA 2-1	1
Specifically	IA 1-1	1
Government attorneys , permission to practice.....	IA 10-3	6

	Rule Number	Page Number
H		
<i>Habeas corpus</i> , petition for writ.....	LSR 3-1	122
	LSR 3-2	123
	LSR 5-1	123
Copies	10-4(a)(4)	23
Form available from clerk.....	LSR 3-1	122
<i>In forma pauperis</i> requirement	LSR 1-1, <i>et seq.</i>	121
Inmates.....	LSR 1-2	121
Standards for denial.....	LSR 1-3	121
U.S. Magistrate Judge, action by	IB 1-6	12
Hearing in death penalty cases	LSR 5-3	124
Filing by telephonic transmission, fax.....	5-2	17
	LSR 5-1	123

I

Impeachment , exhibits and witnesses used for	16-3(d)	26
<i>In camera</i> submissions		
District court	10-5	23
	LCR 47-4	117
<i>In forma pauperis</i> motions	LSR 1-1	121
Instructions to jury	LCR 30-1	112-1
Submittal.....	LCR 30-1	112-1
Interpleader actions	22-1	31
LR 26-1(d), (e) do not apply to.....	26-1(f)	32-1
Scheduling conferences for.....	22-2	31

	Rule Number	Page Number
Interrogatories, written or oral		
District court		
Protective orders	26-7(a)	32-2
Responses, form of	26-5	32-2
Investigators, employment by receivers	66-6	43
Investment of funds on deposit in the Registry Account		
District court		
Civil		
Certificate of cash deposit required	67-1	43
Court order required	67-2(a), (b) 67-2(i)	44 45
Copy of, service of	67-2(c)	45
Service by counsel on clerk.....	67-2(c), (h)	45
Failure to serve	67-2(f)	45
Fees	67-2(b)(3)(A), (B)	44, 45
Maturity of timed instruments.....	67-2(g)	45
Verification of investment	67-2(e)	45
Failure to verify	67-2(f)	45
Criminal		
Court order required	LCR 46-8(b) LCR 46-8(i)	115 116
Copy of, service of	LCR 46-8(c)	116
Service by counsel on clerk.....	LCR 46-8(c), (h)	116
Failure to serve	LCR 46-8(f)	116

	Rule Number	Page Number
Fees	LCR 46-8(b)(3)(A)	116
	LCR 46-8(b)(3)(B)	116
Maturity of timed instruments	LCR 46-8(g)	116
Verification of investment	LCR 46-8(e)	116
Failure to verify	LCR 46-8(f)	116

J

Joint pretrial order

District court	16-3	25
Form of order	16-4	26

Judgments and orders

District court		
Signing and entry by clerk	77-1	45

Jurisdiction

Requirement to plead, civil cases	8-1	21
---	-----	----

Jury

District court		
Demand for	38-1	34
Instructions	16-4(XI)(c)(1) LCR 30-1	29 112-1
Trials	9015	105
<i>Voir dire</i> questions.....	16-4(XI)(c)(2)	29

K

No entries

	Rule Number	Page Number
L		
Law students, practice	IA 10-5	7
Activities permitted.....	IA 10-5(e)	8
Dean's certification.....	IA 10-5(d)	8
Eligibility		
Requirements	IA 10-5(b)	7
Termination	IA 10-5(f)	8
Supervising attorney responsibilities.....	IA 10-5(c)	8
Lawyer (See Attorneys, this Index.)		
Limitations		
District Court		
Length of briefs, points and authorities	IB 3-2 IB 3-1; 7-4 LCR 47-7	15 15; 20 119
Limited practice, certain attorneys	IA 10-2 IA 10-4	4 7
Local Rules		
Applicability	IA 2-1	1
Effective date	IA 5-1	2
Sanctions	IA 4-1	1
Scope, construction.....	IA 2-1	1
Suspension of rules	IA 3-1	1
Title	IA 1-1	1
Waiver of rules.....	IA 3-1	1

	Rule Number	Page Number
M		
Magistrates Judges (See United States Magistrate Judges, this Index.)		
Magistrate Judges rules , specifically	IB 1-1 et seq.	11
Master, special , Magistrate Judge may serve as	IB 1-7	12
Memorandum of points and authorities		
District Court		
Failure to file	7-2(d) LCR 47-9	20 119
Limitation on length	IB 3-1, 3-2 7-4; LCR 47-7	15 20; 119
Reply (by moving party)	7-2(c)	20
Required in support of motion	7-2(a)	19
Responsive (by opposing party)	7-2(b)	19
Misdemeanors		
Disposition by U.S. Magistrate Judges	IB 1-2	11
Mobile phones	IA 9-1(b)	3
Model Rules of Professional Conduct	IA 10-7(a)	9
Motions		
District Court		
Attorneys fees, for	54-16	38
Criminal cases, specifically	LCR 12-1	109
Form of in writing	LCR 47-1	117
Motions permitted to be filed	LCR 12-1	109

	Rule Number	Page Number
Motions pursuant to Fed. R. Crim. P. 35	LSR 4-1	123
	LCR 35-1	112-3
Responses, Fed. R. Crim. P. 35	LCR 35-1	112-3
Response to criminal motions	LCR 12-1(a)(2)	109
Time for filing criminal motions	LCR 12-1(a)(1)	109
Deadline for filing		
Discovery		
Civil	26-7	32-2
Criminal	LCR 16-1(a)(2)	110
	LCR 16-1(b)	111
Dispositive stipulations, when treated	7-1(c)	19
as motions		
Index, when required	7-4	20
Interpleader actions		
Scheduling conferences for	22-2	31
Limitation on length of briefs, points	IB 3-1, 3-2	15
and authorities	7-4; LCR 47-7	20; 119
Memorandum of points and authorities,	7-2(a); 7-2(d)	19, 20
requirement to file		
Failure to file	7-2(d)	20
	LCR 47-9	119
Moving party	7-2(a)	19
Reply (by moving party)	7-2(c)	20
Responsive (by opposing party)	7-2(b)	19

	Rule Number	Page Number
Motions pursuant to Fed. R. Crim. P. 35		
Government's response.....	LSR 4-1	123
	LCR 35	112
Motions pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 2255	LSR 4-1	123
U.S. Magistrate Judge, action by	IB 1-6	12
Oral argument	78-2	46
Order, form required to accompany motion	6-2	19
	LCR 45-3	113
Submission to the court	LCR 47-12	120
Summary judgment.....	56-1	40
Table of authorities, when required.....	7-4	20
	LCR 47-7	119

N

Nonadmitted attorneys	IA 10-2	4
Association of resident attorney, time limit		
Civil cases.....	IA 10-2(e)	5
Criminal cases.....	IA 10-2(f)	5
Petition for permission to practice.....	IA 10-2(a), (b)	4

O

Oath, attorney's, on admission to practice	IA 10-1(a)(4)	4
Offices of the clerk		
District court clerk	IA 7-1	2

	Rule Number	Page Number
Oral argument , on motions	78-2	46
Orders		
Clerk, district court, orders grantable by	77-1	45
Form required to accompany stipulations and motions	6-2 LCR 45-3	19 113
Pretrial, form of.....	16-4	26
Release, detention orders by	IB 3-5	16
U.S. Magistrate Judge, appeals from		
Withdrawal of exhibits	79-1(d) LCR 55-1(d)	47 120
P		
Papers , form and style of.....	10-1 LCR 47-5	21 117
Custody		
District court	79-1 LCR 55-1	47 120
Discovery, non-filing of		
District court	26-8	33
Electronic filing	5-3	18
Electronic service.....	5-4	18
Service, issuance of process	4-1 5-4	17 18
Proof of	5-1 LCR 47-11	17 119
Personal digital assistants (PDAs)	IA 9-1(b)	3

	Rule Number	Page Number
Petitions		
Admission to practice, attorneys.....	IA 10-1	3
	IA 10-2	4
Verified, for permission to practice (attorney not admitted to bar of court)	IA 10-2(a), (b)	4
Writ of <i>Habeas Corpus</i>	LSR 3-1	122
Statement of all available grounds for relief	LSR 3-2	123
U.S. Magistrate Judge, action by	IB 1-6	12
Petty offenses	IB 1-1	11
Appearances, forfeiture of collateral in lieu of.....	IB 1-1(c)	11
Collateral schedules, establishment of by..... U.S. Magistrate Judge with prior court approval	IB 1-1(c)	11
Photographs , taking of prohibited	IA 9-1(c)	3
Forfeiture of camera.....	IA 9-1(c)	3
Place of filing	IA 8-1	2
Place of trial	IA 8-1	2
Change of place	IA 8-1(c)	2
Pleadings, form and style of		
District court		
Amended pleadings	15-1	23
Certificate as to interested parties	7.1-1	21
Civil cover sheet, requirement to file	3-1	17
Copies required for filing	10-4	23
Jurisdiction and venue, pleading of	8-1	21

	Rule Number	Page Number
Jury demand.....	38-1	34
Points and authorities in motions	7-2	19
Failure to file.....	7-2(d) LCR 47-9	20 119
Limitation on length.....	IB 3-1, 3-2 7-4 LCR 47-7	15 20 119
Posttrial relief , reference to U.S. Magistrate Judge	IB 1-6	12
Practice		
Admission	IA 10-1	3
Limited practice for certain attorneys.....	IA 10-2	4
Presence of attorney , failure to appear	IA 4-1(a)	1
Pretrial procedures and requirement , civil cases.....	16-1	24
District Court		
Conference.....	16-2 26-1(d)	24-1 32
Discovery procedures (See also Discovery, this Index.)	26-1(d)	32
Time for completion when no scheduling order	26-2	32-1
Exhibits	79-1	47
Disposition	79-1(e)	47
Jury instructions.....	16-4(XI)(c)(1)	29
Pretrial notice order, issuance.....	16-3	25
Pretrial order	16-3	25
Due date	26-1(e)(5)	32-1

	Rule Number	Page Number
Form of.....	16-4	26
Preparation, responsibilities and content	16-3(c)	25
Proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law, preparation	16-4(XI)(d)	29
Scheduling order.....	16-1(a)	24
Exempt cases.....	16-1(c)	24
Form and content	26-1(e)	32
When entered	16-1(a)	24
Settlement		
Conference	16-5	30
Discussions required.....	16-3(c)	25
Stipulations, admissibility in evidence	16-3(c)(8)(B)	25
Trial setting.....	16-4(IX)	29
Agreed upon dates required	16-4(IX)	29
Witnesses, limitation at trial	16-3(c)(11)	25
and listing	16-3(d)	26
<i>Voir dire</i> questions.....	16-4(XI)(c)(2)	29

Prisoner litigation

Civil rights complaints pursuant to..... 42 U.S.C. § 1983	LSR 2-1	122
Filing, place of	IA 8-1(a)	2
<i>In forma pauperis</i> requirements.....	LSR 1-1	121
Inmate additional requirements	LSR 1-2	121
Standard for denial.....	LSR 1-3	121

	Rule Number	Page Number
Motions pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 2255	LSR 4-1	123
Motions pursuant to Fed. R. Crim. P. 35	LSR 4-1	123
Papers, pleadings, copies of.....	10-4(a)(4), (5), (6)	23
Petitions for writs of <i>habeas corpus</i>	LSR 3-1	122
Statement of all available grounds for relief	LSR 3-2	123
 Process		
Clerk authorized to appoint persons to serve.....	77-1(a)(1)	45
Issuance, service, service under State	4-1	17
procedures and proof of service		
 Production of documents		
Protective orders	26-7(a)	32-2
Requests for	26-6	32-2
Responses to	26-5; 26-6	32-2
Proof of service	5-1	17
	LCR 47-11	119
 Q		
 No entries		
 R		
Receivers, civil cases	66-1	41
Deposit of funds.....	66-8	43
Employment of attorneys, accountants,	66-6	43
investigators		
Estate administration	66-10	43

	Rule Number	Page Number
Hearings on receivers' reports, notice of	66-5	42
Persons prohibited from acting as receivers	66-7	43
Reports of receivers	66-4	42
Temporary receivers		
Appointment	66-2	41
Notice and hearing	66-2	41
Review of appointment	66-3	42
Undertaking of receiver	66-9	43
Record on Appeal (See also, Appeals, this Index.)		
Costs of	LSR 6-3	125
Designation of	LSR 6-2	124
Clerk's designation	LSR 6-3	125
Records and papers belong in court		
Rules governing	79-1	47
Registry Account of clerk		
District court	67-1	43
	LCR 46-8	115
Release order , appeal from	IB 3-5	16
Removal proceedings before U.S. Magistrate Judge	IB 1-9(j)	13
Reporter's transcripts		
Designation on appeal	LSR 6-2	124
Clerk's designation	LSR 6-3	125

	Rule Number	Page Number
Review , of administrative proceedings.....	IB 1-5	12
Rules of Practice, District of Nevada	IA 1-1	1
(See also Local Rules, this Index.)		
S		
Sanctions	IA 4-1	1
Failures:		
To appear when required for motions,.....	IA 4-1(a)	1
pretrial conference		
To comply with court orders or	IA 4-1(c)	1
local rules	IA 4-1(d)	1
To prepare for court presentations.....	IA 4-1(b)	1
Imposition after notice and hearing	IA 4-1	1
Scheduling order , civil cases.....	16-1	24
	26-1(d), (e)	32
Sealed papers (See <i>In Camera</i> submissions, this Index.)		
Security (See Bonds, this Index.)		
Courthouse	IA 9-1	3
Sentencing		
Criminal cases.....	LCR 32-1	112-1
Service of process and other papers		
By electronic means.....	5-4	18
By U.S. Marshal, when made	4-1	17
Process, service under State procedure.....	4-1(b)	17

	Rule Number	Page Number
Proof of service, requirement to file	5-1	17
	7005	73
	LCR 47-11	119
Responsibility of party to make arrangements.....	4-1(b)	17
Settlement Conference and Alternative Methods of Dispute Resolution		
District court	16-5	30
Shortening time , request for	6-1	18
	LCR 45-1	113
Special master , service of U.S. Magistrate	IB 1-7	12
Judge as		
Stipulations of counsel		
District court	7-1	19
Clerk authorized to approve	7-1(d)	19
Court approval required.....	7-1(b)	19
	LCR 45-2	113
Dispositive, when treated as motion.....	7-1(c)	19
Oral, only when made in open court.....	7-1(a)	19
Order, form required to accompany stipulation.....	6-2	19
	LCR 45-3	113
Submissions to court		
District court		
<i>In camera</i> submissions		
Civil	10-5	23
Criminal	LCR 47-4	117

	Rule Number	Page Number
Motions		
Criminal	LCR 47-12	120
Subpoenas, Issuance	LCR 17-1(a)-(d)	112
Motion for, by <i>pro se</i> defendant	LCR 17-1(d)	112-1
On request of CJA panel attorney	LCR 17-1(c)	112-1
On request of Federal Public Defender	LCR 17-1(a)	112
Substitution of attorneys	IA 10-6(c)	9
Summary judgment		
District court		
Motion for.....	56-1	40
Oral argument	78-2	46
Summary jury trials, and alternative methods of dispute resolution		
District court	16-5	30
Sureties		
Attorneys, associates and employees, and court officers barred to act as	65.1-4	41
Cash deposit in lieu of surety		
Civil	67-1(a)	43
Individual residents as, requirements		
Civil	65.1-1(c)	40
Criminal	LCR 46-2(c)	114
Judgment against.....	65.1-5 LCR 46-6	41 115

	Rule Number	Page Number
Justification of		
Civil	65.1-6	41
Criminal	LCR 46-7	115
Suspension from practice, attorneys.....	IA 10-7	9

T

Taxation of costs (See Costs, this Index.)

Transmitting court proceedings prohibited	IA 9-1(c)	3
Time, extensions of.....	6-1	18
	6-2	19
	LCR 45-1, 45-3	113

Titles

Court, form of

District court	10-2	21
	LCR 47-6	118

Local rules.....	IA 1-1	1
------------------	---------------	----------

Papers, form

District court	10-1	21
	LCR 47-5	117

Transcripts, reporter's

Designation and preparation on appeal

District court	LSR 6-2	124
----------------------	----------------	------------

Trial setting

District court	16-3	25
----------------------	-------------	-----------

	Rule Number	Page Number
U		
Unauthorized practice	IA 10-7(f)	10-1
Undertakings		
Appearances in criminal cases, to secure	LCR 46-1	114
Receiver, by	66-9	43
United States Magistrate Judges	IB 1-1 et seq.	11
Administrative inspection warrants	IB 1-9(p)	14
Administrative proceedings, judicial review	IB 1-5	12
Administrative summonses, petitions to enforce	IB 1-9(m)	13
Appeal and review	IB 3-1	15
Appointment of counsel.....	IB 1-9(c)	13
Arraignments, accept not guilty pleas.....	IB 1-9(c)	13
Bail, set terms of release	IB 1-9(d) IB 1-9(i)	13 13
Calendar supervision, calendar and status,	IB 1-9(a)	13
calls, trial settings		
Civil trials, conduct of		
Disposition on consent of the parties.....	IB 2-1	14
Special provisions.....	IB 2-2	14
Notice to parties	IB 2-2(a)	14
Reference by district judge	IB 2-2(b)	14
Commissioner, land condemnation cases	IB 1-9(q)	14
Conditions of release	IB 1-9(d) IB 1-9(i)	13 13

	Rule Number	Page Number
Dispositive matters, proposed findings and recommendations	IB 1-4	11
Injunctive Relief	IB 1-4(a)	11
Motions		
Dismiss for failure to state a claim, to	IB 1-4(e)	12
Dismiss or quash indictment or information..... made by a defendant, to	IB 1-4(g)	12
Internal Revenue Service, summons	IB 1-4(k)	12
enforcements		
Judgment on the pleadings, for	IB 1-4(b)	11
Pertaining to designation as class action	IB 1-4(d)	12
Review of default judgment, for	IB 1-4(f)	12
Summary judgment, for	IB 1-4(c)	12
Suppress evidence in a criminal case, to	IB 1-4(h)	12
Duties		
Other	IB 1-9	13
Under 28 U.S.C. § 636(a)	IB 1-1	11
Enforcement, civil judgments	IB 1-9(n)	14
Examination of judgment debtors	IB 1-9(k)	13
Exoneration, forfeiture of bonds	IB 1-9(h)	13
Extradition proceedings	IB 1-1(b)	11
Fix times for filing motions	IB 1-9(c)	13
Grand jury, accept reports and returns.....	IB 1-9(d)	13
<i>Habeas corpus</i> cases under	IB 1-6	12
28 U.S.C. §§ 2241, 2254 and 2255		

	Rule Number	Page Number
Initial Appearances	IB 1-9(c)	13
International prisoner transfer hearings	IB 1-9(r)	14
Issuance of warrants of removal	IB 1-9(j)	13
Judgment debtor examinations	IB 1-9(k)	13
Judicial review, administrative proceedings.....	IB 1-5	12
Jury verdict, acceptance of	IB 1-9(f)	12
Master, special	IB 1-7	12
Mental competency hearings	IB 1-9(s)	14
Misdemeanor cases, disposition of.....	IB 1-2	11
Jurisdiction	IB 1-2(a)	11
Order presentence report	IB 1-2(b)	11
Motions	IB 1-3; IB 1-4	11
Non-dispositive pretrial matters, determination	IB 1-3	11
Orders authorizing entries to effect levies	IB 1-9(o)	14
Pen registers.....	IB 1-9(l)	13
Preliminary examinations	IB 1-9(c)	13
Pretrial conferences	IB 1-9(b)	13
Prisoner cases under	IB 1-6	12
28 U.S.C. §§ 636(b)(1)(B), 2241, 2254 and 2255		
Review and Appeal		
Case-dispositive matters	IB 3-2	15
Civil cases disposed of on consent	IB 3-4	16
Appeal to court of appeals	IB 3-4	16

	Rule Number	Page Number
Misdemeanor case judgments	IB 3-3	16
Non-dispositive matters	IB 3-1	15
Release and detention orders, from	IB 3-5	16
Schedules of collateral in fixed sums, establish	IB 1-1(c)	11
Settlement conferences	IB 1-9(b)	13
Special master references	IB 1-7	12
Subpoenas, issuance of	IB 1-9(g)	13
Summonses, issuance of	IB 1-9(d)	13
Waiver of indictment, acceptance of	IB 1-9(e)	13
Warrants, issuance of.....	IB 1-9(d)	13

V

Verified Petition , for permission to practice, attorney not admitted to bar of court	IA 10-2	4
---	----------------	----------

W

Waivers

Local Rules	IA 3-1	1
-------------------	---------------	----------

Want of prosecution , dismissal for	41-1	34
--	-------------	-----------

Weapons

Prohibited in court and environs.....	IA 9-1(d)	3
---------------------------------------	------------------	----------

Withdrawal

Attorney, of.....	IA 10-6	9
-------------------	----------------	----------

	Rule Number	Page Number
Exhibits, of		
Civil	79-1(d)	47
Criminal	LCR 55-1(d)	120
Witnesses		
Expert, costs.....	54-5	36
Fees and costs when subpoenaed by	LCR 17-1(a)	112
indigent criminal defendant	LCR 17-1(b), (c)	112-1
	LCR 17-1(d)	112-1
Fees, mileage and subsistence	54-5	35
Procedure for subpoena of witness for <i>pro se</i> criminal defendant	LCR 17-1(d)	112-1
Wireless communications devices.....	IA 9-1(b)	3
Writ of execution, for appellate costs.....	54-15	38
Writs of <i>habeas corpus</i>, petition for		
<i>In forma pauperis</i> , additional requirements.....	LSR 1-2	121
Papers, pleadings for, copies of	10-4(a)(4)	23

X, Y, & Z

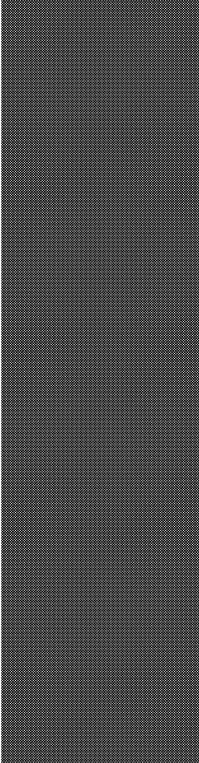
No entries

Insert

Index - Local
Rules of
Bankruptcy
Practice

Tab
here

Discard this page!!!



INDEX TO LOCAL RULES OF BANKRUPTCY PRACTICE

	Rule Number ¹	Page Number
2004 Exam (See Depositions and Examinations)	2004	56

A

Addresses

Changes to Attorney Mail/Email

Duty to Submit Notice	5005(c)(1)	71
Failure to Notice	5005(c)(2)	72
Court	5001(a)	67
Entities With Filed Notice of Address.....	5003(d)	68
Governmental Units	2002(a)(6) 5003(c)	55 68

Admission to Practice

Bar of the Court	LR IA 10-1	3
Government Attorneys.....	LR IA 10-3	6
Law Students.....	LR IA 10-5	7
Legal Services Attorneys	LR IA 10-4	7
<i>Pro Hac Vice</i> /Particular Case Application	LR IA 10-2	4
Association With Resident Member..... of Bar Required	LR IA 10-2(c)	5

¹ “LR ___” refers to the Local Rules of Practice for the United States District Court for the District of Nevada, as adopted by the bankruptcy local rules pursuant to LR 1001(b)(2).

	Rule Number	Page Number
Deadline	LR IA 10-2(d)	5
Effect of Failure to Comply	LR IA 10-2(g)	6
Restrictions Until Permission Granted	LR IA 10-2(b)	4
 Adversary Proceedings		
Alternate Direct Testimony	9017(a)	105
Amended/Supplemental Pleadings		
Deadline to Serve.....	7015(b)	81
Motion, Form.....	7015(a)	81
Appearance in Case Constitutes Attorney	2014(a)	57
For All Purposes Except Adversary Proceeding		
Certificate/Proof of Service	7005	79
(See Certificate of Service (Adversary Proceedings))		
Costs - Taxation/Payment	7054	88
	LR 54-1 thru 54-16	34
Cover Sheet, Required	7003	78
Deadlines, Certain Motions		
Amend Pleadings	7016(c)(1)	81
Dispositive Motions.....	7016(c)(2)	82
<i>In Limine</i>	7016(c)(3)	82
Depositions		
Depositions Upon Oral Examination.....	7030	85
Depositions Upon Written Questions	7031	85
In Adversary Proceedings, Use of		
Applicability	7032(a)	86

	Rule Number	Page Number
Deadlines	7032(c)	86
Designation		
Statement Required	7032(b)	86
Exchange of Statements/Objections	7032(c)	86
Discovery, General	7026	82
Dismissal, Lack of Prosecution	7041	88
Disqualification, Disclosure of Interested Parties	5004	68
Electronic Service, Limits		
When Service on Paper Is Required	7004(a)	78
Form of Papers		
Caption.....	7010(a)-(b) 9004(f)	80 97
Copies	7010(c)	80
Exhibits	9004(e)	97
Failure to Conform, Paper Stricken	7010(a)	80
Form	7010(a) 9004	80 96
Print Requirements	9004(b)	96
Signatures, Electronic	9004(h)	98
Interrogatories to Parties.....	7033	86
Jury Trials	9015	104
Physical and Mental Examinations of Persons	7035	87
Pretrial Order/Trial Setting.....	7016(d)	82

	Rule Number	Page Number
Pretrial Procedures	7016	81
Production or Inspection of Documents and Things	7034	87
Prosecution of Proceeding	7041	88
Registry Funds	7067	90
Requests for Admission	7036	87
Scheduling Order	7016(a)-(b)	81
Service of Process	7064	89
Settlement Conferences	7016(e)	82
Summary Judgment.....	7056	88
Supersedeas Bonds	7062	88
Trial Setting	7016(d)	82
Use of Depositions in Adversary Proceedings		
Applicability	7032(a)	86
Deadlines	7032(c)	86
Designation		
Statement Required.....	7032(b)	86
Exchange of Statements/Objections	7032(c)	86
Affidavits/Declarations		
Alternate Direct Testimony	9017	105
Appraisals	9014(c)(2)(D)	103
Contents	9014(c)(2)	102
Deadline to File.....	9004(e)(2)	97
	9014(c)(2)	102

	Rule Number	Page Number
Effect of Failure to Comply	9014(c)(2)	102
Filing - Separately Captioned	9004(e)(2)	97
	9014(c)(2)	102
Motions, in Support of	9014(c)(2)	102
Required		
Alternate Direct Testimony	9017(c)	105
Cash Collateral/Postpetition Financing	4001(b)(2)	64
Emergency Administrative Orders	4001(c)(5)	64
Exceptional Circumstances Motion.....	5005(a)(5)(B)(i)	70
Filing Fees, Pay in Installments - Variance	1006(a)	51
Injunctions, Deposits	7065(b)(1)	89
Order on Unopposed Motion.....	9021(d)	108
Order Shortening Time	9006(a)	98
Partnership Petition	1004	51
Relief from Stay, <i>Ex Parte</i>	4001(a)(4)	64
Alternate Direct Testimony		
Affidavits/Declarations.....	9017(c)-(d)	105
Submission to Opposing Counsel/Court.....	9017(d)	105
Deadlines	9017(b)	105
	9017(d)	105
Live Testimony, When Required.....	9017(d)(4)	105
	9017(e)	105
Stipulation for Use.....	9017(b)	105

	Rule Number	Page Number
Amended/Supplemental Pleadings		
Deadlines		
File/Serve Amended Pleading	7015(b)	81
Motion to Amend.....	7016(c)(1)	81
Motion, Form.....	7015(a)	81
Appeals		
Applicable Rules.....	8018	96
Bankruptcy Appellate Panel	8001(b)-(c)	93
Procedures	8004(b)	94
Briefs and Appendix		
Excerpts of Record/Copies	8009(a)	95
Transcripts	8009(b)	96
Deadlines		
Designation of Record, Copies	8006(a)(2)	95
Election for District Court	8001(c)	94
Service of Notice of Appeal by Clerk.....	8004(a)	94
Dismissal, Nonprosecution		
Circumstances.....	8070	96
Election for District Court	8001(b)-(c)	93
Applicable Rules.....	8018	96
Excerpts of Record.....	8009	95
Notice of Appeal		
Attach Judgment/Order.....	8001(a)	93

	Rule Number	Page Number
Service	8004(a)	94
Notice of Dismissal.....	8070	96
Record		
Designation		
Reproduction of Record.....	8006(a)	94
Transcript.....	8006(b)-(c)	95
Transmission.....	8007	95
Referral to Bankruptcy Appellate Panel	8001(c)	94
Unless Election to District Court		
Transcript.....	8006(b)-(c)	95
	8009(b)	96
Appearances		
Appearance by Attorney		
Party Cannot Appear.....	LR IA 10-6(a)	9
Appearance in Case Constitutes Attorney	2014(a)	57
For All Purposes Except Adversary Proceeding		
Corporation/Partnership.....	9010	99
Length of Representation.....	2014(a)	57
Special Counsel.....	2014(a)(1)	57
Appraisals		
Requirements	9014(c)(2)(D)	103
Assignment of Cases		
By Judge.....	1015(e)	54

	Rule Number	Page Number
Clerk	1015(d)	54
	5075(a)(1)(A)	75
Related Cases	1015(d)	54
	1073	55
 Attorneys - Notice of Appearance		
Corporation/Partnership, Attorney Required.....	9010	99
 Attorneys of Record		
Admission to Practice		
Bar of the Court	LR IA 10-1	3
Government Attorneys.....	LR IA 10-3	6
Law Students	LR IA 10-5	7
Legal Services Attorneys.....	LR IA 10-4	7
<i>Pro Hac Vice</i> /Particular Case Application	LR IA 10-2	4
Association With	LR IA 10-2(c)	5
Resident Member of Bar Required		
Deadline	LR IA 10-2(d)	5
Effect of Failure to Comply	LR IA 10-2(g)	6
Restrictions Until Permission Granted	LR IA 10-2(b)	4
Appearance of Attorney		
Appearance in Case Constitutes Attorney	2014(a)	57
For All Purposes Except Adversary Proceeding		
Length of Representation.....	2014(a)	57
Party May Not Appear	LR IA 10-6(a)	9
Special Counsel	2014(a)(1)	57

	Rule Number	Page Number
Association With Law Firm, Change Notice/Orders for Substitution Required	5005(c)	71
 Changes		
Association With Law Firm	5005(c)	71
Mail/Email Address	5005(c)	71
Compensation	2016	57
Corporation/Partnership, Attorney Required.....	9010	99
Disqualification, Disclosure of Interested Parties	5004	68
Electronic Service/Notice on Attorney	5005(b)(4)	71
Not Service on Client		
Ethical Standards/Disbarment/Suspension/Discipline	LR IA 10-7	9
Fee Applications (See Compensation of Professionals)		
<i>Pro Hac Vice</i>	LR IA 10-2	4
Sanctions.....	LR IA 4-1	1
Special Counsel.....	2014(a)(1)	57
Substitution of Counsel.....	5005(c)(1) LR IA 10-6	71 9
Withdrawal.....	2014(b) LR IA 10-6	57 9

B

Ballots - Voting on Chapter 11 Plans	3018	62
(See Chapter 11)		

Bankruptcy Court

Divisions	1071(a)	54
-----------------	---------	----

	Rule Number	Page Number
Location and Hours.....	5001(a)	67
Reference	1001(b)(1)	49
Website (See Website, Contents)		
Bonds		
Injunctions	7065	89
Supersedeas, Stay Proceedings	7062	88
Trustees' Bonds	2010	56
Briefs and Appendix	8009	95
(See Appeals)		

C

Cases

Assignment	1073	55
	1015(d)-(e)	54
	5075(a)(1)(A)	75
Related	1015	53
Reopening	5010	73

Cash Collateral/Postpetition Financing

Applications/Motions

Affidavits/Declarations.....	4001(b)(2)	64
Guidelines	4001(b)(1)	64
Notice.....	4001(b)(2)	64

Certificate of Service (Adversary Proceedings)

Effect of Failure to File.....	7005(b)	79
Form	7005(a)	79

	Rule Number	Page Number
Information Required.....	7005(a)	79
Required.....	7005(a)	79
Certificate/Proof of Service		
Adversary Proceedings	7005	79
(See Certificate of Service (Adversary Proceedings))		
Deadline		
Motions	9014(b)(2)(A)	102
Notice of Discharge	4004	66
Notice to Creditors/Other Parties	2002(a)(4)	55
Notice to Other Courts of Filing Petition	1002(c)	50
Effect of Failure to File.....	9014(b)(2)(B)	102
Hardship Discharge		
Order Fixing Time for Complaint.....	4007(b)	66
Information Required.....	9014(b)(2)(A)	102
Chapter 7		
Notice to Creditors With Filed Claims	2002(b)	55
Chapter 11		
Ballots		
Summary	3018(a)-(b)	62
Tabulation/Retention	3018(c)	62
Deadlines		
Ballot Summary	3018(a)(1)	62

	Rule Number	Page Number
Claim		
Objection.....	3007(d)	59
Proof of Claim	3003	58
Report	3016(a)	60
Disclosure Statement		
Conditional Approval	3016(c)	61
Contents Required	3016(d)	61
Final Decree.....	3022	63
Notice, First Meeting of Creditors - Bar Date Required	3003	58
Plan		
Confirmation		
Expedited	3016(b)	61
Copies	3016(a)	60
Modification/Notice	3019	62
Report	3016(a)	60
Proof of Claim, Deadline	3003	58
Chapter 11 Final Decree.....	3022	63
(See Chapter 11)		
Chapter 11 Plan and Disclosure Statements.....	3016	60
(See Chapter 11)		
Chapter 13		
Deadlines		
Final Account and Report.....	5009(a)	73
Objection to Distribution.....	3021	62

	Rule Number	Page Number
Plan, Motion to Extend Time to File	3015(d)	60
Notice, Time For.....	3015(d)	60
Wage Orders	4002(e)	65
Debtors' Duties	4002	65
Discharge and Closing		
Closing	5009(e)	73
Discharge	5009(b)	73
Trustee's Reports		
Final Account and Report	5009(a)	73
Objection.....	5009(c)	73
Final Distribution Account and Report.....	5009(d)	73
Direct Payments	3015(e)	60
Distribution		
Trustee's Notice of Proposed Distribution	3021	62
Form Plan.....	3015(a)	60
Guidelines, Trustee	3015(b)-(c)	60
Objection to Proposed Distribution	3021	62
Plan		
Form Plan.....	3015(a)	60
Guidelines	3015(b)	60
Motion to Extend Time to File	3015(d)	60
Notice, Time for.....	3015(d)	60

	Rule Number	Page Number
Valuation of Security	3012	60
Chapter 13 Discharge and Closing Procedures	5009	73
(See Chapter 13)		
Chapter 13 Plan and Confirmation	3015	60
(See Chapter 13)		
Chapter 13 Trustee’s Notice of Proposed Distribution	3012	60
(See Chapter 13)		
Claims and Equity Security Interests - General	3001	58
(See Claims, Proof of)		
Claims - Objections		
Deadlines		
Objections	3007(d)	59
Responses	3007(b)	59
Claims, Proof of		
Deadlines		
Chapter 11, Proof of Claim.....	3003	58
Executory Contract/Unexpired Lease.....	3002(b)	58
Objections, Chapter 11	3007(d)	59
Responses	3007(b)	59
Filing, Copies/Service.....	3002(a)	58
Form/Content	3001(a)	58
Notice of		
Filing by Debtor/Trustee	3004	58
First Meeting of Creditors - Chapter 11	3003	58
Proof of Claim Bar Date Required		

	Rule Number	Page Number
Objections		
Deadline, Chapter 11	3007(d)	59
Form	3007(a)	59
Responses		
Deadline	3007(b)	59
Effect of Failure to File.....	3007(c)	59
Sufficiency	3007(b)	59
Service	3002(a) 3004	58 58
Transferred Claims		
Information Required.....	3001(b)(1)	58
Notice.....	3001(b)(2)	58
Clerk and Clerk’s Office		
After-Hours Filing Drop Box.....	5001(b)	67
Clerk’s Office, Location and Hours.....	5001(a) LR IA 7-1	67 2
Delegated Functions		
Orders Authorized to Sign	2004(b) 5075(a)(2)	56 76
Orders to Show Cause/Notices	5075(b)	78
Exhibits	5003(b)	68
Form of Service.....	2002(c)-(d)	55
Registry Funds	7067	90
Website (See “Website, Contents”)		

	Rule Number	Page Number
Clerk - Delegated Functions	5075	75
(See Clerk and Clerk's Office)		
Clerk's Office Location and Hours	5001	67
(See Clerk and Clerk's Office)		
Compensation of Professionals		
Guidelines	2016	57
Conduct in Court/Environs		
Screening/Prohibited Conduct	LR IA 9-1	3
Confirmation, Chapter 11		
Expedited Confirmation.....	3016(b)	61
Contested Matters		
Alternate Direct Testimony	9017(a)	105
Electronic Service/Notice	7004(b)	79
Excluded From		
Fed. R. Bankr. 7026.....	7026(i)	85
Fed. R. Bankr. 7016(b)	7016(a)(1)	81
Procedure (See Motion Practice and Contested Matters - Briefs and Memoranda of Law)		
Settlement Conferences	9019	106
Stipulations	9014(f)	103
Withdraw the Reference		
Deadline, Motion	5011(b)	74
Copies		
Appeal Briefs	8009(a)	95

	Rule Number	Page Number
Claims, Proof of	3002(a) 9004(d)	58 97
Petition	1002(a)	50
Plan, Chapter 11	3016(a)	60
Receipt of File-Stamped Copy		
Adversary Proceedings	7010(c)(2)	80
Claims, Proof of	3002(a)	58
Requirements, Generally	7010(c) 9004(d)	80 97
Corporate Ownership Statement		
Required	7007.1	79
Corporation/Partnership		
Attorney Required	9010	99
Costs - Taxation/Payment	7054	88
	LR 54-1 through 54-16	34
Court Records		
Exhibits		
Custody/Withdrawal/Destruction	5003(b)	68
Notice	5003(b)(4)-(5)	68
Files/Records		
Custody	5003(a)(1)	67
Official Record	5003(a)(2)	67
Mailing Addresses		
Entities With Filed Notice of Address	5003(d)	68

	Rule Number	Page Number
Governmental Units.....	5003(c)	68
Cover Sheet for Adversary Proceedings		
When Required	7003	78
Cover Sheets, Required		
§ 362 Cover Sheet.....	9004(g)	98
Adversary Proceedings	7003	78
Creditor's Designation for Receiving Notice		
Requirements Upon Filing Designation	4009(a)	66
Effect of Failure to File	4009(b)	66
Creditors' Duties		
Chapter 13, Objection to Distribution	3021	62
Designation for Receiving Notice, File Document.....	4009	66
Involuntary Cases.....	1003	51
	1013	53
Request for File-Stamped Copy	3002(a)	58
Transferred Claim.....	3001(b)(2)	58

D

Deadlines

Affidavits/Declarations

Deadline to File	9004(e)(2)	97
------------------------	------------	----

Alternate Direct Testimony

Stipulation for Use.....	9017(b)	105
--------------------------	---------	-----

	Rule Number	Page Number
Submit/Lodge Declarations and Exhibits	9017(d)	105
Amended/Supplemental Pleadings		
File/Serve Amended Pleading	7015(b)	81
Motion to Amend.....	7016(c)(1)	81
Appeals		
Copies of Record	8006(a)(2)	95
Election for District Court.....	8001(c)	94
Certificate/Proof of Service		
Hardship Discharge	4007(b)	66
Motions	9014(b)(2)(A)	102
Notice of Discharge	4004	66
Notice to Creditors/Other Parties	2002(a)(4)	55
Notice to Other Courts of Filing Petition	1002(c)	50
Chapter 11		
Ballot Summary	3018(a)(1)	62
Claim, Proof of	3003	58
Objection to Claim.....	3007(d)	59
Plan	3016(a)	60
Report	3016(a)	60
Chapter 13		
Final Account and Report.....	5009(a)	73
Objection to Distribution.....	3021	62

	Rule Number	Page Number
Plan, Motion to Extend Time to File	3015(d)	60
Valuation of Security	3012	60
Wage Orders	4002(e)	65
Claim, Proof of		
Chapter 11	3003	58
Executory Contract/Unexpired Lease.....	3002(b)	58
Objections, Chapter 11	3007(d)	59
Responses	3007(b)	59
Discharge, Notice.....	4004	66
Discovery		
Completion	7026(d)(1)	83
	7026(e)(2)	84
Motion, Extend Deadline.....	7026(e)(1)	83
Conference.....	7016(b)(2)	81
	7026(c)	83
Exemption	7026(b)(1)	82
Deposition Statements		
Lodge With Court	7032(c)(3)	86
Submit to Opposing Counsel	7032(c)(1)	86
Disclosures.....	7026(a)	82
Discovery Plan		
Plan	7026(c)(2)	82
Service	7016(b)(1)	81

	Rule Number	Page Number
Submit Information/Waiver Request	7016(b)(2)	81
Experts' Reports	7026(a)	82
Extend Discovery	7026(e)	83
Interrogatories	7033(b)(1)	86
Production of Documents	7034(b)(1)	87
Requests for Admission	7036(b)(1)	87
Dispositive Motions	7016(c)(2)	82
Electronic Filing		
Exceptional Circumstances Motion	5005(a)(5)(B)	70
Deemed Granted	5005(a)(6)	71
No Effect on Deadlines	5005(g)	72
Emergency Administrative Orders	4001(c)(3)-(4)	64
Exceptional Circumstances Motion	5005(a)(5)(B)	70
Filing Fees, Installment Payments	1006(a)	51
Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law, Approval/Disapproval	9021(b)(2)	107
Hardship Discharge		
Order Fixing Time for Complaint	4007(a)	66
Proof of Service/Notice	4007(b)	66
<i>In Limine</i> , Motion	7016(c)(3)	82
Involuntary Case - Default	1013(b)	53
Joinder of Parties	7016(c)(1)	81

	Rule Number	Page Number
Judgments/Orders		
Approval/Disapproval.....	9021(b)(2)	107
Notice.....	9022	108
Objections.....	9021(b)(2)(A)	107
Responses	9021(b)(2)(B)	107
Jury Trials, Consent	9015(a)	104
Lists/Schedules/Statements, Extension to File	1007(d)	53
Motions, Service/Notice	9014(b)(2)	102
Notice to Other Courts of Filing Petition/ Evidence of Service	1002(c)	50
Objection to Claims		
Objections, Chapter 11	3007(d)	59
Responses	3007(b)	59
Oppositions	9014(d)(1)	103
Order Shortening Time	9006(d)	99
Orders/Judgments		
Approval/Disapproval.....	9021(b)(2)	107
Notice.....	9022	108
Objections.....	9021(b)(2)(A)	107
Shortening Time	9006(d)	99
<i>Pro Hac Vice</i> /Application to Appear in Particular Case	LR IA 10-2(d)	5
Proofs of Claim		
Chapter 11.....	3003	58

	Rule Number	Page Number
Executory Contract/Unexpired Lease.....	3002(b)	58
Objections, Chapter 11	3007(d)	59
Prosecution of Proceeding	7041	88
Registry Funds		
Deposits	7067(e)	92
Service of Notice	7067(g)(2)	93
Withdrawal	7067(i)(2)(A)	93
Relief From Automatic Stay		
Set Hearing Date.....	4001(a)(1)(B)	63
Reply	9014(d)(2)	103
Summary Judgment		
Countermotion	7056(c)	88
Hearing, Time for Setting.....	7056(e)	88
Opposition	7056(b)	88
Reply	7056(d)	88
Valuation of Security, Chapter 13	3012	60
Withdrawal of Reference		
Consent	5011(e)	75
Designation of Record.....	5011(d)	74
Copies	5011(d)(4)	74
Motion	5011(b)	74
Opposition/Reply.....	5011(e)	75

	Rule Number	Page Number
Transcript, Order	5011(d)(5)	74
Death, Incompetency of Debtor		
Notice	1016	54
Debtor's Ability to Assume a Contract After Estate Rejects		
(See Executory Contract/Lease)	6006	78
Debtors' Duties		
Assumption of Contract, Notice	6006	78
Chapter 11, Report/Schedule	3016(a)	60
Chapter 13		
Before Plan Completion		
Compliance	4002(d)	65
Insurance	4002(b)	65
Support Orders	4002(c)	65
Transfers of property; new debt.....	4002(a)	65
Wage Orders	4002(e)	65
Motion to Value Security	3012	60
Discharge, Notice.....	4004	66
Hardship Discharge		
Order Fixing Time for Complaint.....	4007(a)	66
Proof of Service and Notice.....	4007(b)	66
Master Mailing List		
Accuracy	1007(b)(6)	53
Compare Addresses Before Noticing	1007(b)(7)	53

	Rule Number	Page Number
Notice of Bankruptcy Case	1007(b)(4)	52
	1007(b)(5)(B)	52
	2002(a)(2)	55
Notice to Added Creditors	1007(b)(5)(B)	52
	2002(a)(3)	55
Prepare/File	1007(b)(1)	52
Supplement	1007(b)(5)(A)	52
Notice of Claim Filed by Debtor/Trustee	3004	58
Notice to Other Courts of Filing Petition/ Evidence of Service	1002(c)	50
Payments, Governmental Entities	2015	57
Related Cases, Notice	1015(a)	53
Definitions		
Debtor	1001(h)	50
Trustee	1001(h)	50
Depositions and Examinations		
2004 Exams		
Requirements		
Motion.....	2004(a)	56
Information Required if Less	2004(b)	56
Than 10 days' Notice		
Proposed Order	2004(a)	56
Signature by Clerk	2004(b)	56
	5075(a)(2)(P)	77
Witnesses, Securing Attendance.....	2004(c)	56
	9016	104

	Rule Number	Page Number
Depositions Upon Oral Examination		
Commencement	7030(a)-(b)	85
Transcripts Required.....	7030(c)	85
Depositions Upon Written Questions		
Commencement	7031(a)-(b)	85
Transcripts Required.....	7031(c)	85
Designation for Receiving Notice		
Requirements Upon Filing Designation	4009(a)	66
Effect of Failure to File	4009(b)	66
Designation of Record - Appeal	8006	94
(See Appeals)		
Determining the Dischargeability of a Debt	4007	66
(See Hardship Discharge)		
Discharge and Closing		
Chapter 13		
Closing.....	5009(e)	73
Discharge	5009(b)	73
Trustee's Reports		
Final Account and Report.....	5009(a)	73
Objection.....	5009(c)	73
Final Distribution Account and Report.....	5009(d)	73
Disclosure of Interested Parties (See Disqualification).....	5004	68
Disclosure Statement, Chapter 11 (See Chapter 11)		

	Rule Number	Page Number
Discovery - General		
Contested Matters		
Applicability of Fed. R. Bankr. P. 7026	7026(i)	85
Deadlines		
Completion of Discovery	7026(d)(1)	83
	7026(e)(2)	84
Deposition Statements		
Lodge With Court	7032(c)(3)	86
Submit to Opposing Counsel	7032(c)(1)	86
Disclosures.....	7026(a)	82
Discovery Conference	7016(b)(2)	81
	7026(c)(1)	83
Exemption.....	7026(b)(1)	82
Discovery Plan		
Discovery Plan.....	7026(c)(2)	83
Service	7016(b)(1)	81
Submit Information/Waiver Request.....	7016(b)(2)	81
Discovery Conference		
Deadlines	7016(b)(2)	81
	7026(c)(1)	83
Exemptions	7026(b)(1)	82
Requirements	7026(c)	83
Discovery Disputes, Judicial Assistance	7026(g)(3)	84
Discovery Motions		
Exemption From Conference.....	7026(b)(1)	82

	Rule Number	Page Number
Extend Time for Discovery	7026(e)	83
Requirements for Motions	7026(g)	84
Discovery Plan		
Deadlines	7016(b)	81
	7026(c)(2)	83
Exemption.....	7026(b)(1)	82
Required.....	7026(c)(2)	83
Experts' Reports, Deadlines	7026(a)	82
Filing of Discovery Papers	7026(h)	84
Orders	7026(d)(3)	83
Prior Discovery, Demand.....	7026(f)	84
Scheduling Conference	7016(b)(5)	81
	7026(c)(3)	83
Start of Discovery, Exempted Actions	7026(d)(2)	83
Dismissal For Lack of Prosecution		
Adversary Proceedings	7041	88
Appeals	8070	96
Notice	7041	88
Prosecution, Deadline	7041	88
Dismissal of Appeal for Nonprosecution.....	8070	96
(See Appeals)		
Disqualification: Disclosure of Interested Parties or Affiliates		
Disclosure of Interested Parties	5004	68

	Rule Number	Page Number
Divisions, Bankruptcy Court		
Divisions	1071(a)	54
Petitions, Place of Filing.....	1071(b)	54
Duties of Chapter 13 Debtors Before Completing Their Plan		
Compliance	4002(d)	65
Insurance	4002(b)	65
Support Orders	4002(c)	65
Transfers of property; new debt.....	4002(a)	65
Wage Orders	4002(e)	65

E

Electronic Filing

Authorized	5005(a)(3)	69
Changes		
Association With Law Firm	5005(c)	71
Attorney Mail/Email Address.....	5005(c)	71
Deadlines		
Exceptional Circumstances Motion.....	5005(a)(5)(B)	70
Deemed Granted	5005(a)(6)	71
No Effect On.....	5005(g)	72
Electronic Filing Procedures.....	5005(a)(3)	69
Electronic Service (See Electronic Service)		

	Rule Number	Page Number
Exceptional Circumstances Motion		
Deadline	5005(a)(5)(B)	70
Deemed Granted	5005(a)(6)	71
Grounds.....	5005(a)(5)(C)	70
Order	5005(a)(5)(B)(ii) 5005(a)(6)	70 71
Mandatory	5005(a)(1)	69
Filings Exempt.....	5005(a)(4)	69
Motion to File Under Seal	9018(a)-(b)	106
Paper Copies	5005(e)	72
Registration/Training/Password	5005(a)(2)	69
Sealed Documents.....	9018(d)	106
Signatures, Electronic	9004(h)	98
Submission of Proposed Order Shortening Time	9006(c)	99
Waiver	5005(d)	72
Electronic Filing, Service, and Transmittal of Papers	5005	69
(See Electronic Filing; Electronic Service)		
Electronic Service		
Authorized	5005(b)(1)	71
Contested Matters	7004(b)	79
Limits		
When Service on Paper Is Required	7004(a)	78
Notice of Electronic Filing		
To Whom Sent	5005(b)(3)	71

	Rule Number	Page Number
Transmission Constitutes Service/Notice.....	5005(b)(2)	71
Service/Notice on Attorney Is Not Service on Client.....	5005(b)(4)	71
Emergency Administrative Orders		
Affidavits/Declarations, Required	4001(c)(5)	64
Application of LR 9014	4001(c)(6)	65
Contested Matter.....	4001(c)(6)	65
Deadline	4001(c)(4)	64
Guidelines	4001(c)(2)	64
Motion	4001(c)(1)	64
	4001(c)(4)	64
Notice	4001(c)(3)	64
Entry of Judgments and Orders		
Affidavit/Declaration Required	9021(d)	108
Approval/Disapproval		
Deadline.....	9021(b)(2)	107
Effect of Approval	9021(b)(3)	107
Certification, Required	9021(c)	107
Duty to Prepare	9021(a)	107
Notice, Persons Responsible		
Attorney/Pro Se	9022(b)	108
Clerk	9022(a)	108
Deadline.....	9022(b)	108
Objections, Deadline.....	9021(b)(2)(A)	107

	Rule Number	Page Number
Response, Deadline.....	9021(b)(2)(B)	107
Transmission	9021(b)(1)	107
Unopposed Motions, Affidavit Required	9021(d)	108
Executory Contract/Lease		
Assumption, Notice	6006	78
Deadline, Claim from Rejection	3002(b)	58
Exemptions		
Objection to Exemption		
Contents	4003(a)	66
Notice of Hearing	4003(b)	66
Exhibits		
Affidavits/Declarations.....	9004(e)(2)	97
Alternate Direct Testimony	9017	105
(See Alternate Direct Testimony)		
Court Custody/Withdrawal/Destruction	5003(b)	68
Notice.....	5003(b)(4)-(5)	68
Filing	9004(e)(2)	97
Form	9004(e)(1)	97
Required		
Amended/Supplemental Pleadings	7015(a)	81
Relief From Stay, § 362 Information Sheet.....	4001(a)(2)(B)	63

F

Fee Applications (See Compensation of Professionals)

	Rule Number	Page Number
Filing Fees		
Application For Installment Payments.....	1006(a)	51
Deemed When <i>In Forma Pauperis</i> Denied	1006(b)	51
Installment Deadlines	1006(a)	51
	5075(a)(2)(N)	77
Reopening Cases.....	5010	73
Request for Deadline Variance.....	1006(a)	51
	5075(a)(2)(N)	77
Filing Papers		
After-Hours Drop Box	5001(b)	67
Location	5005(f)	72
Petitions, Location	1071(b)	54
Under Seal (See Seal)		
Filing Proof of Claim or Equity Interest in	3003	58
Chapter 11 Reorganization Case		
(See Claims, Proof of; Notice - Chapter 11)		
Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law		
Approval/Disapproval		
Deadline	9021(b)(2)	107
Effect of Approval	9021(b)(3)	107
Certification, Required	9021(c)	107
Duty to Prepare	9021(a)	107
Objections, Deadline.....	9021(b)(2)(A)	107
Response, Deadline.....	9021(b)(2)(B)	107
Transmission.....	9021(b)(1)	107

	Rule Number	Page Number
First Meeting of Creditors - § 341 Meeting		
Debtor's Appearance, Motion to Waive	2003	56
Notice, Chapter 11 Bar Date.....	3003	58
Vacated	2002(a)(5)	55
Form of Filed Papers		
Adversary Proceedings (See Adversary Proceedings)		
Affidavits/Declarations.....	9004(e)(2)	97
	9014(c)(2)	102
Exhibits	9004(e)(1)	97
Form		
Caption.....	9004(f)	97
Copies	9004(d)	97
Exhibits.....	9004(e)	97
Form	9004(a)	96
	9004(c)	97
Print Requirements	9004(b)	96
Signatures, Electronic.....	9004(h)	98
Relief From Automatic Stay, Motion		
§ 362 Cover Sheet.....	9004(g)	98
Forms		
§ 362 Information Sheet.....	9004(g)	98
Adversary Cover Sheet	7003	78
Certificate/Proof of Service	7005(a)	79

	Rule Number	Page Number
Change of Address/Association.....	5005(c)	71
Electronic Filing		
CM/ECF Registration	5005(a)(2)	69
Consent to Electronic Service, Contested Matters	7004(b)(1)	79
Local Forms	9009	99
Order Shortening Time, Attorney Information Sheet	9006(a)	98
Plan, Chapter 13.....	3015(a)	60
<i>Pro Hac Vice</i> /Application to Appear in Particular Case	LR IA 10-2	4
Standard Discovery Plan.....	7016(b)(1)	81
Transcript Order.....	8006(c)	95
Fraudulent Statements		
Referral	4002.2	65
G		
General Requirements of Form	7010	80
(See Adversary Proceedings)		
Governmental Entities		
Addresses	5003(c)	68
Service/Notice.....	2002(a)(6)	55
Payments to	2015	57
Guidelines		
Cash Collateral/Postpetition Financing	4001(b)(1)	64
Chapter 13 Plan.....	3015(b)-(c)	60
Compensation of Professionals.....	2016	57

	Rule Number	Page Number
Emergency Administrative Orders	4001(c)(2)	64
Petition Preparers.....	9011(d)	100
Trustee	1001(f)	50

H

Hardship Discharge

Order Fixing Time for Complaint/Deadline	4007(a)	66
Proof of Service and Notice/Deadline	4007(b)	66

Hearing and Disposition of Petition	1013	53
In Involuntary Cases (See Involuntary Cases)		

Hearings

Duty to Set	9014(a)-(b)	101
Executory Contract/Lease - Stipulation.....	6006	78
Judges' Procedures	9014(a)(2)	101
Notice		
Information Required.....	9014(b)(1)	101
Orders Shortening Time	9014(b)(1)(F)	102
Time for Notice	9014(b)(2)(C)	102
Relief From Stay, Deadline to Set	4001(a)(1)(B)	63
Site of	1070(b)	54
Status Hearings	9014(a)(3)	101
Summary Judgment		
Countermotion	7056(e)	88

	Rule Number	Page Number
Time for Setting	7056(e)	88
When Further Evidence Is Required.....	9014(a)(3)	101

I

***In Forma Pauperis* Petition**

Result of Denial	1006(b)	51
------------------------	----------------	-----------

Injunctions

Sureties

Court Approval	7065(c)	89
	7065(f)	90
Deposits in Lieu of Surety	7065(b)	89
Judgment.....	7065(e)	89
Qualification	7065(a)	89
	7065(d)	89

Interrogatories to Parties

Commencement	7033(a)	86
Number	7033(b)(1)	86
Service	7033(b)(2)	86

Involuntary Cases

Copies/Statement Required.....	1003	51
Default		
Deadline for Order/Voluntary Dismissal.....	1013(b)	53
Effect of Failure to Submit	1013(b)	53
Duty to Set Hearing/Notice.....	1013(a)	53

	Rule Number	Page Number
J		
Joinder of Petitioners in Involuntary Case		
Copies/Statement Required.....	1003	51
Judges		
Assignment of Cases/Proceedings		
Related Cases.....	1015(d)	54
	1073	55
Calendar	9014(a)(2)	101
Cases/Proceedings Heard.....	1070(a)	54
Hearing Site	1070(b)	54
Procedures.....	9014(a)(2)	101
Reference of Bankruptcy Cases and Proceedings.....	1001(b)(1)	49
Judgments		
Affidavit/Declaration Required	9021(d)	108
Approval/Disapproval		
Deadline	9021(b)(2)	107
Effect of Approval	9021(b)(3)	107
Certification, Required	9021(c)	107
Duty to Prepare	9021(a)	107
Notice, Persons Responsible		
Attorney/ <i>Pro Se</i>	9022(b)	108
Clerk	9022(a)	108
Deadline.....	9022(b)	108

	Rule Number	Page Number
Objections, Deadline.....	9021(b)(2)(A)	107
Response, Deadline.....	9021(b)(2)(B)	107
Transmission.....	9021(b)(1)	107
Unopposed Motions, Affidavit Required	9021(d)	108
Judicial Districts		
Divisions	1071(a)	54
Filing of Petitions, Location	1071(b)	54
Jurisdiction		
Cases Heard	1070(a)	54
Hearing Site	1070(b)	54
Jury Trials		
Certification to District Court.....	9015(g)	104
Consent/Deadline.....	9015(a)	104
Demand/Form/Procedure	9015(b)-(e)	104
Designation, Bankruptcy Court	9015(a)	104
K		
No entries		
L		
Limits of Electronic Service		
Documents Which Must Be Served on Paper.....	7004(a)	78
Lists, Schedules and Statements; Mailing List		
Amendment.....	1007(b)(5)	52

	Rule Number	Page Number
Copies Required.....	1002(a)	50
	1007(a)	51
Master Mailing List (See Master Mailing List)		
Motion for Extension of Time to File, Deadline	1007(d)	53
Notice		
Amendment.....	1007(b)(5)(B)	52
	2002(a)(3)	55
Bankruptcy Case	2002(a)(2)-(3)	55
Motion for Extension.....	1007(d)	53
Special Notice List.....	1007(c)	53
Local Forms		
Court's Website	9009	99
Local Rules		
Amendment.....	1001(c)(1)	49
Applicability	1001(b)(2)-(3)	49
Citation.....	1001(a)	49
Construed	1001(b)(4)	49
District Court Local Rules, Applicability	1001(b)(2)	49
Effective Date	1001(b)(5)	49
Meaning of Terms - Debtor/Trustee	1001(h)	50
Sanctions for Noncompliance.....	1001(e)	50
Supersede Administrative Orders.....	1001(c)(2)	49
Trustee Guidelines	1001(f)	50

	Rule Number	Page Number
Waiver by Court.....	1001(d)	50
Website, Links	1001(g)	50
Local Rules of Circuit Judicial Council or District Court.....	8018	96
(See Appeals - Applicable Rules)		

M

Master Mailing List

Amendment

Information Required.....	1007(b)(5)	52
Notice of Amendment.....	1007(b)(5)(B)	52
Notice of Case to Added Creditors.....	1007(b)(5)(B)	52
Copies	1002(a)	50
	1007(a)	51

Duty of Debtor

Accuracy	1007(b)(6)	53
Compare Addresses Before Noticing	1007(b)(7)	53
Mail Notice of Bankruptcy Case	1007(b)(4)	52
	1007(b)(5)	52
	2002(a)(2)	55
Notice to Added Creditors.....	1007(b)(5)(B)	52
	2002(a)(3)	55
Prepare/File.....	1007(b)(1)	52
Supplement	1007(b)(5)(A)	52
Effect of Failure to Timely File	1007(b)(4)	52
Extension to File, Motion	1007(d)	53

	Rule Number	Page Number
Information Required		
Original List.....	1007(b)(2)	52
Supplement	1007(b)(5)	52
Special Notice List.....	1007(c)	53
Meeting of Creditors and Equity Security Holders	2003	56
(See First Meeting of Creditors - § 341 Meeting)		
Modifications to Chapter 11 Plans	3019	62
(See Chapter 11)		
Motion Practice and Contested Matters - Briefs and Memoranda of Law		
Affidavits/Declarations		
Contents	9014(c)(2)	102
Form	9014(c)(2)	102
	9014(d)(1)	103
Briefs, Length	9014(e)	103
Certificate/Proof of Service		
Deadline.....	9014(b)(2)(A)	102
Effect of Failure to File	9014(b)(2)(B)	102
Information Required.....	9014(b)(2)(A)	102
Hearings		
Judges' Procedures	9014(a)(2)	101
Notice		
Contents	9014(b)(1)	101
Orders Shortening Time.....	9014(b)(1)(F)	102

	Rule Number	Page Number
Information Required.....	9014(b)(1)	101
Setting.....	9014(a)-(b)	101
When Further Evidence Is Required.....	9014(a)(3)	101
Motion		
Contents.....	9014(c)(1)	102
Deadline, Service.....	9014(b)(2)	102
Opposition		
Affidavits/Declarations.....	9014(d)(1)	103
Deadline.....	9014(d)(1)	103
Reply, Deadline.....	9014(d)(2)	103
Service		
Deadlines.....	9014(b)(2) 9014(d)	102 103
Stipulations.....	9014(f)	103
Unopposed Motions.....	9014(d)(3)	103
Motions		
2004 Exam.....	2004(a)	56
Amend Pleadings (See Amended/Supplemental Pleadings)		
Appeal, Dismissal.....	8070	96
Cash Collateral/Postpetition Financing.....	4001(b)(2)	64
Chapter 11, Conditional Approval of Disclosure Statement.....	3016(c)	61
Chapter 13 Plan, Extend Time to File.....	3015(d)	60
Contested Matters (See Contested Matters)		

	Rule Number	Page Number
Deadlines (See Deadlines)		
Disclosure Statement, Conditional Approval	3016(c)	61
Discovery		
Exemption From Conference/Plan	7026(b)	82
Extend Deadline for Discovery	7026(e)(1)	83
Requirements for Motions	7026(g)	84
Dispositive, Deadline.....	7016(c)(2)	82
Emergency Administrative Orders	4001(c)	64
Exceptional Circumstances Motion.....	5005(a)(5)(B)	70
Filing Fees		
Pay in Installments/Variance	1006	51
	5075(a)(2)(N)	77
Hardship Discharge.....	4007	66
<i>In Limine</i> , Deadline.....	7016(c)(3)	82
Joinder of Parties, Deadline.....	7016(c)(1)	81
Lists, Schedules and Statements, Extend Time to File	1007(d)	53
Notice of Case, Extend Time to Serve.....	2002(a)(5)	55
Orders Shortening Time.....	9006(a)	98
Relief From Automatic Stay	4001(a)	63
Reopen Case	5010	73
Seal, File Under	9018	106
Settlement/Compromise.....	9019(c)	106
Summary Judgment.....	7056	88

	Rule Number	Page Number
Value Security, Chapter 13.....	3012	60
Waive Debtor's Appearance at § 341 Meeting.....	2003	56
Withdraw the Reference	5011(a)	74
Motions for Relief From the Automatic Stay;	4001	63
Use of Cash Collateral or Other Relief;		
Emergency Orders (See Relief From Automatic Stay; Cash Collateral/Postpetition Financing; Emergency Administrative Orders)		

N

Notice

Added Creditors	1007(b)(5)(B)	52
	2002(a)(3)	55
Amendment.....	1007(b)(5)(B)	52
	2002(a)(3)	55
Appeals	8001(a)	93
	8004	94
	8070	96
Assumption of Executory Contract.....	6006	78
Bankruptcy Case	1007(b)(4)	52
	1007(b)(5)(B)	52
	2002(a)(2)-(3)	55
	2002(a)(5)	55
Cash Collateral/Postpetition Financing	4001(b)(2)	64
Change of Address/Association Law Firm.....	5005(c)	71
 Chapter 7		
Notice to Creditors Who Have Filed Claims.....	2002(b)	55
 Chapter 11		
Confirmation Hearing.....	3019	62

	Rule Number	Page Number
Disclosure Statement, Conditional Approval	3016(c)	61
First Meeting of Creditors		
Chapter 11 Bar Date, Required.....	3003	58
 Chapter 13		
Motion to Extend Time to File Plan	3015(d)	60
Proposed Distribution	3021	62
Clerk’s Notice	2002(c)-(d)	55
	5003(b)(5)	68
	5075	75
Continuance of Hearing.....	9014(f)(4)	103
Creditors/Other Interested Parties.....	2002	55
(See Notice to Creditors and Other Interested Parties)		
 Deadlines		
Appeals, Notice	8004(a)	94
Discharge	4004	66
Emergency Administrative Orders	4001(c)(3)	64
Hardship Discharge	4007(b)	66
Judgment/Order	9022	108
Orders Shortening Time	9006(d)	99
Service of Notice of Motion	9014(b)(2)	102
Death or Incompetency of Debtor.....	1016	54
Designation for Receiving Notice.....	4009	66
Discharge	4004	66

	Rule Number	Page Number
Dismissal, Lack of Prosecution	7041	88
Duty to Serve Notice.....	2002(a)(1)	55
Electronic Notice		
Contested Matters	7004(b)	79
Limits	7004(a)	78
Notice/Service on Attorney Is	5005(b)(4)	71
Not Service on Client		
Emergency Administrative Orders	4001(c)(3)	64
Evidence of Service		
Hardship Discharge	4007(b)	66
Notice of Discharge	4004	66
Notice to Creditors/Other Parties	2002(a)(4)	55
Notice to Other Courts of Filing Petition	1002(c)	50
Exhibits		
Notice of Destruction.....	5003(b)(5)	68
Notice of Withdrawal	5003(b)(4)	68
Governmental Units	2002(a)(6)	55
Hardship Discharge		
Order Fixing Time for Complaint.....	4007(b)	66
Hearings	9014(b)(1)	101
	9014(b)(2)(C)	102
Information Required.....	9014(b)(1)	101
Involuntary Cases.....	1003	51
	1013(a)	53

	Rule Number	Page Number
Judgment/Order	9022	108
List, Schedules/Statements, Extend Time	1007(d)	53
Notice of Electronic Filing		
Contested Matters	7004(b)	79
Limits	7004(a)	78
Notice/Service on Attorney	5005(b)(4)	71
Not Service on Client		
To Whom Sent	5005(b)(3)	71
Transmission Constitutes Service/Notice	5005(b)(2)	71
Objection to Exemption	4003(b)	66
Oppositions/Response/Reply	9014(d)	103
Order Shortening Time	9006(d)	99
	9014(b)(1)(F)	102
Other Courts of Bankruptcy Filing Petition.....	1002(c)	50
Proof of Claim Filed by Debtor or Trustee.....	3004	58
Register of Mailing Addresses.....	5003(d)	68
Registry	7067(g)	92
Related Cases	1015(a)	53
Relief From Automatic Stay, Service on Lienholder	4001(a)(1)(A)	63
Sanctions	LR IA 4-1	1
Settlement/Compromise.....	9019(b)-(c)	106
Special Notice List.....	1007(c)	53
Time for Notice		
Bankruptcy Case	2002(a)(2)	55

	Rule Number	Page Number
Emergency Administrative Orders	4001(c)(3)	64
Exhibits, Destruction/Withdrawal	5003(b)(4)-(5)	68
Extend Time to File Chapter 13 Plan, Motion	3015(d)	60
Hearings	9014(b)(2)(C)	102
List, Schedules/Statements, Extend Time	1007(d)	53
Objection to Exemption.....	4003(b)	66
Relief From Stay, Motion.....	4001(a)(1)	63
Transcript Order	5007	72
Transcript.....	5007	72
	8006	94
Transferred Claim.....	3001(b)(2)	58
Waiver	5005(d)	72
Notice of Appeal; Election to Have Appeal Heard by.....	8001	93
District Court Instead of Bankruptcy Court		
(See Appeals; Deadlines; Notice)		
Notice of Discharge		
Service		
Certificate/Proof of Service	4004	66
Deadlines	4004	66
Notice.....	4004	66
Notice of Filing Proofs of Claim by Debtor or Trustee		
Information Required/Service.....	3004	58
Notice of Judgment or Order		
Requirements/Deadline		
Attorney/ <i>Pro Se</i>	9022(b)	108

	Rule Number	Page Number
Clerk	9022(a)	108
Notices to Creditors and Other Interested Parties		
Clerk's Notice	2002(c)-(d)	55
Notice to Creditors Who Have Filed Claims, Chapter 7	2002(b)	55
Notice to Parties in Interest		
Added Creditors	2002(a)(3)	55
Bankruptcy Case	2002(a)(2)	55
Effect of Extension of Time to Serve	2002(a)(5)	55
Duty to Serve Notice	2002(a)(1)	55
Evidence of Service	2002(a)(4)	55
Governmental Units	2002(a)(6)	55
Notification of Death or Incompetency	1016	54

O

Objection to Claims (See Claims - Objections)

Objection to Exemption (See Exemptions)

Oppositions

Deadline	9014(d)(1)	103
Requirements		
Affidavits/Declarations	9014(d)(1)	103
Contents	9014(d)(1)	103

Orders

Affidavit/Declaration Required	9021(d)	108
--------------------------------------	----------------	------------

	Rule Number	Page Number
Approval/Disapproval		
Deadline	9021(b)(2)	107
Effect of Approval	9021(b)(3)	107
Certification, Required	9021(c)	107
Duty to Prepare	9021(a)	107
Notice, Persons Responsible		
Attorney/ <i>Pro Se</i>	9022(b)	108
Clerk	9022(a)	108
Deadline	9022(b)	108
Objections, Deadline.....	9021(b)(2)(A)	107
Proposed Orders, Required		
2004 Exam.....	2004(a)	56
Duty to Prepare	9021(a)	107
Exceptional Circumstances Motion.....	5005(a)(5)(B)(ii)	70
Hardship Discharge	4007(a)	66
Involuntary Cases	1013(b)	53
Orders Shortening Time	9006(c)	99
Seal	9018(b)	106
Substitution of Counsel	5005(c)	71
Unopposed Motions.....	9021(d)	108
Relief From Stay, <i>Ex Parte</i> - Affidavit Required	4001(a)(4)	64
Response, Deadline.....	9021(b)(2)(B)	107

	Rule Number	Page Number
Transmission.....	9021(b)(1)	107
Unopposed Motions, Affidavit Required	9021(d)	108
Wage Orders	4002(e)	65
Orders Shortening Time		
Format	9006(b)	98
Motion Requirements		
Affidavit.....	9006(a)	98
Attorney Information Sheet	9006(a)	98
Copy of Motion.....	9006(a)	98
Notice	9006(d)	99
	9014(b)(1)(F)	102
Order, Requirements	9006(b)-(c)	98
Service	9006(d)	99
	9014(b)(1)(F)	102

P

Papers, Form (See Adversary Proceedings; Form of Filed Papers)

Payment of Filing Fee in Installments; Denial of	1006	51
---	-------------	-----------

***In Forma Pauperis* Petitions**

(See Filing Fees; In Forma Pauperis Petitions)

Payments

Governmental Entities	2015	57
-----------------------------	------	----

Pay Stubs

Filing	4002.1	65
--------------	--------	----

Petition - Caption

Information Required.....	1005	51
---------------------------	------	----

	Rule Number	Page Number
Petition - General	1002	50
(See Petitions)		
 Petition - Partnership		
Requirements		
Evidence of Consent of General Partners	1004	51
Master Mailing List, Partners' Names/Addresses	1007(b)(2)(C)	52
 Petition Preparers		
Certification to District Court	9011(c)	100
Guidelines	9011(d)	100
Injunctions Against	9011(b)	99
Violations		
Fees/Fines	9011(a)	99
 Petitions		
Caption, Requirements	1005	51
Copies, Requirements	1002(a)	50
Corporations, Resolution Required	1002(b)	50
Duty to Notice Other Courts of Filing Petition	1002(c)	50
Involuntary		
Duties of Petitioning Creditor	1003	51
	1013	53
Partnerships	1004	51
Place of Filing	1071(b)	54
 Physical/Mental Examinations of Persons		
Discovery Not Prevented, Circumstances	7035	87

	Rule Number	Page Number
Plan, Chapter 11 (See Chapter 11)		
Plan, Chapter 13 (See Chapter 13)		
Pretrial Procedures		
Deadlines		
Certain Motions		
Amend Pleadings	7016(c)(1)	81
Dispositive Motions	7016(c)(2)	82
<i>In Limine</i>	7016(c)(3)	82
Joinder of Parties	7016(c)(1)	81
Discovery Plan	7016(b)	81
Pretrial Order and Trial Setting	7016(d)	82
Scheduling Conference	7016(b)(5)	81
Scheduling Order		
Actions Exempt	7016(a)	81
Time/Issuance	7016(b)	81
Settlement Conference	7016(e)	82
<i>Pro Hac Vice</i>		
Application.....	LR IA 10-2	4
Association With Resident Member..... of Bar Required	LR IA 10-2(c)	5
Deadline.....	LR IA 10-2(d)	5
Effect of Failure to Comply	LR IA 10-2(g)	6
Restrictions Until Permission Granted	LR IA 10-2(b)	4

	Rule Number	Page Number
<i>Pro Se Parties</i>		
Electronic Filing, Exempt	5005(a)(4)(H)	70
Notice Requirements, Not Exempt	9014(b)(1)(D)(i)	101
Petition Preparers	9011	99
Sanctions	LR IA 4-1	1
Production/Inspection of Documents and Things		
Commencement	7034(a)-(b)	87
Responses.....	7034(c)	87
Proof of Claims (See Claims, Proof of)		
Proof of Service (See Adversary Proceedings; Certificate/Proof of Service)		
Q		
No entries		
R		
Record of Proceedings and Transcripts	5007	72
(See Transcripts)		
Reference		
Bankruptcy Cases/Proceedings.....	1001(b)(1)	49
Withdrawal (See Withdrawal of the Reference)		
Registry Funds		
Deposits and Deadlines.....	7067(a)-(h)	90
Notice, Service of	7067(g)	92
Withdrawals	7067(i)	93

	Rule Number	Page Number
Related Cases		
Assignment to Judges	1015(d)-(e)	54
Cases Deemed Related.....	1015(b)-(c)	53
Notice of Related Cases.....	1015(a)	53
Relief From Automatic Stay		
Motions		
§ 362 Cover Sheet.....	4001(a)(2)	63
	9004(g)	98
Hearing, Deadline to Set.....	4001(a)(1)(B)	63
Notice.....	4001(a)(1)(A)	63
Parties' Duty to Communicate.....	4001(a)(3)	63
Service on Lienholder.....	4001(a)(1)	63
Opposition.....	4001(a)(1)(B)	63
Submission of Order		
<i>Ex Parte</i> , Requirements	4001(a)(4)	64
Reopening Cases		
Fees	5010	73
Requests for Admission		
Commencement	7036(a)-(b)	87
Required Form of Filed Papers	9004	96
(See Adversary Proceedings; Form of Filed Papers)		
Required Payments to Government Entities	2015	57

	Rule Number	Page Number
S		
Sanctions		
Grounds.....	1001(e)	50
	LR IA 4-1	1
Schedules and Statements (See Lists, Schedules and Statements)		
Scheduling Order		
Actions Exempt.....	7016(a)	81
Seal		
Documents		
Filing	9018(d)	106
Form	9018(c)	106
<i>In Camera</i> Submission.....	9018(a)-(b)	106
Motion	9018(a)	106
Order	9018(b)	106
Secret, Confidential, Scandalous, or Defamatory Matter (See Seal)	9018	106
Service		
Deadlines (See Deadlines)		
Electronic		
Contested Matters	7004(b)	79
Limits.....	7004(a)	78
Service/Notice on Attorney Is	5005(b)(4)	71
Not Service on Client		
Governmental Units	2002(a)(6)	55

	Rule Number	Page Number
Motion for Relief From Stay on Lienholder.....	4001(a)(1)(A)	63
Notice of Appeal.....	8004	94
Proof of Service (See Certificate/Proof of Service)		
Required.....	9014(b)(2)	102
Service on Paper, When Required.....	7004(a)	78
Subpoena.....	2004 9016	56 104
Service of Notice of Appeal	8004	94
(See Appeals; Service)		
Service of Process		
According to State Practice	7064(b)	89
Electronic Service		
When Service on Paper Is Required	7004(a)	78
Proof of Service (See Adversary Proceedings; Certificate/Proof of Service)		
United States Marshal.....	7064(a)	89
Service of Subpoena		
2004 Exam/Production of Documents	2004 9016	56 104
Method.....	9016	104
Settlements and Agreed Orders; Alternate Dispute Resolution		
Conferences	7016(e) 9019	82 106
Notices		
Compromise.....	9019(c)	106

	Rule Number	Page Number
Court	9019(b)	106
Signatures		
Electronic	9004(h)	98
Original Signatures, Safeguarding	9004(h)	98
Statements/Information, Required		
§ 362 Information Sheet.....	4001(a)(2)	63
2004 Exam	2004(b)	56
Adversary Proceedings		
Caption.....	7010(b)	80
Certificate of Service	7005	79
Affidavits/Declarations in Support of		
Cash Collateral/Postpetition Financing	4001(b)	64
Emergency Administrative Orders	4001(c)	64
Motions	9014(c)(2)	102
Appeals, Notice of Transcript.....	8006(b)	95
Captions		
Adversary Proceedings	7010(b)	80
Generally.....	9004(f)	97
Petitions	1005	51
Stipulation to Continue Hearing	9014(f)(4)	103
Cash Collateral/Postpetition Financing, Affidavits	4001(b)	64
Certification in Findings/Orders/Judgments.....	9021(c)	107

	Rule Number	Page Number
Chapter 11		
Application for Conditional Approval.....	3016(c)	61
Disclosure Statement/Notice		
Disclosure Statement	3016(d)	61
Notice of Confirmation.....	3019	62
Notice Setting First Meeting of Creditors	3003	58
Report	3016(a)	60
Claims, Proof of		
All claims.....	3001(a)	58
Chapter 11.....	3003	58
Notice of Proof of Claim Filed by Debtor/Trustee.....	3004	58
Objections, Claims.....	3007(a)	59
Transferred Claims	3001(b)(1)	58
Corporate Ownership.....	7007.1	79
Death/Incompetency of Debtor.....	1016	54
Debtor's Appearance at § 341 Meeting, Motion to Waive	2003	56
Deposition Statement	7032(b)	86
Disclosure of Interested Parties	5004	68
Discovery		
Motion to Compel/Protective Order	7026(g)	84
Plan	7016(b)(4)	81
Emergency Administrative Orders, Affidavits	4001(c)	64

	Rule Number	Page Number
Exceptional Circumstances Motion	5005(a)(5)(B)-(C)	70
Filing Fees, Application for Installments	1006(a)	51
Findings/Judgments/Orders		
Certification	9021(c)	107
First Meeting of Creditors - Motion to Waive Debtor's Appearance	2003	56
Involuntary Cases.....	1003	51
Jury Trial, Demand	9015(c)	104
Master Mailing List		
Original	1007(b)(2)	52
Supplement	1007(b)(5)(A)	52
Motions, Affidavits in Support of.....	9014(c)(2)	102
Notice of Confirmation	3019	62
Notice of Continuance, Stipulation.....	9014(f)(4)	103
Notice of Hearing.....	9014(b)(1)	101
Notice of Transcript	5007 8006	72 94
Objection to Exemptions	4003(a)	66
Order on Unopposed Motion	9021(d)	108
Order Shortening Time	9006(a)-(b)	98
Petitions		
Caption.....	1005	51
Partnership.....	1004	51

	Rule Number	Page Number
Proof of Service	7005	79
	9014(b)(2)(A)	102
Registry Funds, Receipt	7067(b)(7)	92
Relief From Automatic Stay		
§ 362 Information Sheet	4001(a)(2)	63
<i>Ex Parte</i> Order	4001(a)(4)	64
Settlement/Compromise, Notice of Motion.....	9019(c)	106
Stipulation to Extend Time to Answer/Respond	5075(a)(2)(T)	77
Summary Judgment.....	7056(a)	88
Transferred Claims	3001(b)(1)	58
Unclaimed Funds	3011(a)(1)	59
Withdrawal of Reference	5011(a)	74
Stay of Proceedings		
Bond	7062	88
Stipulations		
Alternate Direct Testimony	9017(b)	105
Continue Relief From Stay Hearing, Effect	4001(a)(1)(B)	63
Requirements	9014(f)	103
Subpoenas		
2004 Exam/Production of Documents	2004	56
	9016	104
Method	9016	104
Substitution of Counsel	5005(c)(1)	71
	LR IA 10-6	9

	Rule Number	Page Number
Summary Judgment		
Deadlines		
Countermotion	7056(c)	88
Hearing	7056(e)	88
Opposition	7056(b)	88
Reply	7056(d)	88
Hearing, Time for Setting	7056(e)	88
Motion, Statement Required	7056(a)	88
Supersedeas Bonds on Stay of Proceedings to Enforce a Judgment	7062	88

T

Title and Scope of Rules	1001	49
(See Local Rules)		
Transcripts		
Appeals	8006(b)-(c)	95
	8009(b)	96
Notice	5007	72
	8006	94
Transmission of Record on Appeal	8007	95
(See Appeals)		
Trustee Guidelines	1001(f)	50
Trustees' Bonds	2010	56

**Rule
Number** **Page
Number**

U

Unclaimed Funds

Application Procedure	3011	59
Limits, Commission/Fee	3011(a)(2)	59
Order	3011(b)	59

Use of Alternate Direct Testimony and Exhibits at Trials

Affidavits/Declarations	9017(c)-(d)	105
Submission to Opposing Counsel/Court.....	9017(d)	105
Deadlines	9017(b)	105
	9017(d)	105
Live Testimony, When Required.....	9017(d)(4)	105
	9017(e)	105
Stipulation for Use	9017(b)	105

Use of Depositions in Adversary Proceedings	7032	86
(See Adversary Proceedings)		

V

Valuation of Security

Motion/Deadline	3012	60
Service	3012	60
	7004	78

W

Web Site, Contents

§ 362 Cover Sheet.....	4001(a)(2)	63
------------------------	-------------------	-----------

	Rule Number	Page Number
Addresses		
Entities Who Have Filed "Notice of Address"	5003(d)	68
Government Units.....	5003(c)	68
Administrative Orders.....	1001(c)(1)(A)	49
CM/ECF Registration Form.....	5005(a)(2)	69
Consent to Electronic Service, Contested Matters	7004(b)(2)	79
Copy Requirements		
Generally.....	7010(c) 9004(d)	80 97
Petitions	1002(a)	50
Court Calendars	9014(a)(2)	101
Electronic Filing Procedures.....	5005(a)(3) 9004(h)	69 98
Filing Fees, Installment Payment Amounts	1006(a)	51
Guidelines		
Cash Collateral/Postpetition Financing	4001(b)(1)	64
Compensation of Professionals	2016	57
Emergency Administrative Orders	4001(c)(2)	64
Trustee	1001(f)	50
Judges' Procedures	9014(a)(2)	101
Links, Other Websites.....	1001(g)	50
Local Forms	9009	99
Master Mailing List Requirements	1007(b)(3)	52

	Rule Number	Page Number
Notice of Change of Address..... and Designation of Cases	5005(c)(1)	71
Original Signatures, Procedure for Safeguarding.....	9004(h)	98
Trustee Guidelines.....	1001(f)	50
Unclaimed Funds, Application.....	3011(a)	59
Withdrawal	2014(b) LR IA 10-6	57 9

Withdrawal of the Reference

Deadlines

Consent.....	5011(e)	75
Designation of Record.....	5011(d)	74
Copies.....	5011(d)(4)	74
Motion/Service.....	5011(b)	74
Opposition/Reply.....	5011(e)	75
Transcript, Order.....	5011(d)(5)	74
Motion, Required.....	5011(a)	74
Effect - No Stay.....	5011(c)	74
Transmittal.....	5011(f)	75

X, Y, & Z

No entries